

**LEXIQUE INDEX DES TERMES TECHNIQUES DANS
LE *KITĀB* DE SĪBAYYHI**

` . k. r

`akkara :

I/ 34{9}, 42{3}, 45{14}, 47{11}, 56{2, 4, 4, 10}, 73{1}, 80{10}, 95{11}, 103{15, 15}, 120{5, 7}, 126{8}, 203{2}, 388{5, 8}, 423{10}.

II/ 36{6, 13}, 88{3}, 127{7}, 158{7}, 335{11, 12}, 362{1}.

III/ 13{2}, 66{7}, 70{4}, 466{5}, 502{3, 6}.

IV/ 369{20}.

ta`kîr :

I/ 45{14}, 55{11}, 56{6, 8}, 72{8}, 78{7}, 81{1}, 96{3}, 98{16}, 110{9}, 120{2, 9}, 203{2}, 418{5}.

II/ 124{16}, 143{12}, 155{9}, 317{13}.

III/ 129{2}, 179{6, 8}.

mu`akkar :

I/ 34{11, 11}, 48{3}, 59{6}, 61{17}, 98{10}, 108{10}, 110{12}, 203{3}.

II/ 88{13}, 122{9}, 127{10}, 188{3}, 287{12}.

III/ 170{6}, 180{10}.

` . k. w

`akawât / `ukt :

I/ 123{8}, 127{4}, 251{15}, 424{9}.

II/ 14{2}, 24{8}, 81{9}, 124{5}, 131{12}, 132{3}, 148{9}, 274{14, 18}, 356{1, 2}, 357{9, 12}, 360{8}, 361{4}, 362{10}, 363{6, 7}, 368{1, 1, 6, 6, 7, 10}, 379{1}, 386{8, 12}, 388{11}, 389{1, 7}, 391{10}, 392{12}, 395{5, 10, 13}, 400{4, 5, 8, 9, 13}, 401{4}.

III/ 13{4}, 16{9}, 110{11}, 185{2}, 224{12}, 265{4}, 266{12}, 275{7}, 283{14},
297{15, 15}, 298{2}, 370{6}, 412{17}, 424{7}, 544{11}, 604{9}, 617{13,
14}, 638{12}, 645{10}.

IV/ 54{7}, 105{4}, 110{20}, 131{13}, 137{5}, 138{3}, 182{1}, 188{6}, 189{8},
201{15}, 275{9}, 279{9}, 281{18}, 282{15}, 312{3}, 318{16}, 319{15},
329{13}, 338{17, 18}, 342{15, 17}, 344{4}, 417{3}, 423{14}, 453{15},
454{15}, 458{5, 7, 8}, 459{3}, 463{2}, 464{1, 6, 6, 7}, 465{8, 15}, 466{2},
472{9}, 481{5}.

/inna wa `akawât-u hâ/* : (grammaire) = / inna / et ses consœurs.

II/ 131{12}, 132{3}, 357{9}, 360{8}, 368{6, 7, 10}, 389{1}.

III/ 110{11}.

/laʿalla wa `akawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / laʿalla / et ses consœurs.

II/ 148{9}.

/an wa `akawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / an / et ses consœurs.

III/ 13{4}.

**/akawât `idan/\*** : (grammaire) = Les consœurs de / `idan /.

III/ 16{9}.

/matâ wa `akawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / matâ / et ses consœurs.

I/ 127{4}.

/huwa wa `akawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / huwa / et ses consœurs.

II/ 81{9}, 386{9, 12}, 391{10}, 392{12}, 395{5, 10, 13}.

/ʾanta wa ʾakawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / ʾanta / et ses consœurs.

II/ 356{2}, 362{10}, 363{7}, 379{1}, 386{8, 12}, 388{11}, 389{7}.

/naḥnu wa ʾakawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / naḥnu / et ses consœurs.

II/ 389{7}.

/ʾanâ wa ʾkawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / ʾanâ / et ses consœurs.

II/ 389{7}.

/ʾakawât lâ/* : (grammaire) = Les consœurs de / lâ /.

II/ 274{14}.

/ʾakawât rubba/* : (grammaire) = Les consœurs de / rubba /.

II/ 274{18}.

/ʾat-tâʾ wa kawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / ta / et ses consœurs.

II/ 356{1}.

/al-kâf wa ʾakawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / ka / et ses consœurs.

II/ 357{12}, 363{6}.

/ʾakawât laysa/* : (grammaire) = Les consœurs de / laysa /.

IV/ 344{4}.

/al-bâʾ wa ʾakawât-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / hâ / et ses consœurs.

III/ 265{4}, 266{12}.

/at-tâ` wa `akawât-u-hâ/* : (phonologie) = / t / et ses consœurs.

III/ 366{12}.

` . d. w

`adâh :

III/ 496{16}.

` . k. d

`akkada / wakkada :

I/ 151{8}, 232{2}, 236{13}, 238{13, 13}, 379{7}, 381{12}, 383{2, 10}.

II/ 11{6}, 79{4, 5, 6}, 114{5}, 116{14}, 190{2, 2}, 192{2}, 212{2}, 232{12, 13},
378{13}, 379{9}, 421{14}.

III/ 106{5}, 268{1}, 497{9}.

IV/ 233{12}, 318{17}.

t`akîd / tawkîd :

I/ 97{5}, 150{11}, 151{7}, 158{18}, 160{1, 3}, 181{1}, 231{1}, 244{14, 15}, 245{1,
13, 13}, 246{3}, 293{7}, 313{1}, 350{2}, 363{4}, 378{8}, 380{4, 7, 8},
381{1, 14}, 382{2, 7}, 383{8}, 431{11}.

II/ 11{10}, 13{5}, 26{7}, 107{10}, 125{5, 11, 12}, 14{7}, 168{11}, 171{1, 2},
174{6}, 175{2}, 197{3}, 206{3}, 218{4}, 220{5}, 232{14}, 236{6, 9}, 280{2},
283{2}, 316{4}, 319{17}, 341{5}, 360{5}, 387{15}, 388{2, 5}, 389{5, 6},
413{13}.

III/ 104{5}, 147{6}, 172{6}, 497{3}, 502{15}, 509{1, 2}, 514{11}, 515{1, 3},
521{10}.

IV/ 75{7}, 168{14, 15}, 221{8, 10}, 222{2, 10, 11}, 225{12}, 233{12, 13}.

/ḥarf tawkīd/* : (grammaire) = Particule de corroboration.

III/ 109{5}.

/mu`akkad bihi/* : (grammaire) = Ce par quoi on corrobore.

III/ 497{9}.

mu`akkid :

III/ 509{2}.

IV/ 225{13}.

` . l. f

/mâ fi-hi-l-alif wa-l-lâm/* : (grammaire) = Ce qui a l'article / al /.

I/ 330{5}.

` . m. r

al-`amr :

I/ 17{1}, 98{13, 17}, 99{6}, 137{7, 8, 9, 11}, 138{2, 5, 7, 17}, 142{1, 2, 7, 7},
144{5, 10, 14}, 145{5}, 241{6}, 242{9, 12}, 248{13}, 252{7}, 253{3},
257{1}, 258{5}, 273{12}, 290{5}, 291{6}, 335{3, 8, 9, 11, 12}, 370{2},
381{2}.

II/ 302{5}.

III/ 35{5, 7}, 44{2}, 49{1}, 63{2}, 93{4, 5}, 94{7}, 100{6, 7}, 111{2}, 112{8},
129{4}, 166{9}, 280{16}, 300{2}, 319{4}, 505{5}, 509{4, 9}, 511{4}, 513{3,
4}, 514{9}, 516{8}, 529{4}, 534{10, 11, 16}.

IV/ 151{12}, 229{6}.

`amara :

III/ 8{4, 6}, 162{12}, 280{11}, 521{11}.

/ḥarf / ḥurûf al-amr wa-n-nahy/* : (grammaire) = Ordre.

I/ 145{2}.

III/ 162{10}.

/ʾafʾâl al-`amr wa-n-nahy/* : (grammaire) = Les verbes de l'ordre et de la défense.

III/ 513{3}.

/lâm al-`amr/* : (grammaire) = Le / la / de l'ordre.

IV/151{12}.

/al-lâm al-latî fî-l-`amr/* : (grammaire) = Le / la / de l'ordre.

III/ 8{4}.

. m. w

/ʾummahât al-badal wa-z-ziyadah/* : (morphologie) = Phonèmes types des permutations et des augmentations.

III/ 544{11}.

/ʾummahât-u-z-zawâ'id/* : (morphologie) = [Les phonèmes] types d'augmentation.

IV/ 319{15}, 323{15, 17}, 328{4}.

` . n. t

ta`nīt :

I/ 20{1}, 22{9}, 50{14}.

II/ 37{9}, 38{4, 5, 6}, 242{7}, 244{8}, 261{9, 13, 15}, 262{5}, 268{7}, 415{13},
420{17}.

III/ 205{12, 13, 14, 15}, 210{2, 4}, 211{2, 10, 11}, 212{3, 7, 11}, 213{4, 13}, 214{4, 9}, 215{3, 3, 6, 7, 8}, 216{3}, 219{14}, 220{1, 2, 4, 5}, 221{17}, 222{7}, 223{3}, 234{2, 2}, 235{12}, 239{15}, 240{2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 8, 8}, 242{2}, 243{4}, 244{6}, 245{7}, 246{1, 7}, 247{17}, 254{2}, 261{8}, 264{2, 5}, 266{8}, 280{2}, 292{9}, 297{10}, 346{16}, 361{2}, 362{13, 14}, 363{5}, 364{13}, 373{8}, 384{12}, 385{8}, 391{11}, 394{1, 9, 14}, 395{11}, 402{8}, 406{13, 14, 15}, 407{2}, 418{16, 18, 19}, 419{1, 3, 7, 14, 15}, 420{4}, 421{4, 10}, 422{7}, 423{9, 10, 11}, 424{2, 5, 6, 13}, 437{1, 8}, 438{7}, 439{2}, 441{2, 5, 8, 9, 17}, 442{10}, 455{5, 6, 7, 20}, 470{5}, 472{11}, 482{6, 10}, 496{3}, 557{5, 9}, 559{2, 10}, 560{6}, 561{15, 16, 18}, 562{7, 13}, 563{7}, 565{1}, 568{9, 10}, 582{9}, 591{8}, 595{2}, 596{6, 7, 10, 11}, 597{1, 1, 3, 6, 7}, 598{3}, 600{5}, 606{3}, 608{15}, 609{1, 2, 5, 7, 7, 8, 10, 12}, 610{7}, 611{17}, 613{11}, 615{5, 10, 15, 15}, 617{10, 10, 15}, 618{1, 1}, 627{5}, 628{16}, 632{15}, 633{2}, 634{16, 17}, 636{7, 8, 13}, 637{13}, 638{14}, 646{11}, 647{4, 4, 5}.

IV/ 40{10}, 44{3}, 83{1}, 86{18}, 88{12}, 94{17}, 120{6}, 149{8, 9, 10}, 156{19}, 157{2}, 166{9, 9}, 190{9}, 198{5}, 199{2, 15}, 200{2, 5, 7, 15}, 201{11}, 241{11}, 255{9, 13, 16}, 256{7}, 257{13}, 260{14}, 261{5}, 263{12}, 264{7, 14, 15, 16}, 265{1}, 272{7}, 294{14}, 295{7}, 296{13}, 297{3, 5, 5}, 303{9}, 309{13}, 317{1, 16}, 318{4, 14}, 319{1, 1, 7}, 391{4}, 477{5}.

`annat̤a :

I/ 51{12, 13}, 53{4}, 64{5, 10}, 65{3, 6}, 203{15}.

II/ 25{11, 13, 13}, 39{13}, 178{18}, 251{8}, 348{7}, 407{5}.

III/ 205{14}, 211{9}, 212{6}, 215{12}, 216{3}, 219{9, 14}, 243{8, 9, 10}, 244{3, 13}, 245{2}, 246{9}, 259{14}, 260{1, 5, 9}, 272{6}, 421{6, 9}, 456{1}, 565{7}, 566{4}, 591{9}, 605{11}, 606{8}.

IV/ 10{16}, 28{10}, 89{3}, 90{1, 1}, 236{16, 16}, 238{5}, 394{4}.

mu`annat :

I/ 22{8}, 51{1, 10, 13}, 52{4}, 65{3}, 437{5, 5, 6}.

II/ 36{10}, 37{10}, 38{12}, 39{10}, 40{8}, 95{12}, 180{6}, 212{5, 6, 7, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16}, 224{6, 8, 13}, 251{6, 8}, 351{15}, 407{4}, 411{7, 8}, 415{13, 15}, 416{1}.

III/ 158{6}, 202{2, 2}, 212{2}, 213{11}, 216{3, 8, 14}, 221{1}, 235{3, 15, 16}, 236{10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 17}, 237{2, 4, 6, 10, 10, 11, 11, 13}, 239{2, 5, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13, 16}, 240{4, 6, 8, 12, 15, 15}, 241{4, 5}, 242{3, 5, 5, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 15}, 244{5}, 245{6, 8, 9}, 246{2, 6, 7, 8}, 247{10}, 263{9}, 264{4}, 267{7}, 268{12, 14}, 270{1, 3, 4, 6, 6}, 272{8}, 274{4}, 275{2, 4, 6, 7}, 276{3}, 278{3, 4, 5}, 279{5, 7}, 280{4}, 281{6}, 291{2}, 296{12}, 330{13}, 383{5, 7, 9, 9}, 394{4}, 404{1, 2}, 406{12}, 475{10, 10}, 481{11, 12, 14}, 482{12}, 483{2, 2}, 488{3}, 491{15}, 519{2}, 523{3}, 525{16}, 557{1, 5, 8, 9, 17}, 558{7, 10}, 559{10, 13}, 560{5}, 561{7, 15, 15}, 562{1, 6, 8, 17}, 563{7}, 582{7, 9}, 591{5}, 594{5}, 598{11}, 599{11, 13, 14, 20}, 600{5, 6, 12, 12, 12}, 605{14, 17, 18}, 606{9}, 607{1, 6}, 614{14}, 615{10, 15}, 619{5, 6}, 627{11, 11, 12, 13, 19}, 629{3, 15, 15}, 630{3, 5, 5}, 633{1, 8}, 634{8, 8}, 636{7}, 637{6, 7, 12}, 638{4, 10, 15}, 639{4, 5}, 640{3, 6, 7}, 641{1, 7, 14}, 642{2, 3, 8, 16}, 643{11, 12}, 644{8}, 645{3, 9, 12, 13, 14}, 646{1, 12}.

IV/ 20{7}, 27{11}, 189{5}, 191{1, 1}, 199{3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11}, 200{6, 11}, 201{3}, 257{10, 12}, 396{9}, 410{18}, 477{7}.

`unta :

I/ 22{10}, 244{8}, 437{11}.

III/ 259{8}, 529{6}, 564{7}.

IV/ 157{12}.

/`ism mu`annat/* : (grammaire) = Nom féminin.

II/ 212{6, 10}.

/ʾism li-t-ta`nîṭ/* : (grammaire) = Nom féminin.

III/ 220{2}, 266{8}.

/ʾism-u-l-mu`annaṭ/* : (grammaire) = Nom du féminin.

III/ 247{10}.

/ʾism-un li-mu`annaṭ/* : (grammaire) = Nom du féminin.

III/ 236{10}, 254{2}, 278{3, 4, 4}, 330{13}.

/ʾasmâ`-un tamakkanat fi-l-mu`annaṭ wa-ḵtaṣṣa bi-hâ/* : (grammaire) = Noms [utilisés] exclusivement pour le féminin.

III/ 239{2}.

` . n. f

`ista`nafa :

I/ 258{17}.

II/ 186{2},

musta`nif :

III/ 83{5}, 126{3}.

b. d. `

mubtada` :

I/ 23{11, 16}, 24{1, 1, 2, 5}, 57{11}, 87{5}, 88{5, 12}, 90{5}, 91{7}, 92{2, 4},
93{3}, 97{9}, 105{4}, 127{12, 16, 16}, 131{11}, 133{9}, 134{3, 10}, 138{11},

14}, 139{7}, 146{4}, 147{8, 13}, 148{2}, 149{5}, 152{12}, 153{2}, 155{2, 210, 10}, 205{11}, 235{5}, 236{3}, 238{7}, 239{6, 7}, 258{3}, 270{17, 17}, 292{3, 3}, 300{9, 14}, 302{8}, 304{6}, 313{3}, 315{2}, 320{2}, 326{5}, 328{9}, 330{9}, 331{2}, 332{3, 11}, 348{2}, 370{3, 3}, 397{1}, 425{10}.

II/ 14{14}, 16{5}, 27{13}, 29{9}, 31{7}, 52{9}, 60{10}, 61{7}, 78{6, 7, 16}, 86{7, 8}, 87{5, 6}, 90{2, 3}, 116{4, 6, 6, 7}, 118{1, 2, 5}, 121{7, 8}, 126{10, 11}, 127{1, 6, 8}, 128{1, 5}, 130{5}, 136{8}, 148{4}, 158{7}, 160{3, 4, 4}, 192{13}, 275{10, 14}, 276{1}, 293{1}, 314{11}, 336{10}, 342{1, 10, 12}, 343{13}, 347{6}, 359{6}, 365{11}, 366{1, 2}, 368{2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 8}, 379{9}, 381{9}, 387{12}, 389{13}, 392{13}, 393{9}, 394{5}, 395{6, 14}.

III/ 9{11, 11}, 10{1, 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14}, 11{2, 3, 3}, 12{14, 15}, 15{2}, 25{7}, 28{3, 4}, 31{4}, 47{10}, 64{5, 5, 15}, 65{7}, 69{7}, 75{2}, 77{5}, 106{3}, 120{11}, 124{7}, 127{6}, 130{5, 7}, 131{1, 1011}, 146{15;15}, 147{111, 12}, 148{6, 8}, 163{5}, 165{10}, 324{9}.

bada`a / `ibtada`a :

I/ 47{10, 12}, 60{7}, 61{1, 15}, 90{2}, 92{9}, 96{9}, 98{11}, 99{1, 5}, 100{9, 11}, 101{6}, 104{14}, 105{11}, 107{2, 4, 11}, 120{3, 7}, 127{7}, 128{3}, 131{12}, 132{1}, 135{12}, 137{10}, 138{8}, 146{4}, 148{2, 2}, 155{5}, 158{12}, 227{3}, 238{12}, 239{1}, 263{9}, 304{6}, 312{11}, 319{9}, 328{15}, 329{7, 11}, 330{3, 10}, 334{6}, 365{5, 5}, 366{14}, 434{19}, 435{5, 6, 15}, 436{2}, 440{1, 11, 13}.

II/ 29{19}, 57{1, 1}, 58{10}, 62{2, 4}, 63{2, 9}, 64{2, 2}, 65{11}, 73{2}, 116{8, 16, 19}, 126{10}, 127{3}, 139{2}, 151{1}, 155{10}, 214{7}, 318{11}, 343{12}, 389{12, 13, 13}.

III/ 49{3}, 56{5}, 58{9, 11}, 89{10, 15}, 114{1}, 122{11}, 123{5, 12}, 124{2, 12, 13}, 129{2, 6, 7}, 133{5, 5, 7}, 135{6}, 139{18, 18}, 145{2}, 149{8, 9, 10, 13}, 150{1}, 152{5}, 163{3}, 169{19}, 328{15}.

`ibtī`dā :

I/ 23{14, 15, 17}, 24{1, 2}, 47{9}, 49{8}, 61{2, 11}, 81{6}, 90{7, 11}, 92{5, 7}, 93{16}, 95{5, 7}, 97{9, 11}, 102{3}, 105{10}, 106{7}, 107{6, 8}, 121{6, 9}, 124{10}, 126{8, 9}, 127{9}, 128{2, 3}, 134{12, 13}, 138{8, 10}, 142{13},

237{11}, 259{2}, 265{4}, 268{2}, 300{9, 13}, 301{6, 7}, 302{6, 7, 9},
310{11}, 320{7}, 328{13, 14}, 329{3, 3, 4}, 366{13, 13}, 370{3}, 376{5},
391{13}, 432{3, 7}.

II/ 8{13}, 17{6}, 25{17, 18, 20}, 32{4}, 52{7, 10, 11}, 57{15}, 60{5}, 64{2, 8},
65{5}, 68{2}, 71{2}, 88{7, 9, 13}, 115{10, 12}, 121{1, 4}, 124{16}, 126{9,
11}, 127{5, 10}, 129{1, 1, 4, 4}, 132{6, 6}, 133{3, 5, 9}, 134{7}, 136{3},
144{2, 3, 6}, 146{6}, 147{12}, 149{2, 2, 3}, 155{5}, 160{1}, 183{11},
192{13}, 202{10}, 274{14}, 275{9}, 295{9, 10}, 296{2}, 318{13}, 376{14},
387{11}, 389{9, 10, 11}, 390{9}, 392{1}, 397{11, 12}.

III/ 10{12}, 11{4}, 48{3}, 49{1}, 51{4}, 55{1}, 56{6}, 77{13}, 89{9, 17}, 96{1},
98{4, 9, 11}, 99{2, 5}, 110{4}, 114{4}, 119{11}, 122{13}, 124{1, 2, 5, 7},
126{4}, 128{2}, 130{2}, 139{5}, 143{13}, 144{2}, 145{8}, 146{13}, 147{2},
148{1, 1, 3}, 149{9}, 151{1}, 153{1, 1}, 324{2, 5}, 325{1}, 328{4}.

IV/ 148{2, 5}, 149{12}, 153{1}, 234{12}, 235{1}, 282{19}, 283{6, 9}, 284{6, 15},
285{8}, 286{19}, 300{4, 8}.

/al-ism-u-l-mubtada'/* : (grammaire) = Nom en position d'attaque,
(inchoatif).

I/ 23{11}, 148{2}, 205{11}.

II/ 87{6}, 128{5}, 275{10, 14}, 276{1}, 293{1}, 317{3}, 368{4}.

III/ 9{11}, 10{14}.

/ḥurûf `ibtidâ'/* : (grammaire) = Particules d'attaque.

I/ 95{4}.

III/ 17{13}, 18{9, 9, 12, 12}, 20{8}, 23{10}, 24{9, 10}, 165{12}.

IV/ 221{3, 14}.

/mabdu' bihi/* : (grammaire) = Ce qui est mis en position d'attaque.

I/ 48{3, 9}, 203{3, 4}, 438{13, 14}.

/lām `ibtida`/* : (grammaire) = La particule [la] d'attaque.

I/ 236{12}, 237{3}.

II/ 376{14}.

/mâ yartafi`-u bi-l-ibtidâ`/* : (grammaire) = Inchoatif.

II/ 183{11}.

b. d. l

al-badal : (grammaire) = apposition.

I/ 44{10}, 78{2, 2, 8}, 79{2}, 125{5}, 139{5}, 158{16}, 160{1, 2}, 184{2}, 190{5}, 200{4}, 223{18}, 231{6, 9, 12}, 233{3}, 271{8}, 274{7}, 275{10, 16, 18}, 283{7}, 291{4, 8, 9, 11, 13}, 295{8, 9}, 312{5, 6, 6, 9}, 315{1, 6, 6}, 317{3, 8}, 319{6}, 321{8}, 322{10, 16}, 327{12, 13}, 328{3, 5}, 329{7}, 332{3}, 335{3, 3}, 339{4}, 341{1, 5, 15}, 345{6, 8, 9}, 347{11}, 348{7}, 353{14, 15, 16, 16}, 356{2, 11}, 357{6}, 364{14}, 366{15}, 381{2}, 383{12}, 384{2}, 398{3, 5, 7}, 400{2}, 407{1}, 421{13}, 431{7, 11}, 432{4, 6, 7, 10}, 435{10}, 441{5, 6}.

II/ 8{13}, 9{3, 3}, 11{3}, 14{3, 13, 15}, 15{3}, 16{2}, 38{9, 11}, 41{2}, 75{2, 3, 3}, 76{16}, 86{5}, 147{3}, 161{2}, 172{12}, 178{11}, 181{18, 19}, 190{1}, 196{6, 7, 12}, 197{13}, 198{1, 1}, 209{5}, 218{8}, 226{6}, 220{9}, 262{3}, 301{5, 7, 17}, 302{11}, 311{3, 5, 8}, 313{4, 5}, 314{9, 11}, 316{2, 7}, 318{12}, 319{5}, 322{4}, 331{5}, 334{5}, 335{9}, 336{3, 3, 7}, 337{5, 5}, 338{11}, 339{2}, 381{4, 10}, 386{6, 9, 11}, 387{3, 4, 5, 4, 16, 17}, 396{1, 4}.

III/ 86{5}, 87{3, 13}, 132{1, 4}, 210{18}, 508{4}.

IV/ 231{13}.

al-badal : (grammaire) = Substitutif (remplacer une unité par une autre).

III/ 7{6, 14, 15}, 41{5}, 214{6, 13}, 219{9}, 285{3, 4}, 334{16}, 420{4, 5, 7, 17, 18}, 421{1}, 427{9}, 437{7}, 453{10, 11}, 455{7, 16, 16}, 456{13}, 457{11, 12}, 458{6, 8, 16}, 459{4, 7, 10, 11, 20, 20}, 460{8, 16}, 461{1, 7, 9, 10, 10},

462{18, 19}, 463{16}, 473{10, 16}, 474{8, 9}, 500{10}, 522{8}, 523{4},
526{13}, 536{16}, 564{10, 11}, 572{6, 6}, 590{15, 15}, 629{12}.

al-badal : (morphologie/ phonologie) = Permutation.

III/ 264{8}, 352{1}, 386{2, 15}, 389{5, 6, 7}, 391{18}, 392{2}, 464{6, 7, 11, 18},
465{12}, 541{7}, 544{7, 8, 11}, 547{12}, 552{1, 15}, 553{4, 6, 15, 16},
554{5, 8, 11}, 555{8, 11, 11, 11}, 600{10}.

IV/ 79{8}, 118{11}, 127{7}, 128{6, 7}, 209{13}, 238{1, 3, 5}, 240{9, 10, 14, 15},
241{8, 11}, 254{3}, 306{7, 11}, 310{2}, 311{4}, 312{1}, 317{17}, 319{6},
332{3}, 333{4, 5, 5}, 334{1, 4}, 346{9}, 360{16}, 368{11, 12}, 369{1},
389{3, 6}, 390{10}, 393{3, 11}, 406{12}, 407{9, 10}, 414{10}, 415{2},
424{5}, 453{14}, 478{17}, 481{10}, 483{9}.

`abdala : (grammaire) = Apposer.

I/ 150{6}, 155{7}, 158{14}, 161{7}, 434{17}, 435{1}, 439{10, 16}, 440{12, 13}.

II/ 14{16}, 249{3}, 319{13}, 320{1}, 335{10}, 336{8}, 386{7}.

III/ 132{8}.

`abdala : (phonologie) = Permuter.

II/ 210{6}, 244{2, 3, 4}, 250{3}, 269{2}, 273{2, 2}, 274{2}, 369{8}.

III/ 60{3}, 150{6}, 209{9}, 214{7}, 264{7}, 292{7}, 308{13}, 309{9}, 343{3, 4, 6},
344{9}, 345{11}, 349{3, 6, 13, 14}, 350{8, 8}, 351{2, 15}, 365{8}, 391{12},
411{3}, 438{8}, 458{1, 4, 12}, 459{5}, 463{2, 3, 7, 7, 10, 10, 11}, 464{5, 19,
19, 19, 20}, 465{18}, 466{9}, 468{1, 1, 3, 9, 12, 13}, 470{8, 12}, 472{8},
474{6}, 484{11}, 536{5}, 541{10}, 543{1, 4, 5, 14, 16}, 544{1, 1, 3, 10},
545{16}, 546{15, 16}, 547{8}, 549{10, 10}, 550{6}, 552{5, 6, 7, 9}, 533{1, 2,
2, 7, 11, 13}, 554{1, 4}, 590{17}, 609{3}.

IV/ 79{11, 13}, 92{12}, 111{19, 19}, 129{11}, 181{4, 12, 18, 18, 18}, 182{4, 9, 10},
198{10}, 199{18}, 200{6}, 207{1}, 137{17}, 238{6, 7, 10, 13, 14, 14}, 239{1,
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14}, 240{1, 10, 11, 12, 12, 12, 15}, 241{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14,
15}, 254{6, 6}, 285{10}, 304{5, 6, 9}, 305{2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 12, 13}, 306{5, 6,
7, 12, 13, 14}, 316{9, 10, 11}, 331{2, 7, 7, 8, 9, 12}, 332{2, 6}, 333{2, 3, 4, 4,

6, 6, 8, 10, 14}, 334{4, 7, 12, 15}, 338{17}, 348{5}, 369{1, 5}, 378{6},
381{1}, 384{2, 6, 13}, 390{8, 10, 15, 16, 17}, 391{1, 6, 16}, 392{10}, 393{11,
13, 16, 20, 21, 21}, 395{2}, 398{14, 15, 16}, 409{16, 17, 18}, 414{10},
424{1}, 436{19}, 449{15}, 453{7}, 467{8, 15}, 468{11}, 469{7}, 477{15},
478{1, 6, 9, 13, 13}, 479{15}, 480{4}, 482{2, 4}, 483{11, 12, 13, 13, 15, 16},
484{8, 9, 10, 10}.

mubdal : (grammaire) = Apposé.

I/ 439{5, 6}, 440{11}.

II/ 312{1}, 319{1}, 331{7}, 335{9}.

III/ 132{6, 14}.

mubdal : (phonologie) = Permuter.

III/ 339{18}, 342{7, 10}, 351{15}, 352{3, 6}, 459{14}, 462{12, 14}.

IV/ 132{3}, 241{15}, 251{11, 13}, 254{3}, 383{13}, 389{12}, 394{2}, 395{2},
401{12}, 404{18}, 424{5}.

ʿibdāl : (phonologie) = Permutation.

III/ 351{17}, 392{1}.

IV/ 304{8, 13}, 305{1, 3}, 331{9, 12}, 332{4}, 478{8, 10, 10, 18}, 470{6}.

/mabḍūl bi-hi/* : (grammaire) = Apposition.

I/ 332{5}.

/mubdal min-hu/* : (grammaire) = Apposé.

I/ 421{13}, 439{5, 6}.

II/ 313{3, 4}.

/ḥurūf badal/* : (morphologie) = Les phonèmes de permutation.

IV/ 237{14}, 305{11}.

b. ʿ. ḍ

baʿʿaḍa :

I/ 433{5}.

mubaʿʿaḍ :

I/ 434{3}.

tabʿʿiḍ :

I/ 433{11, 11}.

IV/ 225{1, 6}.

b. l. ġ

mubâlaġah :

I/ 110{7}, 115{1}, 117{4, 8, 10, 11}.

III/ 384{8, 11}, 385{5}.

IV/ 75{7}.

bâlaġa :

I/ 110{5}.

III/ 623{8}.

b. n. t

/banāt ḥarfayn/* : (morphologie) = Bilitère.

III/ 322{6}, 357{12, 17}, 358{1}, 359{8, 10}, 361{7}, 368{12}, 369{1}, 449{10},
598{1, 1, 3}, 599{13}.

/banāt talât/* : (morphologie) = Trilitère.

II/ 268{3}.

III/ 194{14}, 195{4}, 211{1, 4}, 214{10, 11}, 215{1, 5}, 220{11}, 234{2}, 322{1,
5}, 352{16}, 423{12}, 424{5, 6}, 426{3}, 430{1, 5}, 431{7, 12}, 433{11},
434{5, 14}, 443{8}, 455{10}, 476{6, 12}, 548{3}, 601{10}, 602{20}, 604{7},
611{15}, 613{3, 15}, 636{1}.

IV/ 77{4}, 78{11}, 85{3, 14}, 87{5, 12}, 94{10}, 95{4, 8, 9}, 107{2}, 245{1},
260{15, 15}, 278{13}, 279{1}, 280{6}, 286{1}, 287{9, 10, 17}, 288{9, 13,
18}, 289{7, 10}, 290{5, 7, 14}, 291{3, 12, 15}, 292{6, 11}, 293{1, 9, 17},
294{18}, 295{1, 6, 8, 11, 14}, 296{15}, 297{15}, 298{2}, 299{7, 16}, 300{15,
17}, 301{13, 18}, 302{3}, 309{14}, 313{18}, 324{5}, 328{6}, 330{12},
345{7}, 355{1}.

/banāt `arba'ah/* : (morphologie) = Quadrilitère.

II/ 260{6}, 262{4}, 268{4}.

III/ 211{2, 5}, 213{10}, 220{11}, 276{4}, 280{8}, 352{16}, 424{4, 5, 6}, 431{7},
435{17, 18}, 441{7, 9, 11}, 444{1}, 447{11}, 476{12}, 496{3}, 548{3},
604{7}, 612{11}, 613{3, 4, 8, 15, 16, 18}, 616{10}, 643{7, 7}.

IV/ 66{9}, 67{2}, 76{10}, 77{8}, 78{2}, 85{1, 13, 14}, 87{4}, 94{11}, 145{8, 12,
13, 17}, 281{16}, 286{5}, 287{2, 3, 9}, 288{7, 10}, 289{1}, 290{1, 4, 5, 6, 8,
10, 14, 15}, 291{5}, 292{3, 14}, 293{5, 15}, 294{17}, 299{10, 15, 16},
300{14}, 301{13, 14, 18, 18, 19}, 302{2, 6, 17}, 309{2}, 312{4, 7}, 313{17},
314{9, 19}, 315{11}, 322{8, 18}, 324{3}, 325{2}, 326{12}, 328{3, 4, 5},
330{2, 7}, 401{16}, 425{7, 17, 18, 18}, 426{14}.

/banāt kamsah/* : (morphologie) = Quinquiliter.

II/ 268{5}.

III/ 212{4}, 418{4}, 444{9, 11}, 448{1}, 449{4, 5}.

IV/ 230{1, 10}, 290{11, 12, 15}, 291{16}, 292{4}, 293{3}, 297{16, 16}, 301{2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 19}, 302{1}, 303{1}, 314{11}, 322{17}, 327{13}, 328{7}, 330{3, 4, 9}, 425{11}, 426{16}, 437{6}.

/banāt fi'āl/* : (morphologie) = La forme / fi'āl /.

III/ 603{1}.

/banāt al-maḍmûm al-'awwal/* : (morphologie) = Les mots dont la première consonne porte la voyelle / u /.

IV/ 121{5}.

/banāt yâ`/* : (morphologie) = Les mots ayant un / y / dans la racine.

III/ 308{1, 5, 6, 10}, 310{8}, 322{6, 7}, 342{3}, 344{4}, 348{12}, 386{6, 9}, 387{6, 14}, 388{3, 10}, 389{9, 13}, 451{6}, 453{1}, 460{11, 13}, 461{5}, 471{4}, 474{1}, 528{5}, 536{2, 4}, 537{2, 5, 15}, 538{7}, 540{13}, 545{16}, 572{1}, 573{6, 7}, 575{14}, 577{7, 8}, 578{15}, 579{8}, 580{4}, 581{9}, 582{18}, 583{10}, 586{8, 10}, 588{9}, 589{8}, 590{3}, 592{9}, 593{5, 11, 18}, 594{16}, 595{1}, 601{16}, 603{1}, 605{3}, 608{13}, 610{17}, 611{19}, 612{2, 4}, 625{13}, 631{11, 18}, 634{18}, 635{4, 5, 6, 12}, 639{2}.

IV/ 18{1}, 24{14}, 46{1}, 49{1}, 51{11}, 83{10, 14}, 92{5, 14}, 94{1}, 110{4}, 161{2}, 162{4}, 310{3}, 341{1}, 349{13}, 351{9}, 354{12}, 357{11}, 364{7}, 366{14}, 371{3}, 376{4}, 379{8, 10}, 388{10}, 389{18, 19}, 391{19}, 395{6, 8, 9, 17}, 400{13}, 406{7}, 412{9}.

/banāt wâw/* : (morphologie) = Les mots ayant un / w / dans la racine.

III/ 308{1, 5, 6, 10}, 322{6, 7}, 342{3}, 344{4}, 347{10, 10}, 348{3, 4, 9, 12}, 349{19}, 386{4, 7, 10, 13}, 387{4}, 388{2, 4, 10}, 389{9}, 460{12, 14},

471{4}, 580{1, 4}, 589{9, 10}, 590{3, 5, 19}, 592{11, 12, 14}, 593{9, 15},
602{5, 12, 13}, 608{6}.

IV/ 51{11}, 52{12}, 92{14, 16, 18}, 119{2, 4, 7}, 120{3, 10}, 121{4, 6}, 341{4},
354{12}, 366{14}, 371{3}, 389{12}, 400{7}, 420{8}.

b. n. y

banâ : (morphologie) = Former.

I/ 36{8}, 112{5}, 117{8, 8}, 206{3}.

II/ 43{2, 2}, 248{6, 8, 11}, 262{18, 18}.

III/ 213{2, 3}, 220{13}, 221{14, 17}, 227{4, 12, 13, 14}, 228{6}, 231{1}, 255{5},
297{13}, 303{13}, 317{6}, 323{9, 11}, 325{5, 11}, 336{9}, 338{2}, 346{10},
353{4, 9}, 366{2}, 368{5}, 371{15}, 392{6}, 405{13, 14}, 455{9, 9}, 465{17,
18, 18}, 528{9, 9}, 533{5}, 534{18}, 535{1}, 558{10}, 570{3}, 572{11},
573{17}, 575{11}, 586{12, 13}, 587{1, 3, 7, 8}, 588{9, 9, 12}, 589{3, 5},
590{1, 18, 18}, 591{11, 15, 16}, 601{7}, 605{16}, 609{2, 13}, 613{3, 18},
614{8, 9}, 623{8}.

IV/ 9{13, 13}, 12{15}, 21{1, 12}, 22{2}, 23{1}, 24{10, 10}, 25{6, 7, 15}, 26{12},
28{7, 9, 9, 14, 18}, 29{1, 9}, 30{9, 13}, 31{11, 11}, 38{15}, 40{1, 1}, 55{12},
61{3, 6}, 63{3}, 68{14, 15, 16, 16}, 70{15, 15}, 72{11}, 72{3, 3, 4, 5}, 76{1,
16}, 83{16}, 84{4, 5, 6}, 87{14, 16}, 88{3, 6, 6}, 90{4}, 92{8, 19}, 95{6, 11},
103{10}, 141{13}, 144{15}, 145{2, 10}, 149{1, 7}, 211{5}, 219{2}, 242{4},
288{7, 13}, 301{1}, 317{2, 2}, 324{9}, 337{10, 10}, 344{11}, 392{15},
400{1, 1}, 411{1}, 412{5, 10, 12, 19}, 415{4, 7}, 417{12}, 471{5}, 472{11}.

banâ : (grammaire) = Construire.

I/ 20{7, 13, 14}, 57{10}, 80{12}, 81{3, 5, 6, 8}, 88{16}, 89{1, 3}, 91{4, 6, 7, 7},
92{9, 9}, 96{16, 17, 17}, 98{2}, 105{11}, 131{12}, 134{3}, 137{8, 8}, 138{7,
9}, 146{4}, 155{5}, 227{3}, 239{1}, 263{8, 9}, 264{5, 5, 6}, 269{12, 17},
270{13}, 304{6}, 312{11, 11, 13}, 319{9}, 320{2}, 334{7, 7}, 365{6, 8},
366{13}, 370{3, 3}, 376{5}, 394{3}.

- II/ 12{12}, 61{7}, 78{6, 7, 7}, 105{4}, 115{11}, 116{8, 13, 15, 16, 20}, 117{1}, 118{1}, 121{5, 7, 8}, 122{1}, 126{10}, 127{4, 6}, 129{1}, 136{3}, 152{7}, 156{7, 12}, 192{13}, 196{14}, 275{11}, 283{7}, 287{10}, 317{8}, 378{3, 9}, 395{6}, 398{7}.
- III/ 9{11}, 83{10}, 114{2}, 120{16}, 121{1, 2}, 135{10}, 286{6}, 560{12, 14, 15}, 606{3}.

binâ` : (grammaire) = Construction.

- I/ 84{3, 3, 11}, 85{11}, 88{15}, 119{2}, 339{9}, 365{8}.

binâ` : (morphologie) = Forme.

- I/ 21{5, 6, 7}, 73{3}, 87{6}, 117{9}, 203{10, 12}, 204{10}, 325{11}.
- II/ 42{9, 12, 12}, 43{1, 12, 12}, 43{1, 2, 5}, 102{14, 15, 16}, 261{2}, 268{7, 9}, 378{9}.
- III/ 193{8, 11}, 196{3}, 197{10, 11, 12}, 199{1}, 203{10, 13}, 206{12}, 208{8, 9}, 213{1, 1, 5, 5, 7}, 214{4}, 215{2, 3, 8, 11, 14}, 216{4, 4}, 217{5}, 220{14}, 221{4, 14}, 223{9, 9, 10, 12, 13}, 225{5, 6}, 226{5, 8}, 227{4}, 228{6, 7, 8, 14}, 229{1, 13}, 230{1}, 231{2, 7, 9}, 240{4}, 242{7}, 258{2, 6}, 263{13, 14}, 278{3, 4}, 279{12}, 280{3, 5, 7}, 297{4, 5, 11}, 298{5}, 299{5, 7, 7, 12}, 303{13}, 311{12, 13}, 316{9}, 317{6, 10, 11}, 318{6, 7}, 323{9, 11}, 324{10}, 325{11}, 330{17}, 337{11}, 338{3, 4, 6}, 342{12}, 346{4}, 353{5}, 357{4, 15}, 359{7}, 365{5}, 379{12}, 380{1, 10}, 405{11, 13, 14}, 407{4}, 408{13}, 416{5}, 422{7}, 435{17}, 436{7}, 437{11, 11, 12, 12, 16, 16}, 438{14, 14}, 440{9}, 442{9}, 455{9}, 456{9}, 470{11, 11}, 475{2, 2, 2, 2, 4}, 484{4}, 486{1, 5, 11}, 489{13, 13, 14}, 490{1, 3, 6, 8, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15}, 491{6, 9, 11, 17}, 494{8, 8, 8, 9}, 495{7, 10}, 532{4}, 547{7, 7, 17, 17}, 548{12, 12, 13, 13}, 557{14, 15}, 558{11, 13, 13, 16, 17}, 559{6}, 567{7}, 568{9}, 570{11}, 571{1}, 573{1, 3, 4}, 574{1, 17}, 575{5, 9, 11}, 576{2, 10, 11, 18}, 579{2, 4, 6, 10, 12}, 580{4, 7, 9, 12}, 581{4, 11}, 582{3, 9, 14}, 584{3}, 586{10}, 587{1, 3, 14}, 588{4, 9}, 589{5}, 590{9, 10, 14, 16, 18}, 591{6, 11, 20}, 592{2}, 593{1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 15}, 596{7, 10, 12}, 597{8, 9}, 598{4, 6, 19, 21}, 601{5, 9, 13, 16}, 602{2, 6, 7, 16, 19, 20}, 603{2, 3, 7, 1, 16}, 604{3, 6}, 605{4, 9, 10, 15}, 606{9}, 607{10}, 608{1, 4}, 609{13}, 611{13}, 612{14, 14, 15}, 613{3, 4, 12, 18}, 614{1}, 615{6, 6, 13, 14, 14},

616{1, 2}, 618{7}, 623{8}, 626{9}, 630{14}, 631{5}, 634{15, 16}, 635{11, 15}, 636{19}, 645{13}, 646{10, 10}, 647{3, 16, 16}, 648{9, 18, 19}, 650{10}.

IV/ 5{1, 3, 12}, 6{1, 8, 8, 12}, 10{2}, 12{15, 16}, 14{9}, 16{16}, 17{1, 13}, 19{5, 5, 6}, 20{7}, 22{6, 10}, 26{9}, 27{2, 9, 15}, 29{2}, 31{2, 4}, 38{10, 12}, 42{15}, 44{3}, 50{8, 8}, 57{3, 3}, 65{2, 2}, 74{4}, 76{2, 13, 13, 16, 17}, 83{16}, 84{7}, 87{5, 14}, 92{2}, 95{6, 6}, 98{1, 3}, 99{1, 1}, 103{10, 10, 11}, 104{1, 5}, 110{9}, 114{3}, 145{2, 20, 21, 21}, 147{13}, 149{13}, 166{12, 13}, 207{1}, 208{3}, 210{6}, 219{2}, 247{2}, 250{8, 9, 12, 13, 13}, 262{1, 8}, 263{12}, 264{14}, 266{5, 10}, 268{1}, 269{4, 12}, 4, 12}, 270{9}, 273{8}, 274{5, 19}, 275{15}, 276{6, 20}, 277{22}, 278{12}, 293{14}, 295{14}, 297{4}, 298{16}, 303{17, 18, 18}, 304{2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17}, 313{2}, 317{2, 2}, 319{7, 14}, 324{9, 10}, 330{10, 11, 11, 14}, 340{1, 2}, 358{4, 5, 18}, 365{11}, 366{1, 5}, 369{19, 19}, 385{16}, 390{10}, 415{6, 8}, 421{16}, 422{1}, 424{14, 16}, 425{2}, 426{4, 4, 10, 10}, 430{9}, 431{6}, 438{12, 14}, 441{1}, 472{6}, 473{6}, 474{12}.

mabniyy : (grammaire) = Construit.

I/ 80{10, 11}, 85{10}, 88{15, 16}, 89{3}, 91{5}, 128{15}, 138{14}, 139{7}, 153{2}, 155{2}, 236{3}, 270{17}, 292{3}, 312{11}, 320{2}, 326{5}, 328{9}, 346{13}, 394{1}, 397{1}.

III/ 530{14}.

mabniyy : (morphologie) = Formé.

II/ 42{12}, 43{5}.

III/ 35{4, 13}, 560{15}.

IV/ 311{3}.

/mabniyy-un 'alâ-[l-mubtada`/* (grammaire) = L'énonciatif.

I/ 23{11}, 81{4, 12}, 84{10}, 87{5}, 88{5, }, 92{2, 4}, 97{9}, 106{1}, 131{5, 5, 11}, 152{12}, 238{8}, 313{3}, 315{2}, 330{3, 9}, 366{1}.

II/ 27{13}, 77{10}, 78{2, 4, 7}, 81{7}, 86{7, 8, 13}, 88{10}, 90{3}, 91{7, 7}, 114{5}, 116{3, 12}, 118{2, 5}, 122{4}, 126{10, 11, 11}, 127{1, 4, 6, 8},

130{5}, 147{12}, 157{9}, 160{4, 4}, 170{4}, 181{1, 12}, 287{12}, 342{9},
359{7}, 365{12}, 366{2}, 368{2, 4, 5, 8}, 381{9}, 392{13}, 393{9}, 406{11}.

III/ 10{1, 8, 9}, 28{3}, 31{4}, 69{7}, 75{2}, 84{9}, 120{16}, 121{1, 2}, 134{9},
135{10}, 139{14}, 163{5}, 165{10}, 328{2}, 503{4}.

/mabniyy-un ‘alayhi/* : (grammaire) = L’inchoatif.

II/ 114{4}, 129{6}, 181{1}, 314{11}, 342{12}.

III/ 139{14}, 268{6}.

binā` al-arba‘ah :

IV/ 78{3}, 312{3}, 424{12}, 429{5}.

b. h. m

mubham :

I/ 125{10}, 35{16}.

II/ 5{3, 16}, 6{16, 18}, 7{2, 18}, 8{1}, 12{3, 5, 6}, 77{11, 12}, 78{4, 15}, 81{7},
96{4, 7}, 170{8}, 172{15}, 188{14}, 189{1, 3, 10}, 190{1, 3, 4, 6}, 192{10,
12}, 193{8}, 194{11}, 195{1, 2}, 227{15}, 230{9, 9}, 236{8, 10}, 383{9}.

III/ 280{17, 19}, 285{11, 14}, 411{13, 18}, 485{13}, 487{1}, 488{4}, 489{8, 8}.

IV/ 135{8, 8}, 228{1, 7}.

`abhama :

II/ 172{13, 13}, 174{9, 11}, 191{7, 16}, 227{10, 12, 16}, 227{10, 12, 16}, 228{5},
232{11}, 236{7}.

`ibhām :

II/ 227{15}.

/ġayr al-mubham min al-`asmâ`/* : (grammaire) = Nom non vague.

III/ 411{6}, 488{4}, 489{7, 8}.

/aẓ-ẓarf-u-l-mubham ġayr al-mutamakkin/* : (grammaire) = Nom de temps ou de lieu vague non fléchi.

III/ 285{11, 14}.

b. y. n

bayân :

I/ 103{1}.

II/ 227{12}.

III/ 321{3}.

IV/ 322{5}, 402{5, 16}, 437{12}, 438{2, 14}, 440{8}, 445{15}, 449{13}, 450{6, 7},
451{1, 10, 11, 17}, 452{1, 3, 4, 6, 7}, 455{10}, 456{16}, 461{7}, 462{1, 12},
463{7}, 464{12}, 466{4, 12}, 467{4}, 468{9, 13}, 470{18}, 472{10},
473{12}, 474{20}, 477{6}, 478{7, 11, 17}, 479{1, 2}.

bayyana :

I/ 151{5, 6}.

II/ 221{5, 5, 7, 8, 8}, 222{5}, 242{4, 8, 11}, 268{15}.

III/ 321{3}.

IV/ 397{1}, 402{16}, 403{5, 5}, 437{18}, 438{10}, 440{6}, 442{4}, 443{8},
454{11}, 455{8}, 456{3}, 461{4}, 472{12}, 482{11}.

bayyin :

II/ 222{2}.

mubayyan :

II/ 221{6}.

tabyīn :

II/ 228{3}.

IV/ 397{12}.

bayn-bayn :

III/ 541{10}, 542{3, 11, 13, 17}, 543{8}, 544{5}, 545{17}, 547{3, 11}, 551{9},
553{14}, 554{1, 11}.

IV/ 432{4}.

t. b. ʿ

tabi'a / `atba'a :

I/ 158{10}.

II/ 62{7}, 227{6}, 381{5, 6}, 414{3}, 419{7, 11}, 421{8}.

III/ 26{4}, 287{4}, 392{2, 2}, 465{1, 4, 19}.

IV/ 105{1, 1}, 169{12}, 307{1}, 342{9, 15, 15, 17}, 343{3}, 348{14}, 349{16, 17},
400{15}, 444{6}, 469{5}.

tābi' :

I/ 387{8}.

II/ 220{11}, 224{4, 6}, 227{6}, 386{10}, 419{10}, 421{10, 11}.

III/ 333{5}.

IV/ 334{9}, 342{13, 14}, 343{3}, 348{12, 12, 13}, 349{14, 15}, 477{18}.

tatābuʿ :

III/ 354{2}.

ʿitbaʿ :

III/ 302{2}.

muttabiʿ :

IV/ 349{15}.

t. m. m

ʿatamma / tamma / ʿatamma :

I/ 87{2}, 88{4, 8}, 99{15}, 128{8}, 131{8, 8}.

II/ 25{10}, 105{7}, 106{8}, 108{6}, 171{1}.

III/ 288{3, 4}, 309{11}, 310{2}.

IV/ 53{9, 10}, 94{1}, 135{7}, 337{3}, 349{1}, 350{15, 16}, 351{1, 2}, 352{6, 7},
354{1, 2, 3}, 355{1, 17, 18}, 356{4}, 357{7, 7}, 363{13}, 374{21}, 375{1},

tamām :

I/ 87{2, 6, 6}, 88{6}, 131{14}, 135{8}.

II/ 226{3, 6}, 229{2}, 287{5, 9}, 335{5}, 347{3}, 381{8, 9}.

IV/ 207{1}, 284{8}.

mutamm :

III/ 310{1}.

tāmm :

III/ 333{16}.

`itmām :

IV/ 189{11}, 190{6}, 352{1}, 354{12}.

t. b. t

`aṭbata / ṭabata :

I/ 19{9, 11}, 29{6, 6}, 183{3}, 201{11}, 203{4}, 204{9, 10}, 266{2, 4}, 435{4}.

II/ 115{2}, 209{4, 4, 9}, 213{8}, 223{13}, 229{2}, 242{1, 10}, 248{6}, 250{3},
263{3, 3}, 265{11}, 267{15}, 278{9}, 280{11}, 283{12}, 286{3, 6, 6},
287{1}.

III/ 82{8}, 218{1}, 222{2}, 281{16}, 282{2}, 301{7, 7}, 310{15, 15}, 334{9, 9},
346{7}, 347{11}, 349{2}, 351{11}, 362{13, 13}, 365{1, 1, 10}, 372{12, 13},
388{1, 2, 6, 7}, 406{15, 16}, 419{10}, 422{9, 9}, 430{4, 7}, 437{8}, 439{14},
441{2}, 443{8, 11}, 444{2}, 445{8}, 455{10}, 459{19}, 462{18}, 463{5, 6,
8}, 464{2, 4, 5}, 465{5}, 466{1, 1}, 469{13, 14}, 470{4, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12,
13}, 471{1}, 472{11}, 481{5}, 499{9}, 500{6, 9}, 504{10}, 508{14},
519{10}, 522{12, 15}, 523{4, 14}, 524{1}, 525{5}, 526{10, 11, 11, 12},
527{7, 8, 9}, 547{1}, 552{16}, 556{13}, 557{7}, 562{15}, 573{9}, 636{15}.

IV/ 92{12}, 167{18, 18}, 190{2, 8}, 191{1, 15, 16, 16}, 193{18}, 195{11}, 209{1,
11}, 210{1, 8}, 214{2}, 279{9, 10}, 305{7}, 311{4}, 335{19}, 336{4, 15},
337{6}, 347{10, 12}, 360{14, 15}, 361{4, 5, 5, 9}, 364{12}, 384{1, 4, 6},
385{11}, 389{7, 9, 9}, 393{7}, 400{8, 8, 11, 16, 17, 17}, 403{1}, 406{5},
407{2}, 408{13}, 414{14}, 421{18}, 422{3}, 423{16}.

ṭabāt / `iṭbāt :

I/ 19{6}, 53{10}, 184{5}.

II/ 209{13}, 229{11}, 242{6, 11, 12}, 279{4}, 281{10}.

III/ 115{4}, 316{7}, 368{6, 7}, 424{15}, 470{2}, 472{10}, 515{4}, 528{5},
531{16}, 532{2}, 572{9, 9}, 590{2}.

IV/ 164{20}, 189{1, 3}, 190{8}, 191{16}, 193{1}, 386{11}.

tābit :

II/ 241{2, 4}.

III/ 214{7}, 345{5}, 441{5}, 482{6}.

IV/ 241{7}, 320{13}, 390{17}, 391{2}.

t. q. l

`atqal :

I/ 20{16, 16}.

III/ 194{4}, 297{11}, 312{7}, 342{12}, 345{2}, 349{18}, 552{4}, 558{12}, 590{4}.

IV/ 52{19}, 113{3}, 114{5}, 156{15}, 157{15}, 167{6, 7, 9}, 333{4}, 335{8},
341{5, 6}, 349{1}, 382{8}, 383{1}, 390{10}, 397{16}, 405{7}, 410{3},
416{8}, 420{11, 13}, 431{1, 3}, 467{2}, 470{13}, 482{3}.

`istatqala :

I/ 21{5, 7}, 22{11}.

III/ 193{7, 7}, 197{12, 12, 12, 13}, 198{9, 9, 10}, 199{2, 2}, 209{1, 1}, 217{6},
297{3}, 342{10, 10, 11}, 349{8}, 458{16}, 459{6}, 471{15}, 481{15, 16},
519{14}, 520{1}, 525{17}, 549{1, 1}, 553{7}, 581{11}, 588{7}, 590{4, 4}.

IV/ 36{14}, 37{15, 16}, 54{6}, 156{13}, 183{13, 13}, 193{10}, 230{3}, 279{15},
301{4, 5}, 331{9, 15}, 333{3}, 334{18}, 341{3}, 360{11}, 361{2, 3, 8, 9, 10},
371{5, 5, 9, 9}, 374{6, 10, 16}, 376{8}, 400{2}, 405{7}, 407{8}, 409{10},
411{7}, 416{10}, 419{12}, 430{12, 14}, 446{5}, 457{4}, 467{3}, 468{10},
483{3}.

ṭaqla / taqqala :

I/ 29{4, 4, 6}.

III/ 168{11}, 169{1}, 228{1}, 261{10}, 262{5, 7, 9, 9}, 263{7, 10}, 297{11, 14},
307{7}, 322{10}, 323{5, 9}, 330{12, 13}, 340{7}, 343{13}, 354{2}, 363{11},
365{7}, 368{2}, 397{4, 5, 9, 9, 9, }, 399{14, 14, 15}, 428{5}, 430{2},
442{12}, 443{1, 5}, 458{1}, 512{7}, 530{4, 5}, 548{17}, 556{7}, 580{6},
586{12}, 599{12, 12}, 600{13}, 602{1, 7, 10, 11, 12}, 644{4}.

IV/ 44{16}, 94{9}, 218{13}, 279{11}, 313{6}, 336{2}, 397{15}, 411{10}, 417{10,
13}, 456{4, 4}, 460{5}.

muṭaqqal/ah :

II/ 145{3}.

III/ 163{11}, 169{3}.

ṭaqīl :

III/ 104{6}, 124{1, 2}, 152{3}, 164{1}, 166{13}, 262{4}, 264{8}, 508{15, 16, 17},
509{2, 5, 7, 11}, 510{4}, 512{3}, 518{14, 15, 16}, 519{7, 12}, 520{5, 7},
523{12, 14}, 524{6, 7, 8}, 525{3}, 526{8, 14, 17}, 528{5, 8, 14}, 529{3, 8},
530{15}.

taṭqīl :

III/ 363{9, 11}, 365{7}, 411{9}.

IV/ 359{10}, 411{4, 6}, 412{12}.

ḥistīqāl :

III/ 193{8}, 339{14}, 342{7, 12, 14, 15}, 349{13}, 350{7}, 351{14}, 471{17},
519{14, 16}, 581{11}.

IV/ 52{18}, 54{12, 16}, 114{8}, 157{17, 18}, 183{9, 16}, 192{9}, 285{10},
357{13}, 359{9}, 366{8}, 374{6}, 411{12}, 416{5, 13}, 418{15}, 426{5},
436{19}, 437{7}, 446{4, 6, 7}, 474{15}.

ṭiqal :

III/ 194{6}, 355{13}, 371{5, 6}.

IV/ 336{2}, 377{3}, 467{2}, 468{10}, 470{18}, 482{13}.

mustatqal :

IV/ 380{10}, 484{3}.

ṭaqīlah :

IV/ 221{2}, 232{15}, 236{13}, 318{18}, 413{3}, 473{10}.

/`an-nûn `at-ṭaqīlah/* : (grammaire) = Le suffixe « nna » de la corroboration.

III/ 104{6}, 508{15}, 518{14}, 519{7, 12}, 523{12}, 525{3}, 529{3}, 530{15}.

ṭ. l. ṭ

ṭallaṭa :

I/ 206{13}.

III/ 562{13}, 567{4}.

taṭlīt :

I/ 210{1}.

III/ 492{5}, 562{7, 8, 9, 9}.

muṭallat :

III/ 492{7}.

t. n. y

tannā :

I/ 17{1}, 19{2}, 150{11}, 151{7, 8}, 183{3}, 184{4}, 201{11}, 206{11}, 218{10},
230{11}, 274{9}, 275{15}.

II/ 41{7, 13}, 48{9}, 60{14}, 125{5, 7}, 241{1}, 277{2}, 284{7, 8}, 298{2}, 301{6},
408{11, 11}, 410{1, 2}.

III/ 210{6}, 327{5, 7, 7}, 331{3}, 366{2}, 375{12, 12}, 387{9, 10}, 388{8}, 389{8},
391{12}, 393{1, 5}, 401{9}, 411{14, 15, 15}, 488{10}, 558{4, 9}, 559{16}.

IV/ 147{12}, 236{10}, 241{11}, 412{9}, 419{11}.

tatniyah :

I/ 17{11, 14}, 18{5}, 19{1, 6, 7, 10, 16, 17, 17}, 66{4}, 206{12, 14}, 348{12},
350{2}, 351{1, 6}, 437{9}.

II/ 36{15}, 37{10}, 38{4}, 42{8, 9}, 103{11}, 125{6, 6, 12}, 126{4}, 227{6},
286{2}, 301{6, 15}, 338{9}.

III/ 352{10}, 357{13}, 359{11, 12, 13}, 360{2}, 365{10}, 366{1}, 368{3}, 369{8},
372{8}, 385{11, 12, 14}, 386{1, 4}, 388{5, 7, 8, 12}, 389{4, 9, 16}, 390{3, 5},
391{6, 7}, 392{12}, 393{12, 14}, 395{2}, 400{12}, 411{13}, 412{8},
442{11}, 443{2}, 492{7, 8}, 622{5}, 646{1}.

IV/ 191{17}, 201{4}, 236{14}, 241{15, 16}, 318{18}, 381{17}, 383{19}, 415{6}.

/mutannâ/* : (grammaire) = Le duel.

I/ 151{8}, 207{13}, 348{4, 8}.

III/ 413{11}, 492{7, 9}, 521{14}, 621{10}, 622{1}.

`itnayn :

II/ 6{4}, 38{13}, 43{2}, 48{3, 4}, 150{7}, 224{6, 9}, 227{2}, 351{7}, 409{1},
410{5, 6, 8}, 415{9}, 416{1}.

III/ 210{7}, 232{4}, 280{13}, 307{1}, 414{14}, 519{7, 9}, 527{, 9}, 528{9},
529{6}, 558{5}, 559{6}.

IV/ 156{17}, 193{15}, 201{5, 5}, 396{8}, 411{17}, 412{1}.

/ʾalif-u-l-iṭṭayn/* : (grammaire) = Le / â / du duel.

III/ 414{124}, 528{14}.

/nûn `iṭṭayn/* : (grammaire) = Le « n » du duel.

I/ 18{5}.

III/ 519{7}, 527{1, 7}.

IV/ 161{4}.

/ʾistiṭnâ`/* : (grammaire) = Exception.

I/ 57{13}.

III/ 28{12}, 92{11}, 332{4}.

mustaṭnâ :

II/ 310{13}, 311{3, 5, 8}, 312{1}, 313{3, 5}, 314{11}, 319{1}, 330{7}, 335{6, 8,
11}, 336{2, 3}, 338{3, 9, 11, 11}, 344{11}, 348{8, 14}.

/ḥarf `istiṭnâ`/* : (grammaire) = Particule d'exception.

II/ 309{12}.

ğ. r. r

al-ğarr :

- I/ 13{2, 5, 11}, 14{1, 5}, 17{13, 13, 16}, 18{9}, 19{12, 13, 14}, 20{2}, 44{14}, 67{1}, 68{4}, 69{9}, 74{4, 5}, 97{4}, 106{4}, 154{5, 7}, 159{8}, 166{1}, 170{7, 8, 9}, 171{8}, 174{3}, 175{7}, 187{3, 4, 7}, 201{9}, 210{5}, 225{4, 9}, 250{16}, 263{12}, 265{1}, 309{10, 13}, 322{4}, 354{11}, 374{4, 4}, 419{12, 13}, 425{7, 8}, 430{16}, 432{9}, 433{9}, 435{9, 10, 14}, 438{15, 17}, 439{6}, 441{1}.
- II/ 8{11, 11, 17}, 13{14}, 20{7}, 24{4}, 29{12, 12, 16}, 33{7}, 53{10}, 55{12}, 58{13}, 59{5, 5, 8, 9, 12}, 77{7, 7}, 112{15}, 150{8}, 160{12}, 167{3}, 199{14}, 205{5}, 209{7}, 274{2}, 280{15}, 336{7}, 344{4}, 369{10, 12}, 376{1, 1, 2, 4, 7, 7}, 377{1}, 409{4, 6}.
- III/ 9{6, 7, 8}, 17{4}, 80{5, 6}, 111{5, 14}, 128{6}, 221{11}, 233{3, 3}, 283{13}, 284{5, 5, 7, 8, 12}, 299{7}, 302{10, 13}, 303{5}, 306{2}, 307{10}, 308{7}, 310{10}, 311{1, 4}, 312{11, 12, 13, 16}, 314{5}, 329{8}, 333{4, 5, 20}, 356{1, 3}, 365{10}, 372{11}, 385{12, 19}, 390{9}, 391{8}, 393{3, 14}, 395{7, 17}, 413{4, 6, 10}, 415{1}, 492{7, 8}, 499{11}, 502{6, 15}, 536{6}.
- IV/ 122{5, 15}, 128{2}, 132{9, 10}, 133{15, 15}, 136{12, 18}, 138{3, 8}, 140{12}, 157{6}, 165{12}, 167{5}, 171{10}, 172{1}, 174{1, 6}, 177{7}, 178{5}, 202{5}, 206{3}, 207{8}, 217{5, 10}, 238{11}, 382{16, 18}, 383{2}.

/ğarra / `iṅgarra/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au génitif.

- I/ 17{7}, 22{1}, 59{1}, 64{4, 10}, 67{4}, 69{5}, 96{13, 14}, 106{3}, 122{14}, 166{1}, 182{5, 5}, 184{2}, 190{4}, 202{4}, 251{10}, 263{10}, 265{7}, 269{11}, 309{9}, 374{6}, 375{6}, 419{13}, 429{6}, 430{5}, 432{4, 9}, 436{6, 7, 14, 15, 15}, 441{2}.
- II/ 9{2}, 13{11}, 26{13}, 27{1, 8, 8}, 28{12, 12, 13}, 52{13, 15}, 53{12, 12}, 60{2}, 63{1}, 66{13}, 72{3}, 118{4}, 150{7, 8}, 160{9, 13}, 161{2, 5, 5, 10, 10}, 162{8}, 166{7}, 167{1}, 171{5, 5}, 187{10, 10}, 198{14}, 203{9}, 310{14}, 349{13, 13}, 372{12}, 373{1, 2, 5, 9}, 379{9}, 399{3}, 407{13}, 420{3}.
- III/ 6{2}, 11{5, 5}, 29{5}, 101{1}, 111{4}, 112{5}, 266{6}, 279{11}, 281{9}, 282{2}, 314{4, 6}, 318{2}, 340{5}, 479{10}, 501{17}, 560{14}.

IV/ 140{16}, 164{8}.

al-ğarr :

I/ 24{1}, 44{12}, 169{8}, 174{6}, 175{8}, 184{2}, 254{7}, 263{1}.

II/ 55{12}, 78{8}, 115{6}, 118{6}, 124{10}, 163{1, 2, 2}, 164{10, 10}, 166{3, 11},
280{13}, 281{1}, 334{8}, 336{7}, 363{7}.

III/ 9{8}, 17{2}, 111{6}, 128{7}, 502{11, 11, 12}.

mağrûr :

I/ 44{12}, 94{3, 4}, 96{13, 14}, 154{2}, 169{4}, 175{8}, 178{4}, 179{4}, 182{9},
190{5}, 205{9}, 245{5, 7}, 246{3}, 248{4, 5, 6}, 250{11}, 251{1, 3}, 255{6,
7}, 309{2, 3}, 411{7}, 421{15}, 431{14}, 441{6}.

II/ 14{12}, 22{12}, 52{9}, 54{10}, 124{10}, 163{2}, 164{10, 10}, 166{3}, 170{11},
172{8, 10, 12}, 180{5}, 183{10}, 198{14}, 203{9}, 310{14}, 349{13, 13},
372{12}, 373{1, 2, 5, 9}, 379{9}, 399{3}, 407{13}, 420{3}.

III/ 10{2}, 76{12}, 82{18}, 111{6}, 154{4, 12}, 206{10}, 283{15}, 304{2},
376{10}, 413{2, 5, 13}, 414{7, 16}, 502{10, 11}, 503{5}, 522{7}.

IV/ 140{2}, 163{6}, 173{4}, 203{1}, 207{9}, 215{2, 3}.

al-ğarrah :

II/ 204{4, 2}.

IV/ 203{3, 6}.

/ḥarf ġarr/* : (grammaire) = Préposition.

I/ 38{3}, 94{10, 10}, 152{6}, 158{4}, 159{12}, 160{4}, 395{4}, 437{12}.

III/ 79{7, 10}, 80{4}, 147{7}, 154{2}, 155{11}, 268{10}, 496{16}, 497{8}, 498{6},
502{12}.

/ḥarf ġârr/* : (grammaire) = Préposition.

I/ 437{12}.

/al-ḥarf-u-l-ladî yağurr/* : (grammaire) = Préposition.

II/ 160{13}.

III/ 111{4}.

ğ. r. y

ğarâ / `agrâ `alâ :

I/ 64{5}, 66{9}, 67{1}, 93{13, 13, 15}, 158{14, 15}, 127{2}, 175{2}, 176{1, 3, 10},
181{4}, 217{5}, 218{6, 12, 12}, 219{2}, 224{10}, 228{1, 2}, 229{3}, 231{9},
240{1}, 304{7}, 374{4}, 375{8}, 376{5}, 386{3, 3}, 415{8}, 416{7, 14},
421{12, 14}, 422{6, 14, 14}, 431{9}, 435{11}, 436{4}, 437{12, 13, 15}.

II/ 18{1}, 19{3, 6, 7}, 20{3, 5}, 21{12}, 22{7, 11}, 33{8}, 34{7}, 35{3, 8}, 41{4,
10}, 53{5, 6, 13, 14}, 62{2}, 65{4}, 66{5}, 73{2}, 77{2}, 81{17}, 118{1},
126{1}, 127{15, 15}, 231{9}, 232{1, 2, 3, 4, 7}, 232{1, 1, 3, 4}, 234{6},
236{3}, 240{2}, 251{3}, 265{11, 12}, 284{11}, 286{5, 5}, 290{10}, 291{6},
292{2, 5}, 300{1}, 317{2}, 384{2}, 401{13}, 403{7}.

III/ 49{11, 11}, 66{9}, 71{8}, 170{12, 12}, 171{16}, 175{8}, 203{8, 8}, 206{2},
214{7, 7}, 219{10, 10}, 223{13}, 247{15}, 266{4, 10}, III/ 284{6}, 295{14},
312{17}, 317{2}, 329{4}, 334{6}, 351{14}, 357{4}, 367{10}, 368{7}, 375{6},
376{6}, 384{3, 5, 6}, 385{20}, 405{5}, 418{12}, 420{5, 6, 6, 6}, 427{14},
430{15}, 471{7, 12}, 477{1}, 486{12}, 496{12}, 505{9}, 508{12}, 533{2},
535{7, 10}, 552{3}, 553{11}, 561{16, 18}, 563{4}, 616{14}, 617{3},
622{12}, 638{10}, 646{3}, 650{5}.

IV/ IV/ 47{16}, 66{11}, 107{8}, 110{9}, 111{16}, 112{20}, 116{12, 13}, 127{8,
17}, 133{10}, 149{7}, 153{4}, 154{3}, 190{9}, 194{3}, 196{11}, 230{7, 17},
279{4}, 484{6}, 285{4, 9}, 286{20}, 300{10, 10}, 307{12}, 362{5}, 363{7},
368{3}, 371{13}, 372{5}, 373{20}, 389{15, 17, 19, 20}, 390{1}, 396{9},
398{10}, 404{7}, 414{4}, 415{12}, 416{11}, 417{19}, 418{7}, 420{7, 8},

425{15, 16}, 434{8, 16, 18}, 435{2, 4, 9, 11, 12, 14}, 441{7}, 446{6},
452{10}, 477{17}, 479{6}.

muğrā :

I/ 218{1}, 325{11}.

II/ 5{2}, 60{1, 4}, 350{6}, 403{5}, 414{11}.

III/ III/ 283{13}, 320{7}, 649{3}.

ğarā mağrā :

I/ 13{1, 2, 4, 7}, 15{7}, 16{1}, 18{10}, 21{5, 12}, 29{5}, 31{7}, 33{6, 6, 7, 11, 12},
34{9}, 37{10}, 55{5, 17}, 57{1, 4}, 61{8, 8}, 62{6}, 65{5}, 68{1}, 72{11},
73{4, 6}, 83{15}, 84{7}, 87{5}, 88{9, 17}, 90{13}, 91{2}, 93{1, 2}, 96{1, 8},
103{12}, 104{13}, 108{5, 6, 9}, 109{13, 13}, 110{5}, 112{5, 6}, 115{6},
117{7, 9}, 130{6}, 132{7}, 134{8}, 144{10}, 145{1}, 153{6}, 154{2, 2, 5, 7,
8, 9, 10, 12}, 157{5, 5, 11, 17}, 158{7, 13}, 164{1, 9}, 166{2}, 168{8}, 171{5,
6}, 174{5}, 175{6, 12}, 176{6}, 177{5}, 179{3}, 182{9}, 184{6}, 189{1, 5},
194{11}, 205{3}, 206{2, 10, 11, 14}, 217{14}, 219{11}, 220{3, 4, 17}, 226{4,
9}, 227{8}, 228{6}, 229{12, 15}, 233{4, 12}, 242{11}, 246{10}, 248{1, 2, 10,
13, 16}, 252{14}, 263{10}, 266{1, 2}, 261{2}, 281{5}, 296{6}, 303{2},
204{2, 4, 6}, 213{1}, 314{5}, 316{6}, 318{2, 7, 7}, 321{3}, 327{18}, 330{4,
14, 18}, 331{5}, 332{1}, 333{1}, 334{10}, 341{1, 6, 15}, 343{2}, 345{10,
11}, 346{13}, 351{8}, 381{3}, 388{1}, 389{2, 8}, 390{2, 5, 16}, 393{14},
398{10}, 399{3}, 408{5}, 409{4}, 411{12}, 414{1}, 415{3, 3}, 419{10, 11},
423{13}, 424{8, 9}, 425{5}, 427{6}, 432{3}, 435{2}.

II/ 8{9}, 11{9}, 13{2}, 14{11}, 18{2, 7, 13}, 19{1}, 20{3, 5, 12}, 22{16, 17}, 24{2},
30{8}, 33{7}, 35{8}, 36{3, 10, 18}, 39{12, 13}, 40{2}, 42{7, 8}, 43{3},
49{1}, 53{7}, 55{1}, 57{1}, 70{4}, 76{10}, 88{10}, 91{3}, 93{8}, 101{16}, 1
14{9}, 115{1, 13}, 116{17, 19}, 117{9}, 118{4, 6}, 124{6}, 127{14}, 128{1},
131{17}, 143{9, 15}, 145{4}, 146{12}, 149{5}, 170{7}, 175{8}, 177{6},
192{5}, 195{2}, 223{7, 9}, 224{18}, 232{5}, 233{3}, 234{6, 8}, 240{3},
245{4}, 264{9, 10}, 268{6}, 274{13}, 283{3}, 296{5}, 300{2, 3, 5}, 301{10},
302{2}, 307{8}, 310{10}, 343{3, 9}, 344{2}, 348{1}, 351{14}, 360{7},
373{5}, 380{2}, 390{2}, 397{11, 12}, 398{3, 4, 11}, 399{3}, 411{12},
412{6}.

III/ 12{6}, 44{13}, 77{10}, 90{10, 11}, 106{6}, 158{16}, 167{1}, 171{6}, 177{7},
 180{7}, 187{13}, 216{5}, 221{12}, 231{1}, 232{1}, 237{17}, 244{3}, 247{5},
 252{3}, 264{12, 15, 15}, 267{1}, 275{1}, 277{2}, 281{16}, 283{8, 8},
 289{12}, 298{4}, 329{4}, 332{13}, 333{20}, 336{5}, 338{18}, 342{5},
 346{14, 18}, 347{1, 5}, 350{4}, 352{5}, 355{7}, 356{12}, 360{2}, 369{17},
 373{7}, 380{15}, 406{11, 11}, 419{4}, 424{11, 12}, 433{4}, 437{13},
 463{17}, 464{16}, 465{7}, 471{8}, 483{8, 9}, 496{11}, 507{2}, 521{11},
 522{14}, 523{5}, 528{4}, 529{1}, 534{2, 13}, 535{4}, 536{3}, 560{3},
 561{2}, 567{12}, 572{1}, 574{9}, 576{17}, 579{8}, 593{4}, 610{12, 16},
 614{8, 11, 12}, 615{10}, 626{4, 11}, 638{9}, 643{8}, 644{13}, 649{2},
 650{6}.

IV/ 27{12}, 43{8}, 62{9}, 112{15}, 146{3}, 155{2, 15}, 156{1}, 157{16, 18},
 159{10}, 161{13}, 163{1, 2}, 165{14}, 169{1, 4, 13}, 172{6}, 178{2},
 197{2}, 198{4}, 209{1}, 226{5}, 232{5}, 233{10}, 234{9}, 280{10}, 281{9},
 282{11, 16}, 284{15}, 285{12}, 286{2, 4}, 288{16}, 299{15}, 300{1, 4, 6, 6,
 12}, 318{16}, 347{7}, 349{3, 4, 5, 9, 10}, 350{2, 3}, 352{5, 17, 18}, 356{22},
 357{1, 4, 16, 18}, 358{18}, 361{16, 20}, 362{1}, 363{4}, 364{3}, 367{15},
 370{4}, 371{6, 9}, 372{6, 9, 10, 20, 20}, 374{15, 16, 19, 20}, 375{12, 13},
 376{10}, 377{6, 8, 12, 13}, 378{14, 17}, 379{1, 2, 5, 10}, 384{7, 9}, 391{12,
 13}, 393{18}, 394{18, 19}, 395{8, 11}, 396{4}, 400{12, 13}, 402{8}, 408{17,
 17}, 410{11}, 414{8}, 415{18, 19}, 416{11}, 418{12}, 419{7, 10}, 420{3},
 422{11, 16}, 425{14}, 426{4, 15}, 427{6, 8, 15, 18}, 428{3, 7}, 440{11},
 442{2}, 443{4, 7}, 444{9}, 446{9}, 451{5}, 454{18}.

`iğrā` :

II/ 28{2}, 49{3, 4}, 51{7}, 386{1}, 415{9}, 416{5, 7}, 417{1, 44}.

IV/ 169{8}, 172{6}, 177{9}, 178{10}, 179{10}.

ğārī :

III/ 297{6}, 335{9}.

ğ. z. m

ğazm :

I/ 13{2, 6, 11}, 14{2, 4, 5}, 19{4, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13}, 20{17}, 23{5, 6}, 99{7}, 134{10}.

II/ 265{3}.

III/ 9{5, 7, 7}, 35{2, 3, 6}, 71{5}, 76{8}, 84{13}, 85{4}, 88{7, 11, 11}, 89{16}, 91{3, 6}, 98{6}, 101{3}, 111{5, 8, 13}, 112{5}, 166{9}, 274{5}, 318{2}, 518{16}, 528{8}, 531{6, 11, 16}, 532{2, 4}.

IV/ 107{6, 7}, 158{16, 16}, 159{5}, 160{7, 8}, 164{13}, 169{1, 4}, 351{14}, 405{9}, 406{6}, 420{9}, 473{8}.

mağzûm :

I/ 132{15}, 134{12, 13}, 135{4}.

II/ 196{15}, 264{5}, 409{2}.

III/ 86{11}, 87{16}, 89{6, 12, 16}, 91{13, 14}, 113{5}, 316{2}, 515{9}, 516{5}, 517{6}, 518{15, 16}, 523{1, 6}, 530{16}, 532{17, 18}.

IV/ 159{1, 2}, 168{4}, 171{11}, 172{3, 6}, 178{10}, 214{8}, 215{1}.

ğazama :

I/ 133{4}, 134{11, 11}, 135{3}, 259{1, 2}.

II/ 221{2}, 264{1}, 265{3, 14}, 377{5}, 398{8}.

III/ 8{3}, 9{5}, 10{5}, 11{8}, 34{7}, 35{10}, 42{8}, 43{2}, 62{10}, 66{6}, 70{4, 5}, 76{5}, 79{5}, 90{1}, 95{12}, 97{7}, 98{8, 15}, 101{3}, 102{16}, 111{2, 2, 12}, 112{2, 9, 11}, 113{4}, 286{9}, 287{6}, 534{11, 16}.

`inğazama :

II/ 204{9, 11}, 221{3}, 222{7}, 223{5, 13}, 224{1, 11}.

III/ 35{4}, 42{10}, 62{10}, 63{1, 2}, 66{6, 8, 12}, 85{4}, 87{16}, 93{3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 11}, 94{3}, 214{6}, 319{5}.

ġâzim :

III/ 9{8}, 111{1}.

munġazim :

III/ 68{6}, 95{3}.

ğ. z. y

ġâzâ :

I/ 134{8}.

II/ 398{9}.

III/ 56{10, 10}, 58{7}, 59{3, 4}, 60{8}, 61{4}, 69{11}, 71{9}, 72{4}, 73{4}, 75{10}, 79{6}, 80{11}, 85{2}, 101{14}.

ġazâ` :

I/ 99{9}, 100{3}, 135{16}, 137{2}, 140{1, 1, 5}, 144{9, 9, 10}, 266{9}, 267{1}, 268{1}.

II/ 398{13, 14}, 399{5}, 411{11}, 418{3}.

III/ 56{9, 13}, 57{3}, 58{2}, 59{6, 8, 10}, 60{6}, 63{5}, 68{5}, 71{12}, 72{2, 3}, 74{14}, 75{3, 7, 9}, 77{8}, 78{2}, 79{1, 7, 10, 11}, 80{9}, 82{5, 13}, 83{12, 14}, 84{1}, 90{10, 11}, 91{1, 2, 14}, 92{7}, 93{3}, 94{1}, 95{1, 2}, 97{11, 12}, 101{10, 11}, 102{1, 4, 1216}, 112{12}, 261{5}, 331{9}, 332{5}, 454{6}, 514{9}, 515{8}, 516{6}, 517{4}.

IV/ 228{5}, 238{10}, 235{3}.

muğazâh :

I/ 135{4}, 263{8}.

III/ 35{6}, 55{12}, 63{6}, 152{5}, 518{9}.

IV/ 232{10}.

`umm al-ğazzâ` :

II/ 134{4}.

/mâ yuğâzâ bi-hi min al-`asmâ`/* : (grammaire) = Les noms de la rétribution.

III/ 56{10}.

/al-`asmâ`-u-l-latî yuğâzâ bi-hâ/* : (grammaire) = Les noms de la rétribution.

III/ 69{11}, 71{9}, 79{6}.

/mâ yuğâzâ bi-hi min `aṣ-ṣurûf/* : (grammaire) = Les circonstants qui expriment la rétribution.

III/ 69{11}.

/`umm ḥurûf al-ğazâ`/* : (grammaire) = La particule type des particules de rétribution.

III/ 63{3}.

**/`in al-muğâzâh/\* :** (grammaire) = La particule / `in / de la rétribution.

I/ 263{8}.

/`aṣl al-ğazâ`/* : (grammaire) = La particule type des particules de rétribution.

III/ 112{12}.

/ʾin al-ġazâ`/* : (grammaire) = La particule / ʾin / de la rétribution.

I/ 266{9}, 267{1}, 268{1}.

III/ 261{5}, 454{6}.

/ġawâb al-ġazâ`/* : (grammaire) = Apodose.

III/ 63{7}.

/kabar al-ġazâ`/* : (grammaire) = Apodose.

I/ 140{1}.

ġ. m. ʿ

ġamʿ :

I/ 17{13, 14, 15}, 19{16, 17}, 76{3, 3}, 78{9}, 110{4}, 112{5}, 203{6, 8}, 206{3, 12}, 434{2}.

II/ 37{10}, 40{3, 9}, 42{9}, 103{11}, 227{6}, 264{13}, 420{17}.

III/ 158{6}, 210{1, 11}, 216{13}, 223{4, 4}, 229{2, 11, 12, 13}, 230{4, 14}, 231{1, 1, 7}, 233{7}, 240{8}, 252{2}, 255{4}, 322{4}, 359{11}, 361{4}, 363{14}, 368{3}, 372{8, 18}, 373{1, 8}, 378{1, 16}, 379{4}, 390{2}, 392{7, 12}, 394{1, 18}, 395{3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 12}, 396{2}, 397{5}, 398{1}, 399{18, 19}, 400{1}, 401{9}, 405{4}, 406{16}, 407{4, 4}, 208{4}, 409{3, 17}, 411{9, 10}, 415{1}, 416{12, 13, 13, 14, 16, 17, 17}, 417{1, 1, 3, 4, 12, 12, 13, 14, 16}, 418{11, 14}, 419{10}, 420{10}, 421{13, 14, 15}, 422{9, 12}, 425{2, 3}, 426{5, 7}, 427{5, 8, 10, 11, 16}, 428{1, 3, 5, 11, 13}, 429{5, 9, 11, 18}, 430{4}, 432{3}, 433{6, 15}, 434{6, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20}, 435{4, 8}, 436{4}, 437{2}, 440{5}, 442{2, 8, 9}, 445{2, 9}, 453{8, 11, 12}, 457{13}, 458{3}, 459{12, 21}, 463{5, 8, 16}, 464{5, 2}, 466{10}, 469{13}, 470{11, 12, 13}, 471{1}, 473{13, 16}, 186{4}, 489{5, 11, 14}, 490{11}, 491{1}, 492{12}, 493{6, 15}, 494{1, 13}, 495{3, 11}, 496{7, 13}, 523{3}, 526{16}, 540{17}, 548{4}, 562{8}, 567{3}, 582{3}, 598{3}, 600{1, 9}, 601{4}, 602{9}, 606{1}, 615{6, 14}, 616{1, 14, 16, 17}, 617{1}, 619{5, 5, 8}, 620{4, 7}, 621{10},

622{5}, 623{8}, 624{15}, 626{8}, 627{9, 9}, 628{16}, 630{10}, 636{19},
638{4, 15}, 644{4}, 650{10}.

IV/ 81{7}, 132{7}, 156{3, 4}, 195{17}, 201{5, 6}, 230{2}, 236{14}, 241{13},
245{12}, 247{4, 4}, 248{9}, 250{16}, 253{14}, 254{8}, 255{7}, 258{2},
259{6, 9}, 274{18}, 301{3}, 318{18}, 319{1}, 321{5, 7, 7}, 327{12},
355{15}, 356{8, 16}, 357{4}, 361{2}, 365{14, 15}, 369{2}, 371{14},
374{18}, 377{6, 8, 11}, 378{9, 16}, 379{1, 2, 13}, 384{14, 14, 15, 16},
385{2}, 391{9}, 392{1, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13}, 396{9}, 409{4}, 415{8, 11, 13},
416{14}, 421{7}, 423{6}, 439{8}.

ğama'a :

I/ 18{3}, 28{6}, 65{7}, 109{14}, 183{3}, 201{11}, 203{16}, 431{6}, 432{2},
434{1}, 438{6}.

II/ 41{7}, 43{8, 9}, 410{1, 2}, 411{9, 9}.

III/ 230{4}, 240{4}, 327{5, 7}, 331{4}, 390{13}, 393{1}, 394{3, 3, 6, 19}, 395{6, 7,
8}, 397{7}, 398{7}, 399{1, 10}, 400{2, 16}, 401{2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 14}, 402{7, 13,
13}, 403{11, 11, 13, 13}, 404{1}, 405{2, 2, 9}, 406{12, 13}, 409{4}, 411{5, 5,
7, 15}, 425{8}, 430{4}, 435{2}, 455{8, 9}, 463{13}, 467{4}, 479{12},
486{10}, 492{10}, 493{7, 8}, 494{8}, 495{4}, 553{14}, 574{13}, 575{16},
577{12}, 595{15}, 598{6}, 599{15, 15}, 600{5}, 601{1, 2}, 606{1}, 611{11},
615{5}, 619{8, 8, 9, 10}, 625{12}, 629{1, 2, 2, 9}, 630{7}, 636{14}, 637{5,
5}, 639{10}, 640{4, 14}, 644{8}, 645{12}, 647{13}.

IV/ 99{6}, 236{14}, 238{12}, 253{17, 17}, 317{16}, 327{13}, 355{16, 16}, 356{9,
9}, 357{4, 6}, 361{4, 10, 12}, 369{9, 11, 14, 18, 19}, 371{19}, 378{15},
380{12}, 392{3, 6}, 393{1}, 415{10}, 439{8}.

ğamî' :

I/ 22{5}, 76{10}, 203{10, 12}, 204{10}, 209{4}, 210{11}, 244{8}.

II/ 6{4}, 36{14}, 38{13}, 39{7, 9, 10, 13}, 40{1, 2, 5}, 43{2, 2, 4, 5, 7}, 48{6},
168{7}, 173{10}, 216{4}, 217{2}, 224{7, 9}, 227{2}, 351{7, 8, 8}, 409{1,
14}, 410{5, 6, 8}, 415{10, 13}, 416{1}.

III/ 211{11}, 228{7}, 232{4}, 240{6}, 255{5}, 256{2}, 280{13}, 297{9}, 337{1},
338{8}, 378{2, 4, 15}, 380{3}, 383{1}, 387{12}, 399{6}, 407{14, 17}, 408{2,

13}, 494{2, 3}, 519{2, 5}, 520{10}, 521{3}, 522{2, 5, 12}, 523{5}, 526{13},
527{8}, 529{6}, 577{11}, 582{10, 14}, 584{4}, 595{1, 2}, 596{6, 8, 8, 9, 9,
12}, 597{3, 3}, 605{16}, 611{17}, 612{8}, 615{16}, 617{6}, 619{10},
624{11}, 637{4}, 638{9}, 639{11, 14}.

IV/ 44{2, 3}, 157{12}, 161{5}, 162{10}, 167{1, 4}, 316{14}.

ġamā'ah :

I/ 79{3}, 361{11}.

II/ 312{2}, 409{14}.

III/ 136{5}, 433{9}, 541{3}, 593{8}, 601{1}, 639{12}.

IV/ 201{4}, 236{16}.

ġimā' :

III/ 194{8}, 222{10}, 229{8}, 231{9}, 239{12}, 255{6, 9}, 378{4, 6}, 379{4},
411{1}, 493{12}, 644{17}.

IV/ 244{5}, 257{2}.

/ġama'a bi-t-tâ'/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel sain féminin.

III/ 361{1}, 391{13}, 393{16}, 394{3, 5, 8}, 395{9}, 397{4, 5, 9, 12}, 399{3, 12, 13,
14}, 400{7, 16, 17}, 402{9}, 406{12}, 578{4, 11}, 579{15}, 580{5}, 581{10},
582{3, 5, 13}, 585{8}, 594{15}, 598{5, 6, 8, 15}, 599{16, 17}, 600{5}, 608{15},
609{16}, 610{14}, 611{3}, 613{12}, 615{4, 6, 14}, 617{11}, 618{14}, 619{1},
628{19}, 930{4}, 636{16}, 637{12}, 641{1}, 642{6}, 643{11}, 645{13, 14}.

IV/ 46{18}, 236{9}, 319{2}.

/al-ġam' bi-t-tâ'/* : (grammaire) = Pluriel sain féminin.

III/ 357{14}, 359{11, 13}, 360{3}, 362{13}, 366{1}, 369{8}, 390{2, 2, 7}, 393{15},
395{2, 5}, 619{5}, 647{5}.

/al-ġamī' bittā'/* : (grammaire) = Pluriel sain féminin.

III/ 369{10, 11}, 387{12, 18}, 388{5}, 389{3}.

/al-ġam' al-mu'annat bi-t-tā'/*: (grammaire) = Pluriel sain féminin.

III/ 594{5}.

/ġam' bi-l-waw wa-n-nûn/* : (grammaire) = Pluriel sain masculin.

III/ 390{8}, 391{7}, 392{12}, 399{4}, 400{5}, 401{6, 7}, 402{9}, 410{1}, 491{3},
599{14, 16}, 635{3}.

/ġama'a bi-l-waw wa-n-nûn/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel sain masculin.

III/ 395{1}, 398{13}, 495{7}, 598{9}, 599{12}, 608{16}, 627{1}, 630{6, 11},
637{12}, 640{4}, 641{14, 17}, 642{1, 10}, 645{12, 14}, 647{13}.

/tā' ġam'/* : (morphologie) = Le / t / du pluriel féminin.

I/ 18{8}.

III/ 406{16}, 490{16}.

/tā' ġamī'/* : (morphologie) = Le / t / du pluriel féminin.

IV/ 167{1, 4}.

/alâmat-l-ġam'/* : (morphologie) = Marque du pluriel.

I/ 19{15}, 20{5, 11}.

II/ 420{17}.

III/ 210{1, 11}.

/nûn ġamʿ/* : (morphologie) = Le / n / du pluriel.

I/ 20{10}.

/nûn al-ġamʿ/* : (morphologie) = Le / n / du pluriel.

III/ 523{5}, 526{13, 16}, 527{8}.

IV/ 161{5}, 162{10}.

/al-ġamʿ al-ladī ʿalâ ħadd-i-t-taṭniyah/* : (grammaire) = Pluriel sain masculin.

I/ 17{13, 14}.

/ġamaʿa ʿalâ ħadd-i-t-taṭniyah/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel sain masculin.

I/ 18{3}.

/ʾism laḥiqat-hu-t-tâ` li-l-ġamʿ/* : (grammaire) = Pluriel sain féminin.

III/ 373{1}.

/kassara li-l-ġamʿ/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

III/ 229{11, 12}, 230{14}, 395{7, 8, 10, 12}, 398{1}, 401{9}, 407{4}, 408{4},
416{12, 15, 16}, 417{12}, 418{11}, 419{10}, 420{10}, 421{13, 14, 15},
422{12}, 425{2}, 426{5, 6}, 427{10, 11, 16}, 428{1, 3, 5, 11, 13}, 429{5, 18},
433{6, 15}, 434{11}, 435{8}, 436{4}, 437{2}, 440{5}, 445{2, 9}, 453{8, 11,
12}, 457{13}, 458{3}, 459{12, 12}, 463{5, 8, 16}, 464{2, 5}, 466{10},
469{13}, 473{13, 16}, 489{11}, 494{1}, 548{4}, 624{15}.

/at-taksîr li-l-ġamʿ/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

III/ 425{3}, 427{5, 8}, 429{11}, 432{3}, 434{6, 15}, 435{4}, 601{4}, 626{8}.

/kassara li-l-ğamī'/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

III/ 399{6}, 562{8}.

/ğam' kussira la-hu al-wāḥid/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

III/ 379{5}.

/kassara 'alâ binâ' al-ğam'/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

III/ 582{3}, 615{6, 15}.

/taksîr al-wāḥid li-l-ğam'/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

III/ 567{3}.

/mukassar li-l-ğam'/* : (grammaire) = [Nom] mis au pluriel brisé.

III/ 416{11}.*

/al-kasr li-l-ğam'/* : (grammaire) = Le pluriel brisé.

III/ 429{9}.

/ğama'a bi-taksîr/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

III/ 401{3}.

/taksîr 'alâ binâ' al-ğam'/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

IV/ 415{8}.

/ğam' mu`annat/* : (grammaire) = Pluriel féminin.

I/ 20{4}.

/ġamī' mu'annat/* : (grammaire) = Pluriel féminin.

II/ 351{8}.

/ism li-ġamī' mu'annat/* : (morphologie) = Nom du pluriel féminin.

III/ 240{8}.

/ġamī' bi-ġayr al-wāw wa-n-nūn/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

II/ 43{8}.

ġ. w. b

/ġawāb 'in ta'ti-n ī/* : (grammaire) = L'apodose.

III/ 93{11}.

/lām-u-l-ġawāb/* : (grammaire) = Le / la / du serment.

III/ 107{14}.

ġ. w. d

ġayyid :

I/ 34{12}, 56{8}, 80{15, 15}, 85{5}, 90{3}, 104{16}, 119{9}, 137{5}, 139{1},
152{4}, 155{10}, 158{13}, 170{9}, 181{4, 5}, 194{13}, 201{5}, 226{15},
228{5}, 231{13}, 260{1}, 409{9}.

II/ 10{5}, 15{3}, 17{6}, 53{10}, 63{8}, 64{2}, 127{11}, 151{1}, 158{4}, 164{6},
205{2, 11}, 341{4}, 349{5}, 397{9}, 399{2}.

III/ 636{1}, 62{6}, 90{10}, 99{5}, 127{5}, 133{10}, 137{4, 9}, 288{18}, 355{10},
468{12}.

IV/ 39{6}, 63{7}, 154{9}, 183{5}, 424{6}, 432{13}, 437{12}.

`aġwad :

I/ 62{1}, 80{4}, 82{6}, 84{1}, 170{9}, 309{13, 14}, 321{3}, 365{9}.

II/ 43{9, 10}, 107{12}, 136{8}, 304{2}.

III/ 232{6}, 240{16}, 243{9}, 336{16}, 379{2}, 391{10}, 518{5, 10}.

IV/ 54{5}, 107{10}, 164{15}, 183{9}, 190{6}, 194{9}, 200{14}, 423{10}, 454{17}.

ġ. w. z

ġâwaza :

I/ 17{16}, 37{10}, 42{13}, 43{1, 2, 10}, 195{2}, 201{3}.

II/ 177{5}, 375{9},

III/ 112{7}, 230{6}, 379{8}, 400{1, 3, 8, 9}, 401{7, 7, 15}, 403{2}, 404{6, 8, 8},
407{1}, 440{3}, 479{1}, 489{13, 15}, 491{8}, 495{11, 11}, 573{3}, 574{6, 7,
17}, 575{5, 5, 13, 14}, 576{11}, 577{5, 7}, 578{6}, 579{12}, 587{10, 10, 12,
12}, 588{3}, 590{20, 20}, 598{16}, 601{12, 13, 16}, 602{2, 2}, 606{9},
612{13, 15}, 616{14}, 629{11}.

muġâwazah :

III/ 449{2}.

ĥ. ġ. z

ĥaġaza :

I/ 105{2, 2}.

ĥâġiz :

II/ 166{7}, 167{1}.

III/ 234{5}, 531{7}, 534{15}, 608{8}.

IV/ 117{14}, 124{11}, 125{5}, 196{10, 11, 12}, 197{2}, 335{10}, 357{14}, 365{5},
370{2}, 442{19}, 480{12}, 481{15, 15}.

h. d. t

ḥadaṭ :

I/ 12{11}, 33{9}, 34{3, 4, 16}, 35{2, 6, 8}, 36{9}.

/ʾism ḥadaṭān/* : (grammaire) = Nom d'action.

I/ 34{15}.

/ʾasmāʾ ḥadaṭ/* : (grammaire) = Nom d'action.

I/ 35{11}.

h. d. d

ḥadd :

I/ 34{12}, 47{8}, 80{12, 13}, 102{4}, 115{3}, 120{10}, 126{8}, 136{7}, 138{11,
13}, 144{1, 5}, 147{7}, 153{12}, 157{17}, 171{8}, 193{5}, 431{4}.

II/ 9{1}, 11{4}, 29{14, 16}, 36{5}, 41{14}, 42{1}, 51{12}, 97{8}, 103{6}, 127{9,
10}, 207{3}, 283{16}, 335{9}, 336{2}, 360{4, 4}, 367{13}.

III/ 10{4}, 31{8}, 102{5}, 134{6}, 175{8}, 225{8}, 252{2}, 270{1, 2}, 272{5, 5},
274{3}, 275{4, 9}, 276{4}, 283{4}, 295{13}, 296{2}, 304{4}, 317{7, 8},
330{11}, 393{8, 9}, 395{7, 10}, 427{3}, 442{13}, 485{12}, 492{8}.

IV/ 193{16}, 367{1}, 380{9}, 407{13}, 408{6, 8}.

maḥdūd :

III/ 223{9, 12}, 224{3, 4, 10}, 225{5, 6, 8}, 226{8}, 237{11}, 277{3}.

IV/ 409{2}.

h. d. r.

inḥidār :

IV/ 130{7, 12}, 479{19}.

inḥādāra :

IV/ 130{11}, 137{2}, 479{19}.

h. d. r

taḥdīr :

I/ 253{11}, 273{12}.

ḥaddāra :

I/ 275{8}.

h. d. f

ḥādafa :

I/ 19{9, 11}, 20{11, 14}, 23{5, 6, 6}, 24{16}, 25{1, 3, 6, 8}, 26{7, 8, 8}, 38{3},
87{9}, 159{12}, 160{4}, 165{6}, 166{4}, 169{4, 4}, 186{2, 2, 3}, 187{10},
190{3, 3, 9}, 203{8}, 205{7}, 214{4}, 224{5, 6, 11}, 244{1, 9}, 262{12},
265{10}, 266{1, 2}, 274{3, 7, 8}, 275{9}, 276{1}, 280{1}, 281{4}, 283{6},
284{5}, 290{6}, 291{8, 9, 12}, 294{8, 13, 16, 16}, 295{1, 8}, 335{7}, 336{9},
339{3, 6}, 340{5, 12}, 341{5}, 348{7}, 356{10}, 364{14}, 395{4}, 414{5},
427{7}.

- II/ 33{2}, 37{1, 10, 11}, 38{10, 11, 12}, 39{3}, 93{14}, 101{10}, 112{6}, 114{16}, 115{4, 5, 7}, 129{8, 9, 11, 13}, 130{1}, 137{3, 4, 4}, 140{7, 8, 9}, 157{19, 19}, 158{1}, 160{10}, 161{2}, 163{1, 3}, 171{4}, 172{6, 6}, 173{1, 2}, 179{3}, 185{9}, 193{2}, 195{15}, 204{5, 11, 13}, 208{5, 10, 12}, 209{2, 7, 8, 9, 10}, 211{9}, 213{3}, 214{4}, 222{6}, 223{3}, 224{1, 11, 11}, 225{2}, 229{7, 10, 12}, 230{6, 10}, 239{7, 10, 10, 11}, 240{5, 5, 6, 6, 10}, 241{2, 3, 4, 5, 10}, 242{3, 9, 13}, 244{3, 9, 9, 9}, 245{1, 6, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11}, 248{3, 5}, 249{1, 5}, 250{4, 8}, 251{5, 9, 12}, 254{3, 4, 7, 7}, 255{6}, 256{1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10}, 258{8}, 259{5, 13, 14, 17, 17}, 261{3, 4, 4, 5}, 262{11, 12, 19}, 265{1, 10, 11, 13}, 264{3, 6, 15}, 267{9, 13, 15, 16}, 268{1}, 269{3}, 274{3, 4}, 278{9, 11}, 283{13, 15}, 287{3, 5}, 293{2}, 343{11}, 345{1}, 346{3}, 369{5, 8, 8}, 400{10}.
- III/ 5{5}, 82{1}, 83{2}, 105{7}, 126{7}, 127{3, 3, 7, 9}, 128{7}, 140{7}, 141{3, 3, 4}, 154{2, 2}, 164{6}, 165{7}, 168{2, 2}, 174{8}, 210{7}, 228{17}, 247{2, 2, 4, 7}, 250{4, 4}, 254{10}, 255{1}, 256{5, 12, 13}, 282{2}, 286{14}, 307{11, 12}, 308{4, 7}, 309{9, 10}, 311{3, 5}, 319{3, 14}, 322{1, 3}, 328{7, 7}, 329{3}, 336{17}, 337{15}, 338{1}, 339{4, 6, 7, 9, 16}, 340{9, 12, 13}, 344{8, 8, 9}, 346{1, 7, 7}, 348{10}, 353{17}, 355{12, 16}, 356{4, 4, 5, 5}, 357{6, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18}, 358{12, 13}, 361{1, 2, 2, 2, 9, 13}, 362{1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14}, 363{9, 10}, 365{3, 4}, 367{1}, 370{2, 2, 4, 5, 10}, 371{2, 3, 9, 10, 12, 16}, 372{1, 2, 2, 6, 10}, 373{3, 3, 8, 9}, 374{17}, 375{1, 5, 6, 6, 9, 14}, 376{8}, 377{4}, 381{3}, 390{10, 11, 14}, 393{16}, 394{9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18, 18}, 400{10, 11, 11, 12, 12}, 411{2, 3, 17}, 412{10}, 415{1}, 418{5}, 419{8}, 423{11, 11, 12, 14, 17}, 424{3}, 425{14, 14}, 426{3, 5, 5, 6, 7}, 427{4, 8, 9, 18}, 428{7, 9, 14}, 429{4, 7, 9, 9, 10, 13, 13}, 430{6, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 13}, 432{15}, 433{6, 6, 11, 13, 14, 15}, 434{4, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20}, 435{1, 1, 3, 6, 15, 15}, 436{2, 6, 7, 10, 11}, 437{12, 15}, 438{8}, 439{3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16}, 440{1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 8, 13, 14}, 441{3, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16}, 443{20}, 444{1, 9, 10}, 445{8, 12}, 446{2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13}, 447{1, 2, 2, 4, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17}, 448{3}, 449{1, 4}, 451{1, 2}, 453{7}, 454{12}, 455{12, 18}, 456{5, 6, 11, 12, 13}, 457{6, 12}, 459{4}, 464{18}, 465{13, 13}, 471{11, 17}, 472{9}, 473{6, 7, 11}, 476{6, 12}, 481{18}, 482{7}, 487{10, 10}, 488{9, 9}, 498{4, 7, 7, 10, 10, 11}, 499{10, 11, 17}, 503{1, 2, 3}, 504{12, 14}, 505{7, 7}, 506{12, 12}, 519{7, 8, 12, 14, 14, 15, 15, 16}, 520{7, 7, 8}, 524{8}, 525{1, 2, 11, 16}, 526{4, 16, 16}, 527{5}, 528{7}, 529{10}, 531{3, 6, 9}, 541{10}, 543{11, 11, 11, 12}, 544{6, 7}, 545{4, 11}, 546{4, 10, 13, 13}, 547{8, 12}, 550{8, 13}, 556{4, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17}, 558{4},

560{18}, 597{14}, 598{1, 2, 20}, 599{2, 4, 5, 9}, 609{2, 6, 8, 13}, 612{15},
631{19}, 642{14}, 644{4, 5}.

IV/ 19{1}, 34{2}, 46{16}, 53{1, 1, 3, 8}, 54{10, 15, 16, 16}, 79{12, 13}, 81{2},
83{7}, 85{10}, 112{21}, 144{6}, 146{4, 5}, 148{4, 5}, 150{6}, 151{4},
152{4, 5, 6, 6}, 156{4, 4, 7, 13, 15, 18}, 157{8, 12, 15, 18}, 158{6, 7, 11, 16,
16}, 159{8, 15}, 161{2, 6}, 162{3}, 163{11}, 164{15, 18}, 165{5}, 167{6, 8,
10, 13}, 183{1, 11, 14, 16, 18}, 184{7, 8, 11, 15, 16, 16, 16}, 185{4, 9}, 187{3,
5, 8, 10, 10, 11}, 188{5}, 189{6, 8}, 190{1, 3, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12}, 191{2, 2, 3,
3, 9, 10, 11, 15, 15}, 192{5, 5, 8, 8, 14}, 193{12, 15}, 194{4}, 202{13, 14},
203{2, 2}, 209{9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 15, 15, }, 210{4, 7, 10, 10, 12},
211{2, 3}, 213{6}, 214{5, 5, 7, 7}, 219{4}, 220{4}, 229{8}, 233{17}, 254{5,
5}, 279{10, 12, 14, 14}, 280{10}, 285{10, 11}, 289{13, 16, 16, 18, 19, 19},
301{13, 15, 16}, 304{10, 10}, 305{8}, 309{17, 17}, 323{3, 3}, 327{12, 12},
331{6}, 336{14, 17, 17}, 337{6, 9}, 338{5, 5}, 343{7, 10}, 345{16}, 346{2},
348{9}, 351{16}, 355{3}, 361{17, 18}, 362{11}, 366{7, 7, 8, 9}, 369{5},
370{9}, 375{1}, 378{3}, 379{15, 15}, 396{5}, 398{4, 6}, 399{8, 10}, 405{9,
10, 16}, 406{2, 3, 5, 6, 6}, 409{6, 6}, 410{7, 7}, 412{1, 1}, 416{4, 6, 6, 10,
11, 13, 16}, 421{18}, 422{5, 7, 11}, 438{4, 5, 13}, 441{1}, 443{21, 22},
444{2, 2, 12, 12}, 474{9}, 476{2, 4, 8, 9, 10}, 477{3, 4, 5}, 783{1, 1, 4, 8, 8},
484{4, 5, 6, 7, 15}, 485{1}.

ḥadf :

I/ 19{12}, 29{6, 7}, 144{11, 12, 12}, 159{8}, 203{9}, 274{8}, 284{5}, 395{5},
417{17}.

II/ 25{13}, 38{9}, 114{7}, 137{3, 5, 5}, 178{19}, 179{3, 4}, 204{12}, 209{9},
211{6, 6, 8}, 222{9}, 229{11}, 230{12}, 239{7}, 240{3, 11}, 242{6, 6, 7, 10,
11}, 244{1, 4, 5, 5}, 245{2}, 251{10, 10, 12}, 255{1}, 259{7}, 262{16, 18,
19}, 263{1, 1, 2}, 283{3}, 287{6}, 291{5}, 295{1}, 347{3, 3}.

III/ 8{8}, 68{9}, 71{2}, 126{12}, 128{7}, 154{12}, 155{10}, 157{6}, 169{2},
210{8}, 255{6}, 265{4}, 283{14}, 288{11, 18, 19, 20}, 289{5, 5}, 329{3},
339{1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10}, 354{4}, 355{9, 10, 11, 11, 13, 13}, 356{3}, 357{19},
358{2, 14}, 362{1, 2, 6}, 363{2}, 371{2, 12}, 372{1, 3}, 375{8}, 377{5},
411{9}, 424{15}, 427{2}, 429{1}, 432{14}, 433{16}, 434{1, 11, 17}, 435{7,
9, 12, 13}, 436{2, 8, 14}, 437{2, 3}, 439{3, 15}, 440{2, 3, 4, 11, 11, 14},

441{5, 7, 17}, 442{2}, 444{8}, 446{14}, 447{8}, 448{9, 13}, 510{10},
526{4}, 543{13}, 545{12, 13}.

IV/ 54{17}, 83{9, 12}, 156{11}, 157{5, 9}, 167{11}, 183{15, 18}, 184{8}, 185{4},
186{9}, 189{2}, 191{11, 13}, 192{1, 14}, 198{7}, 211{2, 4}, 219{9}, 279{11,
12, 13}, 285{13}, 304{14}, 308{3}, 313{5}, 316{13}, 328{8}, 331{12},
337{3}, 343{13, 14}, 345{3}, 348{4}, 350{3}, 351{1}, 353{10}, 366{9},
378{5, 5}, 388{9}, 399{11}, 405{10, 11, 13, 16, 16}, 406{2}, 416{8}, 446{4},
457{5}, 474{7}, 477{2, 4}, 483{9}, 484{12}.

maḥḍūf :

I/ 26{9}, 224{16}.

II/ 240{4}, 263{6}.

III/ 106{14}, 152{11}, 227{3, 3, 5, 9}, 228{18}, 286{14}, 319{12}, 322{6},
337{11}, 346{1}, 371{11}, 473{5}, 525{14}, 528{13, 15}.

IV/ 230{12}, 289{12}, 437{9}, 438{5}, 441{1}, 483{10}.

ḥādif :

III/ 427{4, 8, 10}, 433{15}, 435{2, 4}.

IV/ 410{7}.

ḥ. r. f

ḥarf :

I/ 12{2}, 13{9, 10, 10, 10, 11, 11}, 14{10}, 15{7}, 17{4}, 39{1}, 51{2}, 84{10},
96{5}, 98{3, 3, 16}, 100{13}, 101{13}, 123{3}, 127{3}, 134{5}, 144{8, 8},
145{1}, 147{15}, 148{7}, 169{8}, 170{7}, 181{2}, 187{13}, 203{15}, 210{6},
218{13}, 242{6}, 248{2}, 250{2}, 258{9}, 263{8, 8}, 265{10, 11}, 266{5},
294{15, 15}, 310{14}, 318{10}, 329{5, 5}, 330{9, 12, 14, 15, 18}, 331{1, 5},
375{13}, 384{4}, 410{10}, 411{12, 14}, 416{5}, 420{2, 9}, 435{6}, 438{11}.

II/ 70{7}, 91{10}, 116{13}, 131{9}, 139{2}, 140{7}, 156{9}, 160{13}, 161{1, 10},
163{3}, 186{9}, 188{1}, 195{11}, 196{15}, 203{7, 7, 7, 8}, 204{9, 12},

211{9}, 215{2}, 221{3}, 222{7}, 223{14}, 224{1, 11, 11}, 229{2}, 241{2, 5, 9, 15}, 244{2, 8, 9, 10, 10}, 245{5, 8}, 248{6, 8, 11}, 249{3, 3}, 250{8}, 251{3, 10}, 255{6}, 256{8, 10, 11}, 258{3, 4, 4, 5, 7}, 259{3, 7, 10, 14, 15, 16}, 260{1, 2, 6, 7, 7, 9, 12, 12}, 261{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 12, 13, 15, 16}, 262{7, 9, 14, 18, 19}, 263{2, 6}, 264{7, 7, 9, 12, 13}, 265{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8}, 267{10}, 274{2, 2, 5}, 284{4}, 287{2}, 291{7}, 292{2}, 309{15}, 349{13}, 354{1, 1}, 355{15}, 356{3}, 358{3, 5, 6}, 366{2}, 369{3, 4, 7}, 370{6, 8, 9}, 371{2},

III/ 5{2, 7, 7, 9, 10, 13}, 6{3, 7}, 7{3}, 8{1, 1}, 10{14}, 13{7, 13}, 29{9}, 52{5, 9}, 58{11}, 71{5, 8}, 72{4}, 75{1, 2, 10, 11}, 77{3}, 88{1}, 100{6, 8}, 110{7, 8, 8}, 111{1, 4}, 114{9, 11}, 115{3, 6, 10, 15}, 116{1, 3, 7}, 120{9}, 123{13}, 128{6}, 143{3}, 188{1, 1}, 194{12}, 195{9}, 196{1, 3, 13}, 205{14}, 210{3}, 211{1}, 212{11}, 213{3, 5, 5, 6}, 214{6}, 215{2, 4}, 216{1}, 217{16}, 218{1}, 219{9, 10, 11, 11}, 220{18}, 221{4, 5, 8, 9, 16}, 228{5}, 229{11}, 234{4, 5, 6}, 235{16}, 240{10, 13, 13, 14}, 242{9, 13, 14}, 250{6}, 258{18, 18}, 259{5, 5, 6, 10, 10, 12}, 260{7, 7, 10}, 261{8, 10}, 262{5}, 263{5, 9, 12}, 264{15, 15}, 265{1, 6, 9, 10}, 266{1, 10, 12}, 267{1, 3}, 268{18}, 269{9}, 285{5, 14, 15}, 286{1, 2}, 288{12}, 292{6, 7, 12, 12, 20}, 298{1}, 308{3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19}, 309{1, 3, 8}, 310{3}, 316{7}, 318{5, 7}, 319{3, 3, 4, 4, 8, 8}, 320{8, 11, 13, 14}, 321{7}, 322{2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 9, 12, 14}, 323{1, 7, 8, 10, 11}, 324{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 12, 13}, 326{2}, 329{4}, 339{4, 6, 15}, 340{1, 2, 4, 5}, 342{4, 11, 16}, 344{1, 1}, 346{10, 11, 13}, 348{6}, 349{9}, 350{2, 3, 4}, 351{17}, 352{4, 4, 6, 6, 8, 9, 9, 14, 17}, 354{10, 11}, 355{5, 6, 9}, 356{2, 7, 8, 15}, 357{1, 3, 3, 10, 13}, 358{2, 3, 13, 14, 14}, 362{4, 11, 11}, 365{1, 8}, 367{3}, 368{3, 4, 7}, 369{5, 7, 12}, 370{1}, 371{4, 10}, 372{1, 2}, 387{17}, 388{12}, 389{4, 5, 5, 7, 7, 12, 14, 15}, 390{2}, 391{1, 18}, 392{2}, 402{8}, 405{13, 14}, 407{9}, 408{5, 5}, 414{5, 11, 13, 18}, 415{2, 4, 9, 9, 11}, 416{1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15, 16}, 417{5, 6, 6, 10, 11, 14}, 418{3, 4, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19}, 419{3, 13, 14, 15}, 420{1, 9, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19}, 421{2, 2, 10, 12, 13}, 422{11}, 423{8, 14}, 426{18}, 428{8, 14}, 429{8, 8, 16}, 430{10}, 433{2, 3, 3}, 434{5, 9, 9, 15}, 435{7}, 436{8, 13}, 437{13, 15, 15, 16}, 438{9}, 439{3}, 440{10, 13, 15}, 441{8, 11, 13}, 444{10, 10}, 445{14, 15}, 448{8, 14}, 449{11, 12}, 450{3}, 454{8, 8, 9}, 455{10, 12, 13, 13}, 457{10, 11, 12}, 458{2}, 459{4, 15}, 463{17}, 464{15}, 465{8}, 470{14}, 471{6, 8, 9, 11, 12}, 472{8}, 474{5, 5, 8, 9}, 476{7, 13}, 481{12, 17}, 482{1, 2, 8}, 483{6, 8}, 497{1}, 498{11}, 502{10, 11}, 504{13, 14}, 518{3, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16}, 519{4}, 521{7, 9}, 524{2, 2}, 525{5, 11}, 527{14}, 528{9}, 529{1, 1, 4, 13}, 530{2, 5, 7, 7, 11},

16}, 531{1, 1, 1, 9, 13, 14, 18}, 532{2}, 534{10, 11, 14, 18}, 535{6}, 536{3, 4, 5, 8, 16}, 542{7, 11, 11}, 543{2}, 544{3, 5, 10, 11, 12}, 545{2, 3, 12, 14}, 546{14, 15}, 547{3, 9, 10}, 548{7, 9, 10, 17}, 550{6, 7}, 551{5}, 552{2, 2, 16}, 553{4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16}, 556{5}, 557{13, 19}, 558{5, 10, 16, 19}, 570{2}, 573{1, 11, 15}, 574{3, 5, 13, 13, 16}, 576{10}, 577{10}, 582{11}, 583{4}, 585{10}, 586{2}, 591{19}, 598{9, 12, 12}, 600{1}, 601{4, 4}, 606{3}, 607{9}, 608{3, 8, 10, 10}, 609{1}, 610{7, 7}, 611{1, 18}, 612{9, 9, 15, 15, 16}, 615{16}, 616{8, 8, 12, 14}, 617{9, 9}, 620{5}, 627{7, 8}, 630{16}, 631{7, 7}, 632{1}, 634{16, 17, 20}, 642{20}, 644{4, 4}.

IV/ 38{15}, 40{1, 8}, 54{7}, 67{1, 1, 6}, 79{11, 12, 13}, 80{1, 2, 5, 6, 11}, 81{6}, 83{4}, 85{5}, 91{11}, 94{8}, 95{10}, 101{7, 12, 13, 13, 16, 16}, 102{3, 4, 11, 13}, 103{4, 5, 9}, 104{10}, 105{5, 6, 12}, 107{2, 5}, 108{6, 6, 9, 10, 14}, 109{4, 8}, 110{2, 19, 20}, 112{6, 21}, 115{7}, 116{2, 4}, 117{2, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15}, 118{6}, 119{3, 7, 14, 15, 16}, 120{3, 8, 10}, 123{8, 15, 15}, 124{4, 5}, 128{14, 15}, 129{1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 8, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 17}, 130{1, 2, 5, 5, 5, 15, 17, 19, 19, 20, 21}, 131{1, 3, 5, 5}, 132{2, 5, 6}, 133{7, 8, 8}, 134{16}, 136{5, 12, 13}, 167{6, 6, 13}, 138{4, 10}, 139{8}, 140{2}, 141{7, 8, 12, 13, 15}, 142{5, 8, 10, 15}, 143{2}, 144{2, 3, 8, 9}, 145{18}, 146{9, 13}, 147{4, 4, 5, 6}, 151{6, 7, 10, 10}, 153{11}, 155{5, 8, 13}, 156{9, 9, 10}, 157{9}, 158{1, 8}, 159{3, 6, 8, 9}, 160{3, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5}, 161{3, 14, 15}, 162{11, 11, 12}, 164{15}, 165{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13}, 166{7, 9, 11, 11}, 167{1, 8, 11, 11, 12}, 168{8, 15}, 169{2}, 171{2, 2, 13, 17}, 173{1}, 174{10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 21, 12}, 175{1, 5, 13}, 176{4, 7, 8}, 177{7, 14}, 178{9, 13}, 179{3, 11}, 181{4, 5, 6}, 182{5, 5, 10}, 184{9}, 189{8}, 190{3, 4, 4, 5, 7, 8}, 191{6, 11}, 192{11}, 193{8}, 194{10}, 195{18}, 196{4, 14}, 197{12}, 198{11}, 199{9, 10, 12}, 201{3, 19}, 203{1}, 206{6}, 211{5}, 214{11}, 216{9, 12, 13, 14}, 218{1, 6, 8, 9, 10}, 219{1, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 12}, 220{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12}, 221{3, 12}, 227{8, 9, 10, 12, 13}, 229{9, 10, 10, 12}, 230{1, 4, 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 15}, 233{18}, 235{13, 13, 15, 16}, 236{5}, 237{11, 15, 15, 16, 16}, 239{1}, 240{1, 6, 6}, 241{17}, 242{8}, 244{5}, 245{2}, 248{12}, 249{1, 5}, 255{9}, 256{12, 12}, 260{15, 16}, 261{5}, 264{7}, 265{11}, 266{6}, 267{5}, 268{3}, 269{7, 15}, 270{10, 16}, 272{4, 10}, 273{15}, 274{2}, 275{5}, 276{4, 10}, 277{1}, 278{5}, 279{3, 15}, 280{8}, 281{8}, 282{6, 20}, 283{5, 7, 9, 12, 12}, 284{6, 6, 14, 15, 18}, 285{1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11}, 286{3, 19, 20}, 287{6, 7}, 288{5, 10}, 289{12}, 291{9}, 292{5, 16}, 293{7, 16}, 294{6, 14, 17, 18}, 295{7, 15}, 296{13}, 297{7, 10}, 298{3, 11}, 299{1}, 300{3, 8}, 301{10}, 303{2, 7, 9, 16, 16}, 304{3, 3, 5, 5, 8, 15, 15, 17, 17}, 305{2, 3, 7, 8,

10, 10, 13}, 306{5, 7, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14}, 307{4, 6, 7}, 308{4, 6, 16}, 309{1, 2, 4}, 310{1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 14}, 311{8, 9}, 312{1, 3, 15}, 313{14, 15}, 314{7, 8, 9, 13, 16, 17}, 315{4, 12}, 316{12}, 317{14}, 318{10, 11, 11, 18}, 319{16, 17}, 320{3}, 321{10, 12}, 322{13, 13, 17}, 323{9}, 324{9}, 325{16, 16}, 326{7, 17, 19}, 327{12, 18}, 328{2, 17}, 329{1, 6}, 331{5, 7}, 333{15}, 334{7}, 335{3, 10, 11, 14, 14}, 338{12, 17}, 339{2, 4, 11, 14}, 340{7}, 345{1, 8, 8, 11, 17}, 346{1, 2, 7, 13}, 347{1, 2, 5, 10}, 356{10, 14}, 357{4}, 358{2}, 360{6, 10}, 361{20}, 362{21}, 364{12}, 366{10}, 367{4, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18}, 368{16}, 369{12}, 370{6}, 371{19}, 370{1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 5, 8, 8, 10}, 373{4, 8, 10, 11}, 375{10}, 376{10}, 380{10}, 381{5, 6, 9, 13, 19}, 382{2}, 383{8, 15}, 384{7, 11, 12, 18}, 387{11, 18}, 388{16, 17, 19}, 390{9}, 393{4, 14, 14}, 394{7, 12, 18}, 395{22}, 397{11}, 398{8}, 400{15}, 401{9}, 402{19}, 403{15}, 404{14}, 405{10}, 406{2}, 407{5}, 409{17}, 411{13, 14}, 412{8}, 413{4}, 415{11}, 417{10, 20}, 418{2, 12, 13}, 419{12, 13, 15}, 421{1}, 422{15}, 424{4}, 427{9, 16}, 428{14, 15, 16}, 429{9, 9, 12, 17, 17}, 430{1}, 431{3, 13, 15, 15}, 432{1, 1, 7, 13}, 433{3}, 434{4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17}, 435{4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 18}, 436{3, 7, 9, 12}, 437{1, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15, 19}, 438{6, 7, 7, 7}, 441{2, 2, 8}, 443{14}, 444{1}, 445{7, 14, 17}, 446{3, 4, 4, 15, 19}, 447{12, 12, 13, 15}, 448{3, 4, 4}, 449{3, 3, 15}, 452{18}, 453{6, 7, 13, 18}, 454{1, 3, 5}, 455{2, 5, 6, 8}, 456{5, 10, 10, 11, 12}, 457{1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15}, 459{8, 10}, 464{13}, 465{1}, 466{4}, 467{1, 1, 1, 3, 7, 7, 9, 10}, 468{6, 9, 11, 13, 13}, 469{7, 8, 9}, 470{2, 11, 13, 13, 18}, 471{3, 5}, 472{15}, 473{16, 17, 19}, 474{5, 18}, 475{3, 6, 9, 9}, 476{10}, 477{3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 16, 16, 17, 18}, 478{16}, 479{4, 10, 11, 14}, 480{4, 8, 15}, 481{7}, 482{1, 2, 3, 16}, 483{15}, 484{1, 9, 16}.

/ḥarf ta`nī/* : (morphologie) = Morphème du féminin.

III/ 220{17, 18}, 394{12}, 443{19}.

/ḥarf ġazm/* : (grammaire) = Particule d'apocopé.

III/ 5{10}, 9{5}, 534{17, 17}.

/ḥurūf ġāzimah/* : (grammaire) = Particule d'apocopé.

III/ 111{1}.

/al-ḥurūf al-ʿawāmil fi-l-ʿafʿāl al-ğāzmah/* : (grammaire) = Particule d'apocopé.

III/ 111{1}.

/ḥarf yağzim/* : (grammaire) = Particule d'apocopé.

III/ 534{11}.

/ḥarf ġazâ`/* : (grammaire) = Particule de rétribution.

I/ 99{8}, 133{6}, 144{10, 11, 12, 13}, 145{4, 7}, 148{8}.

III/ 59{1}, 60{6, 12}, 62{10}, 63{3, 4}, 66{5}, 70{4}, 82{14}, 91{2}, 112{1, 2, 3},
113{3}, 514{11}.

/ḥurūf muğazah/* : (grammaire) = Particule de rétribution.

I/ 107{1}, 136{5, 6}.

/ḥarf `i'râb/* : (grammaire) = Lettre casuelle.

I/ 13{10, 11, 11}, 17{12}, 18{4, 7, 9}, 19{2, 4, 7, 8}, 20{6, 15}, 206{12}.

II/ 241{5, 6}, 250{2, 4, 9}, 259{4}, 265{11}.

III/ 209{7}, 282{4}, 307{1}, 308{11, 12, 14, 15}, 310{3}, 330{15, 17}, 358{11},
372{12, 18}, 3726{2}, 558{6}.

IV/ 139{14}, 161{4}, 162{11}, 163{8}, 164{4, 8}, 165{11}, 372{7}, 381{16},
383{16}, 384{3, 6}, 387{3, 5, 11}, 415{15}.

/ḥurūf `istifhâm/* : (grammaire) = Particules de l'interrogation.

I/ 98{18}, 101{1, 2, 6}, 102{9}, 104{14, 14}, 123{7}, 126{7, 11}, 127{9, 17},
128{5}, 134{2}, 137{10, 12}, 144{13}, 145{1, 3, 6}, 148{8}, 237{10},
238{6}.

II/ 128{13}, 232{3, 4}, 416{6}, 422{13}.

III/ 59{6}, 115{13, 14}, 160{4}, 170{11, 12}, 171{6}, 173{11}, 176{7}, 189{6},
479{4, 4}, 489{1, 2}, 513{1, 5}, 514{9}, 517{5}.

/al-ḥarf al-mustafham bi-hi/*: (grammaire) = La particule de l'interrogation.

II/ 156{5}.

/ḥarf al-istifhâm al-ladî lâ yazûl 'an-hu/* : (grammaire) = Particule type de l'interrogation.

I/ 99{13}.

ḥarf madd wa lîn :

I/ 17{11}, 18{3}.

ḥarf lîn :

I/ 18{7}.

/ḥurûf laysa/* : (grammaire) = Les particules [de la catégorie] / laysa /.

IV/ 221{3}.

/al-ḥurûf al-ḳamsah/* : (grammaire) = Les cinq particules.

II/ 131{1, 9}, 141{1}, 147{1, 11}.

/al-ḥurûf al-latî yunabba-hu bi-hâ/* : (grammaire) = Les particules d'appel.

II/ 218{5}, 229{18}, 230{9}.

/ḥarf iqāfah/* : (grammaire) = Prépositions.

I/ 38{1}, 39{1}, 92{10}, 106{3}, 254{9}.

III/ 82{8}, 496{14}, 497{1, 10}.

IV/ 225{4}.

/ḥarf nidâ'/* : (grammaire) = Les particules d'appel.

II/ 66{5}, 231{9}, 232{2, 4, 8}, 233{3}, 234{8}.

III/ 170{13}.

/ḥarf naṣb/* : (grammaire) = Particules du subjonctif.

III/ 5{9}, 18{1}.

/al-ḥurûf al-ʿawâmil fi-l-ʿafʿâl-i-n-nâṣibah/* : (grammaire) = Particules du subjonctif.

III/ 110{8}.

/ḥurûf taʿmal fi-l-ʿafʿâl fa-tanṣib-u-hâ/* : (grammaire) = Particules du subjonctif.

III/ 5{2}, 111{7}.

/ḥurûf nahy/* : (grammaire) = Particule de défense.

I/ 145{2}.

III/ 162{10}.

/ḥurûf nafy/* : (grammaire) = Les particules de la négation.

I/ 145{3}, 438{11}.

/ḥarf-un ḡa'a li-ma'nâ wa-laysa bi-sm-in wa lâ fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Particule.

I/ 12{2}.

/ḥurûf laysat bi-'asmâ' wa lâ 'afâl wa lam taġi' `illâ li-ma'kâ/* : (grammaire) = Particule.

I/ 15{7}.

/al-ḥurûf al-latî laysat `illâ li-ma'nâ wa laysat bi-'asmâ' wa lâ 'fâl/* : (grammaire) = Particule.

I/ 17{4}.

/al-ḥurûf al-latî lâ yalîhâ `illa-l-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Particules spécialisées des verbes.

III/ 114{9}.

/ḥurûf taḥduṭ qabla-l-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Particules spécialisées des verbes.

I/ 144{8}.

/al-ḥurûf al-latî yubnâ 'alyhâ-l-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Particules spécialisées des verbes.

I/ 263{8}.

/ḥurûf lâ yaḍkar-u ba'da-hâ `illâ-l-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Particules spécialisées des verbes.

I/ 98{3}.

III/ 115{15}.

/al-ḥurûfu-l-latî lâ taqaddamu fi-hâ-l-`asmâ`u-l-fi`la/* : (grammaire) = Particules spécialisées des verbes.

III/ 110{7}.

/al-ḥurûfu-l-latî tuḍâf `ilâ-l-`af`âl/* : (grammaire) = Particules spécialisées des verbes.

III/ 6{3}.

/al-ḥurûfu-l-latî yubtada` ba`dahâ-l-`asmâ`/* : (grammaire) = Particules d'attaque.

I/ 263{8}.

III/ 58{11}.

/al-ḥurûfu-l-latî tadkûl-u `ala-l-mubtada` wa-l-mabnî `alayhi falâ yuġayyar-u-l-kalâm-u `an ḥal-i-hi/* : (grammaire) = Particules d'attaque.

III/ 75{2}.

/al-ḥurûfu-l-latî yubtada`u ba`da-ha/* : (grammaire) = Particules d'attaque.

I/ 435{6}.

/ḥarf lâ yuḍâf `ilâ-l-fi`l/* : (grammaire) = Particules d'attaque.

III/ 7{3}.

/al-ḥurûfu-l-latî yaġûz `an yaliy-a-hâ ba`da-hâ-l-`asmâ wa yaġâz `an yaliy-a-hâ ba`da-hâ-l-`af`âl/* : (grammaire) = Particules non spécialisées.

III/ 116{1}.

/ḥarf huwa bi-l-fiʿl ʿawlâ/* : (grammaire) = Particule introduite en priorité devant un verbe.

I/ 100{13}.

/ḥurûfu-l-ʿasmâʾi-l-latî tanṣib-u-ha/* : (grammaire) = Particules qui régissent les noms à l'accusatif.

III/ 5{3}.

/al-ʿaḥrufu-t-ṭalâṭah/* : (phonologie) = Les trois lettres.

IV/ 318{11}.

/ḥarf ġâmid/* : (grammaire) = Particule figée.

III/ 13{1}.

/al-ḥurûfu-l-latî tuḍmar-u fi-hâ ʿan/* : (grammaire) = LITT. : Les particules après lesquelles / ʿan / peut être sous-entendue.

III/ 5{13}.

/al-ḥurûfu-l-latî tanzil-u bi-manzilat-i-l-ʿamr wa-n-nahy/* : (grammaire) = Les mots qui expriment l'ordre ou la défense.

III/ 100{6}.

/ḥurûfu-l-ʿiṣrâk/* : (grammaire) = Coordonnant.

I/ 150{2}.

II/ 59{12}.

/al-ḥurûf-u-l-latî tušrik/* : (grammaire) = Coordonnant.

III/ 52{5, 9}.

/al-ḥarf-u-l-ladî yušrik/* : (grammaire) = Coordonnant.

III/ 502{10}.

/ḥurûf tušrik-u-l-`âkir-a fi-mâ dakal-a fi-hî-l-`awwal/* : (grammaire) = Coordonnant.

II/ 188{1}.

/ḥurûf-u-š-šak/* : (grammaire) = Les verbes d'opinion.

II/ 367{8}.

/ḥurûf mu`ğam/* : (phonologie) = Les lettres de l'alphabet.

II/ 372{10}.

III/ 265{4}, 266{12}.

IV/ 135{9}, 436{18}, 443{12}.

ḥurûf sittah :

IV/ 107{13, 15, 17}.

ḥurûf `arba`ah :

IV/ 175{6}.

ḥurûf rawiy :

IV/ 206{5}, 209{2}, 210{12, 12}, 211{1}, 447{3}.

ḥurûf lisân :

IV/ 432{19}, 433{2}, 451{15}, 452{2, 6, 15}, 454{13}, 462{14, 15}, 480{2}.

ḥurûf waṣaṭ lisân :

IV/ 452{8}.

ḥurûf ġunnah :

IV/ 447{16}.

munḥarif :

IV/ 435{4}.

ḥurûf famm :

IV/ 448{3, 6}, 454{1, 2, 2, 14}, 480{14}.

ḥurûf ḥalq :

IV/ 199{14}. 449{8, 17}, 450{2, 5}, 451{7, 12}, 454{14}, 455{5, 9}, 470{13}.

`inḥirâf :

IV/ 435{4, 13}, 452{10}, 457{20}, 465{6}, 483{17}.

ḥurûf ṭaraf lisân :

IV/ 457{3}, 458{2, 6}, 460{1, 1}, 465{14}.

ḥurûf ṭanâyâ :

IV/ 462{16}, 465{17}, 466{5}.

ḥurūf safir :

IV/ 464{14}.

ḥ. r. k

ḥarakah :

I/ 14{3}, 18{1, 12}, 19{4, 11}, 20{14}, 25{8}.

II/ 157{15}, 220{10}, 221{7}, 222{5}, 241{2}, 242{4, 8, 10, 10, 11}, 263{9, 12}, 264{5}, 265{2, 4, 4, 6, 7}, 266{3, 3, 6}.

III/ 213{3, 4}, 226{9}, 258{9}, 283{5, 6}, 285{6}, 292{10}, 313{4}, 342{9, 13, 15}, 343{3, 12}, 353{9}, 354{2}, 365{1}, 368{5, 6}, 371{3}, 390{14}, 391{2}, 416{4, 6, 10}, 420{9, 10}, 421{10, 11}, 423{18, 18}, 519{1}, 521{1, 1}, 525{7}, 531{1, 3, 5, 8, 14}, 542{11}, 544{4, 10, 12}, 545{4}, 546{9}, 547{7}, 550{6, 8, 13}, 552{7}.

IV/ 25{5}, 90{5}, 101{13, 13, 13, 14, 18, 18}, 155{7, 15, 15}, 157{13}, 158{5, 11, 15, 16}, 161{1, 3, 5}, 162{3}, 163{5}, 164{10, 10}, 165{13, 13}, 168{11}, 169{2, 6}, 171{7, 8, 10}, 172{5}, 173{4}, 174{16, 21}, 175{3}, 177{8, 12}, 178{10}, 179{11, 12, 14}, 187{9}, 193{18}, 194{7}, 196{13}, 199{10}, 201{5, 10, 11, 14}, 202{6}, 206{6}, 214{10, 12}, 215{2}, 236{3}, 238{8}, 281{17}, 282{16}, 284{2}, 290{17}, 304{6, 9}, 306{9}, 331{3}, 314{13}, 318{14}, 335{9}, 337{8}, 339{12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20}, 340{2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 7, 15}, 343{1, 2, 3}, 344{2}, 345{9}, 347{4}, 356{10, 11, 12, 15, 15, 16}, 361{19}, 365{17, 17, 19}, 366{13}, 382{1, 2}, 383{8, 9}, 386{11, 15}, 390{17, 17}, 393{1}, 395{15}, 396{4}, 397{3, 10}, 399{10}, 400{17}, 403{8}, 405{13}, 406{5, 6}, 409{16}, 410{10}, 411{14}, 412{20}, 418{16, 19}, 419{1, 1, 7}, 421{17}, 422{1, 1, 7}, 423{2}, 424{14, 16}, 437{18}, 440{9}, 443{16}, 446{16}.

mutaḥarrik :

I/ 17{12}, 19{9}, 20{8, 8}.

II/ 213{2}, 263{11}, 264{5}, 265{4, 5}, 266{3}, 370{6, 8, 9}, 373{1, 1}, 421{8}.

III/ 210{3}, 222{6}, 234{4, 6}, 261{8}, 262{4}, 286{1}, 292{6}, 299{7}, 320{15},
321{14}, 356{5, 5, 10}, 364{7, 9, 16}, 370{10}, 371{2, 5}, 372{4}, 374{12},
379{15}, 435{17}, 468{8}, 524{8}, 525{2}, 530{16, 17}, 531{13}, 543{11,
12}, 545{3}, 546{13}, 547{6, 12}, 550{7}, 552{10, 10}.

IV/ 112{4}, 113{8}, 116{3}, 117{10, 14}, 131{7}, 144{10}, 151{3}, 159{7}, 161{6,
11}, 163{5}, 165{13}, 166{2, 5}, 168{2, 16, 17}, 178{9}, 184{3}, 187{4},
190{7, 8}, 192{10, 11}, 193{14, 15}, 197{11}, 198{3}, 202{2, 11}, 284{17},
289{13}, 323{6, 7, 18}, 336{9}, 344{13}, 353{8, 12}, 356{12}, 365{2, 3},
367{10}, 383{13}, 385{15}, 388{14}, 397{4, 6}, 400{12}, 401{1}, 402{6},
404{14}, 408{13}, 412{22}, 418{19}, 419{3, 8}, 423{10}, 436{20}, 437{5, 6,
7, 8, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20}, 438{4, 7, 8, 15}, 440{6}, 441{2, 2, 5},
443{17}, 466{16, 17}, 472{15}, 474{1}, 475{1}, 483{10}.

ḥarrak / taḥarraka :

I/ 16{13}, 17{1}.

II/ 204{12}, 221{2, 3}, 222{7}, 223{10, 10}, 261{11, 11}, 262{5}, 263{6, 11, 14},
265{1, 3}, 269{2}, 370{7, 8}, 371{3, 4, 5}, 372{7, 11}, 373{6}, 419{9, 9, 9,
11}, 420{1},

III/ 222{2, 5}, 260{6}, 265{3}, 272{5, 6}, 285{15}, 286{2, 3, 12}, 287{8, 8},
292{9}, 305{3}, 307{2, 3, 3}, 319{2, 14}, 324{5}, 330{16, 17}, 340{4},
345{4, 7, 7}, 355{17}, 364{6}, 368{6}, 377{11}, 386{5}, 387{12}, 390{11},
391{2}, 397{13}, 400{12}, 407{12}, 413{14}, 416{4, 4, 5, 5}, 423{13},
424{7}, 454{13}, 458{16}, 459{6}, 505{4, 5, 5}, 507{7}, 520{7, 7, 13},
521{1, 2}, 528{14, 14}, 530{2, 13, 17}, 531{4, 15}, 532{1, 8, 18}, 534{4, 13},
535{6}, 546{10}, 547{9, 12, 17}, 548{14, 15}, 574{13}, 579{11}, 580{6, 12},
581{1}, 593{14}, 594{4}, 600{7}, 627{7, 8}, 634{20}.

IV/ 46{16}, 101{15}, 105{6}, 107{5, 10, 11, 12}, 110{12}, 112{10}, 115{14},
116{5}, 144{13}, 153{1}, 154{6}, 156{12}, 157{16}, 158{4, 7, 8, 10},
159{11, 15}, 161{10, 10}, 162{6}, 165{14, 16}, 171{18}, 173{2}, 177{14,
14}, 178{11}, 179{3, 15, 19}, 180{5, 6}, 181{15}, 183{1}, 192{13}, 193{2},
196{12}, 197{8, 8, 9, 10}, 198{2}, 201{12, 14}, 214{9, 12}, 323{5}, 336{1,
4}, 344{10}, 354{16}, 356{10, 16}, 361{19}, 367{11, 11}, 375{10}, 383{12},
385{16}, 388{9, 9}, 412{8, 9}, 417{17}, 418{1, 11, 11, 15}, 422{3}, 427{17,
17}, 428{12}, 438{14}, 439{12}, 441{7}, 442{15}, 443{21}, 444{1, 6, 10},

445{1, 11}, 446{16}, 447{5}, 473{5, 6, 11, 15, 16}, 474{2, 2}, 475{8},
478{9}, 482{13}, 483{4, 4}.

taḥrīk :

II/ 263{9, 14, 15}, 371{4}, 372{9}.

III/ 214{5}, 305{3}, 307{2}, 345{6}, 348{6}, 348{6}, 364{11}, 391{3}, 471{1},
521{4, 4}, 526{2, 2}, 530{9, 13}, 531{14}, 532{6, 8}, 602{17}, 604{9}.

taḥurruk :

III/ 216{2}, 240{13}, 258{11}, 319{5, 12}, 345{6}, 358{11}, 416{12}, 423{3},
424{3}, 434{4, 13}.

IV/ 20{12}, 116{11, 11}, 152{3, 7, 8}, 156{12}, 158{1, 12}, 159{3}, 161{10},
168{4, 6}, 171{14}, 183{16}, 184{14}, 193{18}, 194{1, 4}, 215{2}, 281{3,
3}, 353{9, 12}, 355{15}, 356{11, 14}, 357{5}, 360{12}, 367{16}, 375{11},
383{14}, 386{5, 6, 13, 15}, 388{8}, 392{17}, 400{3}, 412{17, 18, 19, 20},
418{2, 4, 10}, 419{2, 8}, 422{2, 2, 4, 5, 11}, 428{12, 17}, 455{1}, 473{4, 14},
474{1, 1}, 482{16}, 483{2}.

muḥarrak :

III/ 330{15}.

ḥ. s. n

ḥasuna :

I/ 51{14}, 54{5, 11}, 55{12}, 70{10}, 71{15}, 80{9}, 81{7, 9}, 85{10}, 97{4},
98{15, 15}, 107{6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16}, 115{5}, 122{2}, 125{11}, 127{17},
138{14}, 160{3}, 225{3, 13}, 228{3, 4, 6}, 239{16, 17}, 247{3, 5, 7, 9},
250{5}, 251{3, 4}, 258{17}, 265{3, 4, 4, 5}, 271{1, 5}, 296{7, 9}, 302{8, 9,
10}, 309{2, 6}, 329{1, 3, 9}, 339{9, 10}, 345{12}, 363{10}, 370{1}, 371{1},
384{10, 10}, 387{6}, 391{8}, 396{12}, 399{6}, 409{2, 2, 3}, 410{7, 8},
417{2}, 433{8}, 439{9}.

II/ 12{5, 5}, 18{9}, 25{10, 11, 17, 18}, 69{2, 9, 9}, 76{16}, 80{11}, 88{4, 11, 11}, 106{7}, 108{3, 6}, 113{6, 11}, 114{14}, 121{2}, 122{6}, 124{6, 8, 8, 11}, 125{4}, 127{14}, 135{3}, 141{1}, 149{3, 3}, 157{10}, 230{8}, 281{4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 9}, 286{7, 7}, 295{6, 7}, 297{4}, 298{4}, 299{4}, 305{5}, 307{3}, 331{6}, 367{12}, 377{11, 13}, 378{11, 13}, 379{3, 8}, 381{6}, 382{4}, 392{3}, 395{10}, 398{6}, 401{4}, 403{7}, 405{16}, 407{1}, 412{1, 1, 6}, 418{7}.

III/ 6{3}, 7{4}, 25{2}, 28{10}, 46{6}, 65{6}, 67{1}, 70{5}, 75{7}, 76{5}, 79{5}, 82{5}, 84{10, 12}, 89{17}, 97{11}, 102{11}, 110{5}, 122{5}, 124{1, 2, 3}, 131{14}, 139{4}, 149{10}, 166{17, 18}, 171{3, 8}, 188{1}, 566{5, 10, 11}.

IV/ 436{18, 19}, 437{16}, 438{10}, 445{6}, 466{16}, 475{1}.

ḥasan :

I/ 53{11}, 139{9}, 156{6}, 247{8}, 259{8}, 270{2}, 396{7}, 396{13}, 399{4}, 439{8}.

II/ 25{8}, 62{4}, 81{6}, 88{5}, 116{10}, 118{1}, 125{2, 4}, 137{6}, 144{4, 6}, 159{4}, 251{12}, 280{1}, 312{10}, 313{1}, 357{6}, 404{1, 2}, 414{4}.

III/ 60{11}, 64{7}, 83{15}, 85{10}, 97{8, 9}, 127{14}, 130{2}, 151{5}, 170{3}, 180{8}, 183{4}, 249{11}, 250{8}.

IV/ 191{1, 12}, 225{5}, 378{7}, 437{20}, 449{9}, 451{1, 2, 10}, 452{1, 2, 4, 7}, 467{4}, 472{13}, 475{1}.

`aḥsan :

I/ 56{2, 3}, 72{8}, 80{5}, 84{1}, 87{1}, 88{16}, 99{5}, 124{9}, 125{8, 9, 9, 15}, 128{12}, 133{5}, 136{11}, 170{7}, 194{11, 12}, 195{3}, 196{6, 7}, 228{15}, 258{16}, 259{5}, 269{10, 10}, 278{9}, 292{8}, 309{9, 14}, 328{14}, 334{8, 14}, 345{11}, 363{10}, 365{8}, 366{2}, 384{14}, 386{7}.

II/ 23{4}, 29{9}, 38{8}, 41{7}, 42{6}, 49{3}, 51{4, 5}, 76{11}, 143{1}, 144{10}, 146{2}, 279{4}.

III/ 55{5}, 70{4}, 91{12, 12, 14, 15}, 169{18}, 170{5}, 171{9, 11, 11}, 179{6}, 180{13}, 408{2}, 409{10}, 434{2}, 438{7}, 439{11}, 481{6}.

IV/ 65{6, 6}, 142{4}, 189{6, 8, 10}, 397{3, 6, 12}, 410{2}, 437{5, 10, 18}, 440{8},
446{1, 1}, 449{7, 13}, 450{7}, 451{10, 12}, 452{3, 4, 11}, 456{16}, 457{13},
461{8}, 462{1}, 465{17}, 472{12}, 478{11, 17}, 479{2}.

ḥusn :

I/ 87{4}, 138{18}, 228{15}, 309{5}.

II/ 12{9}, 149{1}, 317{15}, 398{5, 6}.

III/ 110{5}, 179{8}.

IV/ 28{7, 7}, 438{3}, 445{6, 15, 15}, 446{2}, 451{17}, 458{3}, 463{7}, 475{13,
14}.

mustaḥsanah :

IV/ 135{15}, 432{7}.

ʿistaḥsana :

IV/ 432{2, 8}.

ḥ. š. w

ḥašw :

II/ 105{4, 7, 8}, 106{10, 11, 11, 12}, 107{2, 3, 5, 6}, 298{4}, 299{3}.

III/ 111{5, 6, 9}, 181{9}.

maḥšuww :

II/ 108{6, 6}.

h. ṣ. n

ḥaṣīn :

III/ 608{9}.

h. q. r

ḥaqqara :

II/ 267{10, 11}.

III/ 193{10, 10}, 200{7, 11}, 209{2}, 217{7}, 219{13, 14}, 221{6}, 224{3}, 225{4, 5}, 226{4}, 228{19}, 229{1, 6}, 235{11, 12}, 267{12}, 311{6}, 318{6}, 327{10, 10, 11, 13, 13}, 328{2}, 331{3}, 372{1}, 406{9, 10, 10}, 408{2, 2}, 417{11}, 421{1, 2, 15}, 423{1, 10}, 424{2, 29, 10, 10, 16}, 425{1, 13, 17}, 426{2}, 427{9, 11, 15, 19, 20}, 428{3, 7, 9, 11}, 429{4, 7, 18}, 430{3, 9}, 431{1, 3, 4, 5, 11}, 432{7, 15}, 433{3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9, 10}, 434{13, 18}, 435{1, 2, 4, 6, 16}, 437{9}, 438{6, 10}, 439{5, 12}, 440{8, 12}, 441{3}, 442{4}, 443{1, 18, 20}, 445{9, 11}, 446{2, 5, 7, 9, 11}, 447{1, 4, 7}, 448{4}, 449{6, 11, 17}, 450{8, 9}, 452{8}, 455{18, 19}, 456{2, 7, 14, 15, 15, 16}, 457{8, 12}, 458{12}, 459{3, 12}, 460{10}, 462{1, 3, 4}, 466{1, 9}, 469{9}, 473{5, 6, 7, 8, 9}, 474{11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16}, 475{1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13}, 476{2}, 477{7, 12}, 478{1, 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 11, 12, 12}, 479{5, 6, 13, 1, 3, 14, 14, 15, 16}, 480{4, 8, 8, 9, 11, 14, 14}, 481{3}, 482{2, 3, 7, 8, 13}, 483{14, 15, 16, 17, 18}, 448{4, 8}, 485{7, 10, 12, 14}, 486{1, 2, 2, 9, 10, 12}, 487{3, 9}, 488{3}, 489{1, 5, 5, 13}, 490{7, 8, 8, 16}, 491{5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16}, 492{1}, 493{2, 2, 8}, 494{8, 9, 11, 12, 12}, 495{1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14}, 496{4, 5, 5, 9}, 552{14}, 616{12}.

IV/ 44{16}, 238{12}.

taḥqīr :

II/ 262{2}, 264{12}, 267{11, 12}, 269{4}.

III/ 200{9}, 219{12}, 221{7, 8}, 224{4, 4}, 227{8}, 229{8}, 231{6}, 281{1, 1},
 322{4}, 338{13}, 361{15}, 367{15}, 368{3, 8}, 369{14}, 372{3}, 406{5, 8},
 408{6, 6}, 411{8, 18}, 417{3, 8}, 418{12}, 419{4, 5, 15, 15, }, 422{5, 12, 12},
 423{5, 8}, 424{3, 4, 11, 12, 14}, 425{14}, 426{3}, 427{13, 20}, 430{4},
 432{1, 13, 15}, 433{8, 8}, 434{1}, 435{12, 13}, 436{1}, 439{3, 3}, 440{3, 6,
 6, 7, 7}, 442{7, 12}, 443{5, 6, 7, 8, 9}, 444{1}, 446{13}, 447{10}, 448{1, 3,
 14}, 449{4, 5, 10, 12, 12, 13}, 455{5, 12}, 456{5, 6, 8}, 457{11}, 458{6},
 461{3, 9}, 461{6, 19}, 464{13}, 465{16}, 466{1}, 468{6, 8, 12}, 469{7, 8},
 470{2}, 471{4, 6, 17}, 473{14}, 474{2, 9}, 475{4, 6, 6, 14, 16}, 476{1},
 479{10, 10}, 480{5, 5}, 481{4, 5, 7, 11, 12}, 482{2, 2, 2, 6, 11, 11}, 484{1},
 485{3, 7, 13, 13}, 487{1, 2, 4, 4, 11}, 489{3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12}, 490{14},
 492{11}, 493{7, 10, 14}, 494{1, 2, 2}, 495{11}, 496{6, 6, 7, 10}, 547{16, 16},
 616{13, 14}, 624{14}, 625{9}.

IV/ 44{16}, 290{12}, 369{2}, 386{15}, 441{6, 7}.

muḥaqqar :

III/ 221{8, 9, 9}, 318{6}, 406{11}, 418{5}, 449{2}, 456{7}, 474{16}, 475{2},
 477{4}, 479{7}, 492{11}.

ḥaqîr :

III/ 477{17, 17}, 479{7, 7, 8}.

ḥ. q. q

ḥaqqāqa :

III/ 542{2, 2}, 449{2, 5}, 550{6}, 551{12}, 553{8, 18}, 555{10}, 568{10}.

IV/ 109{4}, 132{9}, 179{4, 4}, 202{12}, 390{15, 16}, 414{8}, 443{2, 5}.

taḥqîq :

III/ 541{6, 8}, 549{1, 1, 2, 3}, 551{7, 10, 13}, 553{18}, 555{8, 10}.

IV/ 196{14}.

muḥaqqaq :

III/ 541{13}, 555{13}, 549{14}, 550{2, 15}.

ḥ. k. m

`istahkama :

II/ 358{1, 1, 3, 6}, 365{8, 8}.

ḥ. k. y

ḥakâ :

I/ 122{1, 2}.

II/ 85{8}, 413{7, 13}, 412{7}.

III/ 142{2, 14}, 143{4}, 210{12}, 258{13}, 319{7}, 323{7, 8, 10, 11}, 327{2},
329{9}, 330{6}, 333{2}, 334{10}.

ḥikâyah :

I/ 124{3}.

II/ 85{7}, 269{6}, 408{4, 7}, 413{8, 10}, 414{14}.

III/ 142{6, 12, 13}, 143{8}, 207{3}, 258{3, 14}, 259{10}, 269{4}, 326{3}, 327{13},
328{3, 8}, 329{2, 10, 11, 13}, 330{7, 8}, 331{4, 6}, 332{5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15},
333{6}, 334{8, 15, 16}, 377{3, 4, 9}.

maḥkiyy :

I/ 122{14}.

III/ 327{5}, 328{5}.

h. m. l

ḥamala :

I/ 61{1}, 64{10}, 68{6}, 70{9}, 71{15}, 73{14}, 76{8}, 77{2}, 78{15}, 89{1}, 90{2}, 91{4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13}, 92{2, 6, 6}, 93{3, 3}, 94{1, 3, 3}, 95{5, 6}, 99{4}, 131{16}, 138{10}, 143{14}, 146{11, 11}, 147{7}, 153{1}, 172{2, 4, 6}, 174{2}, 233{2, 2}, 248{3, 7}, 250{10, 11, 12}, 251{7, 8, 10, 10}, 258{2}, 261{6, 7}, 265{3}, 267{1}, 269{1, 13}, 270{5, 5, 17}, 277{9}, 278{5, 7}, 283{5}, 287{14}, 288{7}, 292{4}, 294{6}, 298{10, 10, 10}, 302{8, 9}, 303{5, 5, 6}, 304{5, 6}, 305{3, 4}, 306{10}, 307{3, 5, 7, 8, 9}, 308{4}, 309{2, 2, 6, 12}, 310{5, 9}, 313{8}, 319{14}, 327{8}, 334{6, 7}, 346{8, 8, 9}, 347{9}, 351{3}, 356{4, 8, 9}, 363{4, 5, 11}, 364{4, 10, 11}, 366{6}, 382{2}, 388{9}, 389{6}, 396{10}, 398{3, 14}, 400{2}, 401{1}, 425{6}, 431{1}.

II/ 49{6, 6, 8, 9, 10}, 51{1, 2, 3}, 53{9}, 68{2}, 76{8, 9, 10, 10}, 77{5, 6, 7}, 87{11}, 122{9}, 131{6, 6, 8}, 144{3, 13}, 146{2, 7}, 148{1}, 150{6, 7, 7}, 152{6}, 153{11}, 157{4}, 164{5, 9}, 168{4}, 169{1, 1}, 172{8}, 180{3}, 181{13, 13}, 185{4}, 187{4}, 193{3, 14, 15}, 204{3}, 233{4, 7}, 234{2}, 236{1}, 240{4, 10}, 250{10}, 251{10}, 278{2}, 292{9, 10, 11}, 294{11, 11}, 300{4, 7, 9}, 312{9}, 315{5}, 316{1, 2, 7}, 317{5, 6}, 318{7, 14}, 319{14}, 331{4}, 335{8, 10, 12, 13}, 343{4, 7}, 379{9}, 413{7}.

III/ 7{4}, 31{8, 11}, 33{1}, 34{10}, 35{10}, 46{1}, 49{13}, 54{4, 5}, 55{5, 7}, 56{5, 8}, 70{5}, 88{8, 12}, 90{13}, 91{5, 10}, 114{5}, 122{14}, 123{12}, 125{4, 7}, 126{3}, 135{8}, 137{6, 8}, 144{2}, 149{9, 10, 10, 11}, 150{2}, 162{1}, 218{9}, 222{6}, 268{1}, 372{3}, 404{13}, 454{9}, 462{7, 10, 11, 12}, 502{4}, 508{12}, 587{5}, 636{14}.

IV/ 127{16}, 308{7}, 311{7}, 366{4, 5, 13}, 381{3}, 473{17}.

maḥmûl :

I/ 143{4}, 263{12}, 283{7}, 289{9}, 401{1}.

II/ 63{9}, 87{11}, 127{16}, 131{8}, 134{5}, 144{1, 2, 6, 9}, 147{14}, 157{3}, 168{4}, 172{8}, 178{11}, 188{5}, 233{8}, 236{1}, 300{1}, 310{14}, 311{1}, 331{3}, 415{3, 4}.

III/ 33{4}, 49{8}, 91{8}, 97{4}, 125{7}, 126{3}, 147{10}, 155{7, 12, 14}, 158{4},
160{10}.

al-ḥaml :

III/ 650{15}.

ḥ. w. ġ

ʾiḥtāḡa :

I/ 23{6}, 149{4}, 154{5}.

III/ 190{3}, 328{4, 4, 15, 16}, 345{6, 6}.

ʾiḥtiyāḡ :

I/ 23{6}, 45{8, 9}, 149{4, 4}.

muḥtaḡ :

III/ 71{6}.

ḥ. w. l

al-ḥāl :

I/ 44{2}, 45{2}, 153{1, 2}, 155{4}, 156{8}, 158{10}, 227{12}, 228{1, 11}, 231{3,
14, 15, 16, 17}, 233{3}, 244{1, 4, 5, 5}, 350{3, 6}, 351{3}, 356{15}, 357{5},
358{1, 2, 2, 3}, 360{4, 5, 10, 14}, 361{3, 10, 11}, 371{376{7}, 377{1, 14},
384{6, 10, 11, 11}, 385{1, 2, 15}, 386{3}, 387{1, 2, 8}, 388{15}, 390{15, 15},
391{2, 7, 14}, 392{4}, 394{9, 13, 17}, 395{12, 13, 14, 14}, 397{6, 10}, 400{4,
10}, 402{7}, 403{12}.

II/ 50{11}, 51{6}, 58{2, 7}, 60{17, 19}, 61{5}, 76{6}, 78{10, 12, 17}, 79{1, 1},
81{13}, 86{8}, 87{1, 4, 7, 12}, 89{3}, 92{6, 8}, 112{8, 16, 17}, 113{2, 2, 4, 5,

13, 13, 14}, 114{1, 2, 6, 8}, 118{2, 2, 5, 10}, 122{4}, 147{13}, 148{13},
152{7}, 180{10}, 181{10}, 387{13}, 395{6}, 406{8}.

III/ 187{4, 5}, 303{3, 7}, 304{4, 4}.

muḥāl :

I/ 25{10, 11, 13}, 26{5}, 277{3}, 435{3}, 439{7, 9}.

II/ 32{4}, 35{1}, 59{2}, 81{2, 13}, 150{6}, 168{12}, 177{9, 10}, 184{12}, 187{10,
13}, 331{6}, 355{5}, 362{1}, 405{16}, 406{14, 14, 15}.

III/ 6{2}, 26{13, 14}, 55{14, 15}, 73{8}, 84{4}, 88{5}, 97{12}, 103{2}, 144{1},
169{16}.

ʿihālāh :

I/ 25{9}.

ʿistahāla :

II/ 395{1}, 406{5, 7}.

III/ 28{8, 9}, 56{1}.

mutaḥawwil :

II/ 373{8}.

III/ 389{16}.

taḥawwala / ḥawwala :

III/ 224{1}, 228{19}, 265{14}, 281{3, 4}, 319{3}, 330{3}, 338{13}, 381{1},
389{10}, 546{14}.

IV/ 334{13}, 340{1, 2, 4, 13}, 341{16}, 342{4}, 345{9, 12}, 347{2, 7}, 364{18},
385{13}, 387{6}, 403{2}, 450{6}, 451{9}, 435{4}, 456{1}.

taḥwīl :

IV/ 441{2}.

muḥawal :

IV/ 339{12}, 340{5, 15}, 341{14}, 342{1}, 343{1, 15, 15}, 361{2}.

muḥawal `ilayhi :

IV/ 340{9}, 345{12}, 347{2}.

ḥ. y. n

ḥīn :

I/ 222{8}, 227{8, 9, 11}, 228{12}, 230{15}, 234{7}, 265{8}, 400{5, 6}, 418{2}.

III/ 102{3, 7, 8}, 293{4, 5}, 484{13, 13}.

IV/ 88{3, 4}, 222{12}.

ḥ. y. y

ḥayy :

II/ 261{10}.

III/ 423{15}.

IV/ 363{5}.

ḥayāh :

II/ 262{2}.

III/ 423{15}.

ḥayiya :

IV/ 356{22}.

k. b. t

kabīṭ :

II/ 114{3}, 318{1}.

III/ 339{12}.

k. b. r

kabar :

I/ 40{4}, 45{11}, 47{10}, 48{1, 8, 8, 12, 15}, 59{11, 14}, 61{13, 16, 17}, 66{6, 6},
67{1}, 71{15}, 76{1, 7}, 87{2, 4, 5, 9}, 122{12}, 125{17}, 126{1}, 127{12},
128{6, 9}, 129{1}, 131{6}, 134{1}, 135{12, 13}, 136{5, 13}, 138{9}, 139{4,
8}, 140{1, 1}, 141{12, 13}, 144{9, 10}, 147{13}, 148{3, 11}, 149{4, 5, 11,
14}, 152{14}, 236{6}, 259{2, 6, 6}, 292{3, 8}, 236{5}, 328{13}, 329{3},
335{8, 11}, 336{2}, 345{4}, 388{3}, 396{13}, 406{6}, 417{5}, 425{10},
434{14}.

II/ 8{21}, 11{4}, 33{9}, 49{4}, 50{7}, 70{8}, 76{14}, 77{10}, 78{2}, 81{7}, 83{6},
86{7, 8}, 87{1, 4, 6, 7, 7}, 88{6, 7}, 91{2}, 92{3}, 93{8, 10}, 107{2}, 113{11,
11}, 114{6, 11}, 124{16}, 132{1}, 147{11}, 148{3, 4}, 156{6}, 160{6},
161{4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15}, 162{9}, 168{7, 9}, 169{11}, 170{1, 2}, 176{12, 13},
207{3}, 208{6, 7}, 213{10}, 279{10}, 281{12, 12}, 282{4, 5, 6, 6, 9}, 283{2,
2}, 286{4}, 290{1, 14}, 299{7}, 300{1}, 306{1, 3}, 307{4, 4}, 313{6},
318{12}, 388{1, 4}, 394{6, 10}, 405{16, 17}, 406{1, 1, 10, 13}, 415{9}.

III/ 23{4, 6}, 24{3}, 38{3}, 58{9, 11}, 103{10}, 119{11}, 131{11, 12}, 160{3, 3},
168{11}, 172{8}, 187{5}, 328{16}.

`ikbār :

I/ 54{5}, 57{9}, 149{10}, 3335{2}.

II/ 406{16}.

`akbara :

I/ 54{2}, 336{1, 1}.

<u>k.</u> r. ġ

makrağ :

III/ 548{16, 17}.

IV/ 163{18}, 176{7, 8}, 181{18}, 189{7}, 193{4}, 197{10}, 307{1, 1}, 241{6},
 365{4}, 431{13}, 432{18}, 433{3, 4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 20}, 434{1}, 435{15, 18}, 436{1, 3, 4}, 445{13, 14, 15, 17}, 446{1, 2},
 448{2, 16, 17, }, 449{8, 9, 10, 14, 17}, 450{1}, 451{2, 5, 7, 14, 14, 14, 16},
 452{2, 4, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 11, 12}, 453{1, 6, 10, 16, 16, 17}, 454{1, 3, 8, 9, 12},
 455{2, 3, 7}, 456{3, 9, 12, 14, 18, 19}, 457{10, 10, 14}, 458{1, 4, 9, 10},
 463{1, 7}, 465{4}, 466{7, 13}, 474{18, 18}, 475{3, 3}, 477{12}, 479{16},
 480{7, 8, 9, 19}, 481{7, 7, 8, 8, 17, 17, 17}, 483{16}, 484{1, 15}.

`akrağa / karağa :

III/ 548{17}.

IV/ 435{7, 10}, 454{5}, 481{1, 2}.

kuruğ :

IV/ 432{19}, 453{3}.

k. z. l

iktazala :

I/ 312{5}, 314{8}, 317{2, 9, 9}, 319{6}, 322{10, 16}.

kazala :

I/ 328{3}.

III/ 7{8}.

k. ş. ş

kaşşa :

I/ 36{11}.

II/ 227{12}.

III/ 615{3}.

iktaşşa :

I/ 36{3, 4}.

II/ 94{4, 9, 9, 15}, 95{14}, 96{2}, 104{15, 15}, 172{14}, 181{4}, 191{9, 10, 10},
198{12, 13, 15}, 204{12, 13}, 211{11, 12}, 231{10}, 232{11, 12}, 234{2},
248{8}, 281{15, 15}.

III/ 216{2}, 239{2, 13}, 241{5}, 242{2}, 316{8}.

IV/ 322{4}, 330{14}, 409{4}, 476{12}.

takşış :

I/ 245{2}.

III/ 115{10}.

ʾikṭiṣāṣ :

I/ 246{4}.

II/ 232{1, 4}, 233{1}.

IV/ 231{13}.

mukṭaṣṣ :

I/ 412{6, 6}, 420{12}.

II/ 5{4}, 231{10}.

III/ 222{2}, 239{5}, 490{1}.

kāṣṣ :

II/ 5{3}, 6{15}, 7{10}, 8{3}, 12{2}, 93{2}, 241{10}, 248{11}, 251{6}, 253{1}.

k. t. b

mukāṭab :

I/ 20{1}, 47{5}, 48{4, 5}, 54{6}, 55{13}, 66{5}, 74{3, 6}, 76{7}, 99{6}, 122{10},
127{7}, 138{6, 8}, 141{8}, 212{12}, 224{9, 10}, 232{2}, 236{15}, 244{8,
10}, 245{10, 11}, 248{14}, 250{11, 14, 17}, 251{1}, 258{4}, 262{3}, 268{9},
269{14}, 170{6}, 183{7}, 360{11}, 389{12}, 16}, 393{7, 13, 13}, 431{9}.

III/ 74{3}, 104{3}, 563{11, 13}.

mukāṭabah :

I/ 57{9}.

II/ 5{13}, 12{11}, 34{14}, 70{1, 12}, 76{16}, 78{18}, 80{14}, 87{2}, 93{12},
114{9}, 143{9}, 208{9}, 233{7}, 293{1}, 297{5}, 345{1}, 346{3}, 347{8},
350{15}, 363{13}, 364{6, 7, 10, 11, 11, 13, 13, 16}, 366{7, 9, 10}, 391{6, 8},
418{12}.

III/ 332{10}, 488{6}.

IV/ 477{5, 7}.

kâṭaba :

II/ 65{10}, 73{2}, 350{15, 16}.

III/ 162{12}.

/al-muḍmar-u-l-mukâṭab/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom de la deuxième personne.

I/ 245{10}.

II/ 350{15}, 366{7}.

/iḍmār-u-l-mukâṭab/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom de la deuxième personne.

III/ 74{3}.

/fi'l-u-l-mukâṭab/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe [conjugué] à la deuxième personne.

I/ 270{6}.

/ḥarf ġâ`a lima`na-l-mukâṭab-ah wa-t-ta`nî/* : (morphologie) = Morphème qui vient pour indiquer la deuxième personne féminin.

IV/ 477{5}.

<u>k</u>. f. f

`akaf :

I/ 21{14}, 22{3, 8, 11}, 195{2}.

istakaffa :

I/ 21{5}, 165{6}, 201{10}, 203{9, 10, 13, 14}, 210{7, 7}, 226{1}.

II/ 208{3}.

III/ 342{8}.

IV/ 177{4}.

mustakiff :

I/ 166{4}.

istikfāf :

I/ 166{13}, 169{4}, 176{6}, 203{8}, 205{7}, 206{8}, 224{5, 9, 16}, 294{16},
425{4}.

II/ 30{9}, 33{3}, 112{6}, 157{19}, 282{8}, 291{5}, 344{11}.

III/ 288{11}, 560{18}.

IV/ 10{7}, 34{2}, 44{13}, 113{8}, 151{10}, 155{1}, 193{15}, 194{4}, 195{10},
455{4}.

kaff :

I/ 210{5}.

III/ 104{6}, 119{15}, 124{2, 2, 8}, 242{9, 14, 14, 16}, 505{1}, 508{15, 16, 17},
507{1, 7, 16}, 510{1, 4, 9}, 512{7}, 514{5}, 518{14, 15, 16}, 519{9, 12},
520{5, 6, 6, 13}, 521{1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14}, 522{1, 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15}, 523{1,
2, 4, 8, 12}, 524{7, 8, 9}, 525{3, 9, 10, 13}, 526{9, 10, 11, 13}, 527{4, 5, 16},
528{5, 8, 13}, 529{3, 8}, 530{15}, 546{6}.

IV/ 232{15}, 236{13}, 238{4}, 318{17}, 341{3}, 432{4}, 434{1}, 473{10}, 475{4}.

takfif :

I/ 340{5}, 425{4}.

II/ 19{2}, 160{10}, 161{2}, 163{1, 4}, 172{6}, 208{11}, 229{9}, 239{7, 8}, 241{5},
244{4}, 249{9}, 278{3, 6, 6}, 283{3}, 291{4}, 345{1}, 346{3}, 400{12}.

III/ 164{5}, 227{7, 9}, 247{2}, 387{5}, 454{2, 4}, 498{7}, 499{12, 13}, 541{6, 10,
13}, 543{2}, 546{4}, 549{3}, 554{1}, 555{11}.

IV/ 9{18}, 64{10}, 158{12}, 376{8}, 411{8, 8}, 421{5, 8, 10}, 467{6}, 484{2}.

mukaffaf :

III/ 73{10}, 152{3}, 165{15}, 452{8, 10}, 527{15}, 542{14}, 550{15}.

IV/ 313{7}, 386{6}, 411{7, 12}.

kaffafa :

II/ 139{3, 4}, 140{5}, 255{7}.

III/ 163{13}, 164{2}, 165{10}, 226{9, 9}, 227{2, 6}, 292{17, 17}, 349{7, 9}, 401{4,
4}, 425{12}, 428{6}, 442{1}, 443{4}, 454{1, 4, 5}, 482{2}, 498{11}, 509{5,
11}, 512{7}, 543{4, 14;16}, 544{10}, 545{3, 5, 10}, 546{9, 16}, 548{16},
549{1, 5, 12}, 550{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 10, 12, 14, 15}, 551{1, 8, 8, 12, 14},
552{2, 8}, 553{9, 10, 10}, 556{7, 9}, 580{7}, 583{14}, 600{11}, 601{9},
602{1, 8, 9, 9}, 692{14}.

IV/ 109{5}, 114{9}, 116{11, 12}, 158{13}, 167{15}, 174{2}, 179{6, 10}, 188{5},
233{12}, 333{14}, 335{19}, 360{1}, 386{3, 4, 12, 14}, 410{2}, 411{8},
421{6, 9}, 474{7}, 481{13}.

kiffah :

III/ 221{5}, 235{14}, 278{12}.

IV/ 20{12}, 94{10}, 117{6}, 200{16}, 314{1}, 335{17, 19}, 362{15}, 421{12},
454{6}.

`akaff :

II/ 210{6}, 222{8}, 223{13}, 225{10}.

III/ 242{7}, 278{11}, 302{14}, 392{3}, 472{2}, 556{10}, 589{9}, 590{5}, 602{12, 13}.

IV/ 37{4, 5}, 54{13, 13, 19}, 55{1}, 90{5}, 92{8}, 94{2}, 108{11}, 113{4}, 114{5, 5}, 115{4, 5}, 154{1}, 157{13}, 167{10, 13, 15, 16}, 177{2}, 187{12}, 188{5}, 193{9}, 197{5}, 202{13}, 208{7}, 285{11}, 331{10}, 334{8}, 335{12, 13, 14}, 338{1, 4}, 341{2, 5, 6}, 345{3}, 349{13}, 351{9, 10}, 359{13, 14}, 360{7}, 361{1, 13}, 362{15, 18}, 365{7}, 382{8, 12, 13}, 383{3}, 384{2}, 388{16, 16}, 400{3}, 401{7, 8}, 402{3, 4}, 406{12}, 417{2, 10, 15}, 424{4}, 430{15}, 432{15, 18}, 450{3, 4, }, 454{3}, 468{12}.

/an-nûn al-kafifah/* : (grammaire) = Morphème qui vient pour indiquer la deuxième personne du féminin.

III/ 104{6}, 508{15}, 518{14}, 519{12}, 520{6}, 521{6, 8, 9}, 522{6, 9, 12}, 523{12}, 526{10, 11}, 529{3}, 530{15}.

<u>k</u>. f. y

kaffiyy :

II/ 210{8}, 421{15}.

IV/ 123{14}, 124{6}, 161{9, 15}, 163{2, 8}, 164{3, 4}, 165{8, 15}, 181{5, 15}, 182{2, 3}, 190{4}, 195{8, 8}, 200{7}, 322{4}, 351{5, 5}, 370{2}, 397{6, 11}, 402{12}, 403{8, 10, 13}, 414{7}, 434{15}, 436{20}, 438{8, 15}, 439{5, 10, 10}, 440{6}, 441{4}, 442{3}, 443{8}, 445{7}, 451{15, 15}, 454{1, 14}, 466{7, 17}.

kafâ` :

IV/ 161{16}, 181{3}, 182{3}, 193{5}, 314{2}, 322{5}, 402{5}, 465{1}.

`ikfâ` :

IV/ 443{18}, 445{16, 16}.

`akfâ` :

IV/ 177{14}, 182{2, 3}, 362{14}, 436{3, 3}.

`ikfâ` :

IV/ 402{19}, 445{8}.

<u>k. l. s</u>

`iktalasa :

IV/ 202{8}.

`iktilâs

IV/ 202{8}.

<u>k. l. ş</u>

kâliş :

II/ 18{2, 13}, 34{7}, 402{12}.

III/ 483{13}.

IV/ 478{3}, 479{16}.

`aklaşa :

III/ 115{8, 10}, 160{8}.

IV/ 460{17}.

kalaşa :

II/ 18{2}, 34{7}, 18{13}, 402{12}.

III/ 160{4}.

k. l. f

mukālif :

I/ 181{6}.

II/ 409{8}.

kālafa :

I/ 189{5}.

II/ 115{1}, 274{18}, 275{1, 1}, 300{5}, 400{8, 10, 10}, 409{3}.

al-kalaf :

II/ 195{15}.

kûlifa :

II/ 274{14, 14, 15, 18}, 275{1, 4}.

k. l. l

ʿiklāl :

III/ 362{4}.

k. y. r

`iktāra :

I/ 88{11, 15}, 90{12}, 91{7, 7}, 93{9, 9, 10}, 96{5, 16}, 98{1}, 99{7}, 100{4, 13},
102{4}, 137{8, 9}, 149{4, 14}, 391{13}, 363{1}, 387{12}, 388{1}, 396{7}.

`iktiyār :

I/ 154{15, 15}.

d. r. k

`istadraka :

I/ 152{2}.

tadāraka :

II/ 16{3}, 335{10}, 341{8}.

d. r. ġ

`idrāġ :

III/ 265{10}.

daraġa :

III/ 265{10, 11}.

d. ʿ. w

duʿāʾ :

I/ 142{1, 1}.

II/ 301{16}, 302{2}.

III/ 8{6}, 167{17}, 168{1}, 504{6}.

d. ġ. m

ʿadġama :

II/ 263{9, 10}, 265{3}, 369{7}.

III/ 319{15, 16, 17}, 320{1, 1}, 418{8}, 427{4}, 525{16, 18}, 527{12}, 830{13, 16, 16}, 535{5}.

IV/ 107{7}, 108{12}, 109{2}, 129{6}, 237{15}, 240{7}, 309{8}, 312{14, 14}, 367{12}, 368{15}, 369{4}, 373{7}, 397{5}, 403{7}, 404{13}, 409{10, 11, 13, 13, 20}, 410{1}, 417{15}, 424{12, 16}, 425{12}, 426{11, 11, 18, 19}, 428{2, 2, 13, 16}, 429{12, 12}, 437{20}, 438{12}, 439{6, 8}, 442{2, 4, 5, 10, 11, 16}, 443{3, 9, 14}, 444{2, 2}, 445{11, 14}, 446{3, 3, 3, 8, 8, 12, 18}, 447{5, 12, 12, 13}, 448{1, 4, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 18}, 449{1, 2, 3, 3, 4, 5, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17}, 450{6}, 451{3, 9, 9}, 452{2, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17}, 453{4, 4, 10, 10, 15, 15}, 454{8, 10, 13, 13, 14}, 455{5}, 456{1, 5, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 15, 16, 16, 18, 18, 19}, 457{1, 16}, 458{13}, 459{2, 4, 8, 9}, 460{7, 9, 12}, 461{3}, 462{3, 5, 9, 9}, 464{4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 14}, 465{2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 13, 15, 15}, 466{1, 2, 3, 3, 6, 10, 11, 15}, 467{5}, 468{3, 4, 4, 9}, 469{8}, 470{1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14}, 473{9, 13}, 474{4, 14, 17, 18}, 475{3}, 476{6}, 477{15, 15}, 479{12}, 482{1, 3, 4, 8}, 483{3}.

mudġam :

II/ 266{6}.

III/ 195{9}, 357{2, 3}, 370{8}, 371{8}, 414{12, 14}, 418{13}, 430{15}, 470{8}, 499{9}, 519{9, 10}, 524{2}, 525{11, 14}, 526{6}, 531{13}, 580{12}.

IV/ 146{13}, 239{1}, 373{6}, 419{8}, 420{2}, 439{9}, 446{14}, 447{17}.

`idgām :

III/ 418{10}, 525{13}, 526{3}, 530{3}, 531{11, 16}, 532{2, 4}, 535{9}.

IV/ 104{12, 12}, 105{1, 2}, 109{3}, 117{4, 7, 7}, 161{16}, 174{13, 22}, 177{4},
196{3}, 197{2}, 284{7, 16}, 335{10, 13}, 357{1}, 367{10, 16}, 368{17},
369{6}, 377{1, 2}, 395{15, 19}, 401{13}, 402{5, 19}, 403{4, 13, 14, 16},
417{18}, 419{8}, 423{10}, 426{15}, 428{7}, 431{12}, 436{19}, 437{1, 5, 10,
16, 18, 20, 20}, 439{10}, 442{18}, 443{1, 6, 18}, 444{2}, 445{6, 12, 15},
446{11, 16}, 447{8, 10, 16}, 448{3, 6}, 449{5, 8, 8, 11, 16}, 450{1, 2, 5, 6, 6,
8, 10}, 451{1, 4, 10, 13}, 452{1, 4, 6, 7, 11, 15}, 453{14}, 454{2, 6}, 456{17},
457{2, 4, 12}, 458{1, 5, 7, 10}, 459{8, 10}, 460{1, 7, 17}, 462{14, 14}, 463{4,
6}, 464{8}, 466{8, 15, 16}, 467{5, 10, 11}, 468{13}, 469{3, 4, 5, 9}, 470{2,
9}, 472{15, 16}, 473{3, 14}, 474{7, 20}, 475{2, 5, 6}, 478{7}, 481{16},
482{6}, 484{16}.

d. h. r

dahr :

III/ 117{9, 12}.

d. k. r

mudakkār :

I/ 22{8, 8}, 64{3}, 65{6}, 437{5, 11}.

II/ 36{10}, 39{14}, 180{7}, 212{4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17}, 224{6, 7, 8, 14},
251{8}, 348{8, 9}, 351{15, 16}, 407{4, 4}, 411{7}.

III/ 206{1}, 212{2}, 216{2, 3}, 220{13, 16}, 221{3}, 232{4}, 235{15, 16, 17, 17},
236{2, 5, 6, 6, 7, 9, 15, 17, 17, 17}, 237{3, 9, 10, 11, 13}, 239{3, 4, 4, 6, 9, 13,
15, 15}, 240{2, 3, 4, 4, 11}, 241{4}, 242{6, 6, 14, 15}, 244{4, 4, 5}, 245{7, 9},
247{2, 6, 8}, 262{10}, 263{11}, 264{4}, 267{6, 11, 12}, 268{14}, 270{2, 3},

5}, 279{11, 11, 12}, 280{1, 2, 4}, 281{6}, 311{11}, 380{3}, 383{5, 7, 8, 9}, 384{9}, 394{4, 7}, 404{2, 2}, 420{4}, 481{14}, 482{12, 14, 14}, 483{2, 2, 7, 7, 11, 14, 15}, 491{2}, 519{1}, 557{1, 4, 6, 12}, 558{3, 10, 12}, 559{10}, 561{7, 15}, 562{1, 1, 2, 7, 8, 13, 16}, 563{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8}, 564{8}, 566{10, 11}, 582{6}, 596{11}, 598{6}, 599{17, 18}, 600{11}, 605{17}, 608{16}, 612{8, 14}, 615{4}, 627{11, 11, 12, 13}, 629{1}, 636{7, 14}, 637{4, 13}, 638{310, 15}, 640{3, 6, 7}, 641{1}, 642{1, 7, 17}, 643{12}, 645{14}, 646{20}, 647{12}.

IV/ 139{13}, 179{16}, 189{4}, 190{1}, 198{5, 5}, 199{2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11}, 198{6, 7}, 199{3, 4}, 257{10, 12}, 411{1}.

tadkīr :

I/ 22{9}.

II/ 37{9, 11}, 38{4}.

III/ 211{8}, 215{11}, 237{6}, 241{5, 6, 7}, 242{2}, 243{3, 6, 9}, 244{6}, 261{9}, 263{12}, 264{2, 5}, 266{11}, 267{10}, 268{1, 1}, 394{13}, 559{2}, 625{9}, 646{10}.

IV/ 190{2}, 200{3, 5, 12, 15}, 201{10}, 414{9}.

ad-ḍakar :

I/ 22{10, 10}.

III/ 483{5}, 529{6}.

IV/ 157{12}.

ḍakkara :

I/ 203{16}, 2{, 44{8}.

II/ 178{18}, 179{11}, 251{8}.

III/ 215{13}, 219{15}, 239{14, 14}, 241{6}, 243{10}, 244{3, 11}, 245{2}, 246{8}, 248{1}, 259{14, 14}, 260{3, 8}, 267{16}, 277{11}, 298{15}, 225{6}.

IV/ 394{5}.

/ʾasmâʾ li-l-mudakkar/* : (grammaire) = Noms du masculin.

III/ 239{4}.

/ʾasmâʾ -u-l-mudakkar/* : (grammaire) = Noms du masculin.

III/ 236{6}, 240{11}, 279{11}.

r. <u>k</u>. m

tarkīm :

I/ 53{6}.

II/ 239{6, 7, 9}, 240{1, 4, 11}, 244{10}, 245{4}, 253{1}, 263{1, 15}, 267{4}.

III/ 476{5, 6}, 477{10}.

rakkam :

II/ 240{2, 9, 10}, 241{1}, 247{1}, 248{1}, 249{8, 10}, 250{1, 10}, 253{1}, 264{4},
269{3, 6, 7, 8, 8, 10}.

III/ 320{5}, 331{3}, 482{15}, 483{10}.

r. <u>k</u>. w

tarākā :

IV/ 130{4}, 196{12}, 455{6}, 457{19}.

rakāwah :

IV/ 448{16}, 450{1}, 451{4, 13}, 457{9}, 462{1, 13, 13}, 465{16}, 479{5}, 481{2, 5}.

rikw :

IV/ 434{19}, 435{3, 6, 13}, 449{9}, 464{6}, 465{1}.

r. d. f

ridf :

IV/ 441{2, 4}.

r. d. `

radī` :

I/ 80{6}, 199{2}.

IV/ 160{10}, 196{10}, 197{1, 5}, 432{13}, 443{6, 6}.

radī`ah :

III/ 299{3}.

r. f. ʿ

rafʿ :

I/ 13{2, 5, 11}, 14{1, 4}, 17{12, 16}, 18{5}, 19{6, 7, 11}, 23{5, 6, 7}, 41{18, 19},
50{12}, 58{4}, 60{12}, 61{14}, 62{1}, 70{8}, 74{1}, 78{9}, 81{6}, 82{2, 6},
90{4, 6, 7}, 91{3, 14}, 95{3}, 97{8, 11, 12}, 100{9, 12, 12}, 101{5}, 102{11,
12}, 103{15}, 104{6, 6, 7}, 105{7, 9}, 106{5}, 107{4, 11}, 117{12}, 119{7},
127{6}, 128{8}, 130{5, 12}, 131{1}, 132{5, 13}, 134{2}, 137{2}, 142{7},
143{8}, 144{4}, 146{3, 6, 8}, 148{9}, 153{2}, 154{7, 15, 16}, 155{8, 11},
157{14, 15}, 158{3, 7}, 216{12}, 220{9}, 223{7}, 225{4}, 227{2, 11},
228{12}, 230{17}, 232{8, 11}, 238{14, 15}, 247{1}, 250{15}, 251{11},
258{16}, 260{1, 5}, 264{4}, 268{5}, 269{12, 14}, 270{6, 17}, 277{10},

292{8}, 299{2}, 301{8}, 302{8}, 305{9}, 309{10, 13}, 313{6}, 319{9, 10}, 321{3}, 322{4}, 327{15}, 328{13}, 331{7, 7, 8}, 334{12}, 346{13}, 347{6, 9, 9, 11}, 348{1}, 354{11}, 361{13, 15}, 363{1, 10, 14}, 365{1, 4, 5, 13}, 366{2, 8, 11}, 374{5, 5}, 382{9}, 383{3}, 385{5, 6}, 387{4, 7, 7, 12}, 388{1}, 389{8, 11, 16}, 391{6}, 392{3}, 394{13}, 395{7}, 396{7}, 399{1}, 417{2}, 418{8}, 425{7}, 433{11, 12}, 434{3}, 435{8, 8}, 439{17}.

II/ 15{3}, 16{1}, 21{11, 14}, 2{1}, 23{1, 3}, 25{15}, 26{1}, 27{10, 12, 17}, 28{11}, 29{3, 9, 9, 16}, 33{6, 11, 11}, 34{12, 14}, 52{4}, 54{6}, 58{13}, 59{5, 5}, 63{8}, 64{7, 7}, 71{3}, 77{7, 7, 8}, 83{1, 4}, 85{6}, 86{3, 6, 9}, 87{3}, 88{3}, 90{6}, 91{11}, 97{1}, 112{12, 13}, 117{7}, 120{4}, 124{13}, 125{6}, 126{11}, 131{13, 13}, 132{2, 5}, 134{5}, 136{10}, 138{1}, 148{9}, 167{3}, 178{17}, 181{16}, 182{6}, 183{5, 10}, 184{1, 14}, 186{4, 9}, 188{9, 13}, 192{11, 12, 12}, 194{7, 8}, 195{4}, 202{9, 11, 11, 12, 12}, 203{1}, 208{1}, 235{2}, 274{3}, 298{2}, 299{5}, 303{5}, 304{2}, 309{4}, 316{7}, 323{3, 7}, 329{7, 8}, 330{1}, 335{4}, 336{7}, 338{6, 10}, 340{5}, 349{6, 11, 12}, 356{1}, 373{9}, 376{1, 3, 6}, 377{1}, 378{14}, 386{12}, 388{11}, 393{6, 8}, 394{9}, 405{11}, 408{1}, 409{4, 6}, 413{16}, 414{1, 11, 13, 16}, 419{3}.

III/ 9{10}, 10{3, 3, 6, 6}, 12{3}, 16{17}, 18{7, 7}, 20{12}, 21{13}, 24{2}, 26{2, 12}, 30{15}, 31{6}, 35{2}, 36{1, 5}, 37{4}, 38{6, 8}, 44{10}, 46{6, 8}, 51{5}, 52{9}, 54{1}, 69{6}, 80{6}, 83{2}, 85{2}, 88{3, 3}, 89{5}, 90{9}, 91{7, 8, 10}, 95{10}, 98{3, 7, 11}, 99{5}, 137{4}, 166{10}, 167{6}, 230{1}, 283{9, 10}, 284{3, 6, 6, 8}, 299{7}, 302{10, 13}, 306{2}, 307{9}, 308{7}, 310{10}, 311{1, 4}, 312{11, 17}, 329{8}, 333{4, 5, 20}, 356{4}, 372{11}, 385{12}, 390{8}, 391{8}, 393{2, 14}, 395{7, 17}, 414{15}, 415{1, 3}, 519{13, 14}, 520{9, 11}, 522{13}, 523{16}, 526{10, 11, 12, 12}, 527{8}, 534{12}, 536{6}.

IV/ 122{7, 9}, 124{9}, 128{9}, 136{8}, 138{1, 7, 9, 14}, 149{14}, 150{5}, 157{7}, 164{8, 13}, 165{12}, 167{6}, 171{12, 14}, 172{1, 6}, 173{7}, 174{5}, 177{7, 20}, 178{5}, 179{2}, 202{5}, 205{4}, 206{1}, 207{8}, 382{11, 18}, 398{4}.

râfi' :

I/ 23{17}, 70{8}, 259{5, 8}, 321{8}.

II/ 118{7}, 299{6}, 300{5}, 304{3}, 334{8}, 336{7}.

III/ 80{5}.

`irtafa'a :

I/ 33{16, 16}, 34{6, 6}, 81{5}, 84{10}, 102{12, 13}, 142{12}, 228{19}, 229{8},
263{7}, 310{11}, 346{12}, 349{11}, 410{3, 4}.

II/ 31{5}, 59{7}, 60{10, 11}, 86{7}, 88{7, 9, 13}, 90{7, 7}, 118{6}, 124{16}, 127{4,
4, 5, 6}, 129{4, 4}, 132{6}, 144{4}, 147{2}, 148{12}, 160{1, 1}, 165{4},
183{11}, 192{12, 14}, 193{1}, 302{7}.

III/ 11{4, 6}, 19{5}, 30{3, 3}, 38{9}, 69{7}, 85{4, 5}, 113{10}, 140{11}, 318{2}.

IV/ 101{13, 16}.

rafa'a :

I/ 47{6}, 49{7, 9}, 50{11}, 51{9}, 58{5}, 59{4, 5}, 60{6}, 61{11}, 63{7}, 71{15},
72{6}, 78{6}, 79{10}, 84{1}, 91{13, 16, 17}, 93{4}, 95{9}, 97{2}, 100{7},
102{13}, 103{4, 9}, 109{7, 11}, 117{13}, 119{7}, 123{7}, 124{3}, 127{16},
134{9, 10}, 135{5, 7}, 136{4, 10, 10}, 138{8}, 139{7}, 141{1, 2, 4}, 146{3,
7}, 147{10}, 160{1, 7}, 204{1}, 220{6, 9, 11, 15, 15, 17, 17}, 223{2}, 227{4},
230{19}, 233{6, 7}, 334{4}, 236{4}, 238{8}, 239{9, 9, 14}, 240{4}, 247{6},
258{2}, 264{3, 3}, 268{10, 10, 11}, 269{2}, 270{5}, 271{4, 7, 7}, 273{5, 5, 5,
8}, 281{9}, 282{1, 8}, 290{2, 2}, 292{7}, 295{14}, 305{5}, 313{3}, 315{2},
321{5}, 326{6, 6, 8}, 327{14}, 336{17}, 346{12}, 362{3}, 384{14}, 385{1},
386{6}, 388{10}, 392{3}, 396{3, 4, 13}, 398{3}, 402{8}, 406{7}, 409{13},
415{10}, 417{16}, 418{6, 7}, 419{1, 5}, 431{8, 13}, 432{4}, 435{4}, 436{5,
6}.

II/ 10{1, 1}, 26{5}, 27{4}, 29{4}, 31{6, 7}, 35{1}, 52{10, 11}, 56{2}, 60{5, 12},
62{4}, 64{1, 2}, 71{2}, 75{5}, 77{1, 1, 4, 4}, 84{84}, 90{4, 8}, 91{12, 12},
92{10}, 99{6}, 106{3}, 118{4}, 121{1}, 128{6}, 129{5, 5}, 132{4}, 133{8},
144{14}, 146{6}, 147{5}, 148{11}, 151{1}, 165{4}, 178{13}, 181{17, 18,
19}, 182{1}, 183{1, 1}, 185{9}, 187{2, 5, 11}, 192{2}, 193{13}, 194{6},
202{10, 10}, 203{10}, 292{6}, 294{7}, 297{10, 10}, 299{1}, 310{14},
312{10, 11}, 313{1, 2}, 323{1}, 338{15, 15}, 379{10}, 401{2}, 403{8},
407{14}, 414{5, 12}, 415{5}, 420{3}.

III/ 15{9}, 17{8}, 20{11}, 21{8, 8, 10}, 22{4, 4}, 25{6, 6, 13}, 26{13, 13, 14}, 27{1,
6}, 31{1, 6, 11}, 32{3}, 33{7}, 35{9}, 36{7}, 38{3, 7}, 47{9}, 49{1}, 50{4},
51{4}, 54{5}, 55{2}, 80{8}, 85{9}, 90{1}, 95{12}, 97{8}, 98{9}, 99{2},

`irtafa'a :

I/ 33{16, 16}, 34{6, 6}, 81{5}, 84{10}, 102{12, 13}, 142{12}, 228{19}, 229{8},
263{7}, 310{11}, 346{12}, 349{11}, 410{3, 4}.

II/ 31{5}, 59{7}, 60{10, 11}, 86{7}, 88{7, 9, 13}, 90{7, 7}, 118{6}, 124{16}, 127{4,
4, 5, 6}, 129{4, 4}, 132{6}, 144{4}, 147{2}, 148{12}, 160{1, 1}, 165{4},
183{11}, 192{12, 14}, 193{1}, 302{7}.

III/ 11{4, 6}, 19{5}, 30{3, 3}, 38{9}, 69{7}, 85{4, 5}, 113{10}, 140{11}, 318{2}.

IV/ 101{13, 16}.

rafa'a :

I/ 47{6}, 49{7, 9}, 50{11}, 51{9}, 58{5}, 59{4, 5}, 60{6}, 61{11}, 63{7}, 71{15},
72{6}, 78{6}, 79{10}, 84{1}, 91{13, 16, 17}, 93{4}, 95{9}, 97{2}, 100{7},
102{13}, 103{4, 9}, 109{7, 11}, 117{13}, 119{7}, 123{7}, 124{3}, 127{16},
134{9, 10}, 135{5, 7}, 136{4, 10, 10}, 138{8}, 139{7}, 141{1, 2, 4}, 146{3,
7}, 147{10}, 160{1, 7}, 204{1}, 220{6, 9, 11, 15, 15, 17, 17}, 223{2}, 227{4},
230{19}, 233{6, 7}, 334{4}, 236{4}, 238{8}, 239{9, 9, 14}, 240{4}, 247{6},
258{2}, 264{3, 3}, 268{10, 10, 11}, 269{2}, 270{5}, 271{4, 7, 7}, 273{5, 5, 5,
8}, 281{9}, 282{1, 8}, 290{2, 2}, 292{7}, 295{14}, 305{5}, 313{3}, 315{2},
321{5}, 326{6, 6, 8}, 327{14}, 336{17}, 346{12}, 362{3}, 384{14}, 385{1},
386{6}, 388{10}, 392{3}, 396{3, 4, 13}, 398{3}, 402{8}, 406{7}, 409{13},
415{10}, 417{16}, 418{6, 7}, 419{1, 5}, 431{8, 13}, 432{4}, 435{4}, 436{5,
6}.

II/ 10{1, 1}, 26{5}, 27{4}, 29{4}, 31{6, 7}, 35{1}, 52{10, 11}, 56{2}, 60{5, 12},
62{4}, 64{1, 2}, 71{2}, 75{5}, 77{1, 1, 4, 4}, 84{84}, 90{4, 8}, 91{12, 12},
92{10}, 99{6}, 106{3}, 118{4}, 121{1}, 128{6}, 129{5, 5}, 132{4}, 133{8},
144{14}, 146{6}, 147{5}, 148{11}, 151{1}, 165{4}, 178{13}, 181{17, 18,
19}, 182{1}, 183{1, 1}, 185{9}, 187{2, 5, 11}, 192{2}, 193{13}, 194{6},
202{10, 10}, 203{10}, 292{6}, 294{7}, 297{10, 10}, 299{1}, 310{14},
312{10, 11}, 313{1, 2}, 323{1}, 338{15, 15}, 379{10}, 401{2}, 403{8},
407{14}, 414{5, 12}, 415{5}, 420{3}.

III/ 15{9}, 17{8}, 20{11}, 21{8, 8, 10}, 22{4, 4}, 25{6, 6, 13}, 26{13, 13, 14}, 27{1,
6}, 31{1, 6, 11}, 32{3}, 33{7}, 35{9}, 36{7}, 38{3, 7}, 47{9}, 49{1}, 50{4},
51{4}, 54{5}, 55{2}, 80{8}, 85{9}, 90{1}, 95{12}, 97{8}, 98{9}, 99{2},

112{4}, 114{5}, 140{10}, 155{8, 12}, 165{2}, 166{13}, 198{14}, 259{8},
267{18}, 277{1}, 278{13}, 279{1}, 281{9}, 284{12, 12}, 560{14}.

IV/ 228{13, 13}, 398{4}.

marfû' :

I/ 57{8}, 80{3}, 92{1}, 96{17}, 102{12}, 120{2}, 141{2, 5}, 149{4}, 153{1},
245{10}, 246{10}, 248{8}, 251{3}, 277{6}, 278{5, 7, 10}, 298{8}, 330{17},
331{2, 3, 5}, 441{6}.

II/ 14{11}, 22{12}, 31{4}, 65{5}, 90{11}, 131{16}, 145{7}, 180{5}, 183{6, 7, 9},
192{11}, 194{10}, 197{9}, 199{14}, 202{7}, 203{7, 8}, 275{10}, 293{2},
313{5}, 315{6}, 316{8}, 329{5}, 336{8}, 350{8, 9}, 362{11, 11}, 363{8},
366{1}, 373{12}, 378{1}, 382{6}, 385{6}, 386{7}, 392{2, 2}, 407{13},
415{4}, 420{3}.

III/ 10{10}, 30{7}, 31{12}, 78{9}, 82{19}, 120{2}, 165{13}, 206{11}, 283{15},
300{6}, 414{16}, 519{4, 4, 7, 12}, 522{7}.

IV/ 168{3}, 173{4}, 203{1}, 207{8}, 215{9}.

'irtifâ' :

I/ 84{10}, 366{14, 14}.

IV/ 102{12}.

murtafi' :

II/ 127{9}, 160{3}, 196{15}.

III/ 10{2}, 41{12}, 86{1}, 89{9}, 503{5}, 517{6}, 522{12}, 523{3, 6, 6}, 526{9}.

IV/ 101{16, 17, 17}, 124{13}.

raf'ah :

II/ 204{3, 3}.

IV/ 150{4}, 203{3}.

/**na**n `ar-raf`/* : (grammaire) = Le / na / de l'indicatif.

III/ 523{16}, 526{11, 12}.

z. m. n

zaman / zamān :

I/ 35{5, 6, 7}, 36{4, 5, 5, 8}, 45{4}, 418{2}.

II/ 127{2}, 275{11}, 279{11}.

III/ 117{11}, 119{4, 6, 10}, 286{12}.

IV/ 12{2}.

z. w. l

zāla :

III/ 124{2, 2}.

IV/ 201{12}, 384{8}.

z. y. d

ziyādah :

II/ 43{1, 1}, 218{8}, 222{8}, 256{11}, 258{3, 8}, 259{8, 17, 17, 17}, 260{10, 11},
261{9, 11}, 262 {1, 2, 8, 11, 14}, 264{6, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14}, 268{8}, 288{7},
381{10}, 419{4, 7, 10, 11, 12}, 421{8, 11, 12}, 422{7, 12, 12}.

III/ 5{8, 8}, 193{8, 11}, 195{4, 5}, 197{2}, 208{4, 5}, 212{4}, 216{9, 11, 13, 13},
217{6, 12}, 221{2, 18}, 223{3, 3}, 228{5}, 297{10}, 353{14}, 355{1},
362{14}, 374{7, 8}, 386{3, 3}, 390{5}, 391{11}, 405{10}, 218{16, 16},
422{13}, 424{11, 13, 15}, 426{4}, 434{14}, 437{4, 5, 12}, 438{15}, 442{15,
16}, 443{8, 14}, 444{8}, 445{16}, 446{5}, 447{11}, 448{10}, 449{5},

457{9}, 469{10}, 471{18}, 476{14}, 583{15}, 602{17}, 604{7}, 605{18},
606{1, 2, 2, 11}, 607{11}, 609{2}, 611{2, 2}, 612{11}, 613{3, 8, 18}, 616{6,
6, 8, 9, 11, 11}, 631{19}, 632{1}, 636{2}, 638{6}, 639{7}, 645{5}, 647{16,
16}.

IV/ 45{4, 6}, 68{1}, 76{3, 4}, 79{17}, 84{7}, 85{12, 13}, 87{12}, 95{5, 5}, 144{10,
12}, 166{7}, 168{2}, 230{4, 6, 10}, 242{1}, 249{11}, 253{4, 15, 16}, 255{9},
260{14, 16}, 276{7, 8, 8, 9}, 278{4}, 279{1, 2, 15, 15, 15}, 280{6}, 281{4,
16}, 284{5, 14, 20, 21}, 285{1}, 286{2, 3, 4, 18, 19}, 287{2, 5}, 289{1},
290{4}, 294{19}, 300{7}, 301{4, 5, 6, 12}, 302{3, 4, 5, 18, 18}, 303{1},
304{6, 14}, 307{6, 7}, 308{14}, 309{2, 5}, 312{19}, 313{6, 7, 8}, 317{2, 3,
3}, 326{5, 15, 17}, 328{6, 6, 8}, 345{12, 12, 17}, 347{5, 17}, 349{4}, 353{1},
355{1}, 357{2}, 362{11}, 363{8, 8, 14, 15, 15}, 373{8, 9}, 387{15, 17},
413{7, 7}, 419{15}, 425{17, 18}, 426{1, 3, 8}, 427{7, 16}, 429{16, 17},
443{10}, 472{6}, 478{8}, 484{7}.

zā'id :

II/ 244{8, 9, 10, 10}, 245{4, 6, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9}, 250{3}, 256{11}, 259{3, 11, 14, 14, 15,
15}, 260{2, 10, 11}, 261{3, 7}, 262{1, 7, 13}, 264{6, 9, 10}, 268{5}.

III/ 5{10}, 194{2, 12, 14}, 195{4, 6}, 196{2, 3}, 197{2, 10}, 198{1}, 199{14},
200{6}, 206{11}, 214{11, 14}, 216{2, 8}, 217{10}, 218{11, 16}, 219{1, 4},
292{8}, 293{2}, 298{5}, 307{2}, 308{10, 14}, 309{1, 3, 12}, 325{1}, 344{8,
9}, 350{8}, 352{16}, 353{3, 9}, 354{4}, 355{4, 6}, 361{7, 9, 13}, 362{1, 2, 3,
5, 7}, 368{6}, 369{7}, 372{8, 10, 17, 18}, 389{5, 6, 14}, 390{4}, 391{15, 16},
420{13, 13, 15}, 421{4, 12}, 427{8, 14}, 429{10}, 430{6, 6}, 431{6, 6, 11},
433{11}, 434{5, 9}, 435{7, 13}, 436{1, 7, 12, 14, 15}, 437{3}, 438{4, 4, 13},
439{9, 14}, 440{3, 10, 13}, 442{7}, 443{11, 15}, 444{1, 12}, 445{4, 4, 10, 13,
16}, 446{3, 5, 6, 7, 14}, 447{2, 4, 7}, 449{3, 3, 4}, 462{5}, 476{7, 12, 13},
521{9}, 522{8}, 527{1}, 544{11}, 546{5}, 547{6, 9}, 548{7}, 552{15},
553{15}, 644{3, 3}.

IV/ 76{17}, 78{3, 4, 10}, 79{8}, 83{16}, 87{8}, 120{1}, 142{3}, 144{9}, 148{4},
156{3}, 159{9}, 162{10}, 213{7, 8}, 236{5, 6, 10}, 241{9, 17}, 245{1},
249{13, 14}, 254{2}, 256{12}, 260{15}, 280{7}, 281{5, 14, 18}, 282{5, 14,
18}, 284{3}, 285{1}, 286{1}, 287{56, 7, 15, 16}, 290{1, 2}, 293{14},
294{18}, 300{1, 17}, 301{4}, 302{15}, 307{3, 5, 11, 14, 15, 16}, 308{2, 8,
17}, 309{3, 4, 8, 15}, 310{6, 9, 19}, 312{4, 4}, 313{3, 10, 10, 16}, 314{14, 16,

17, 18}, 315{5, 6, 12, 14}, 317{7, 11, 13}, 318{5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15}, 319{7, 9, 13, 15, 15, 16}, 320{1, 10, 11}, 321{3, 12, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19}, 322{6, 8, 14, 16}, 323{4, 9, 15, 17}, 324{2, 7, 13, 14}, 325{8, 13, 17}, 326{2, 2, 8, 11, 19, 19}, 327{13}, 328{1, 5, 5, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 17}, 329{1, 1, 5, 6, 7, 7, 9, 13, 14, 21}, 345{6}, 362{21}, 369{15}, 370{5, 6}, 373{10}, 381{6, 11}, 385{7}, 394{13, 14, 18}, 408{13}, 429{11, 12, 17}, 483{3}.

zâda :

II/ 258{4}, 264{7}.

III/ 105{1}, 214{9, 9}, 215{5}, 285{14}, 435{18, 18}, 438{12}, 446{12}, 448{13}.

IV/ 85{10}, 201{3, 3, 19}, 235{16, 18}, 236{3, 11}, 237{4, 5, 7, 13}, 276{10}, 277{1}, 285{15, 17, 17, 18}, 287{3, 3, 5}, 291{3, 4}, 295{13}, 304{10, 10}, 309{13}, 312{1}, 314{8}, 315{4, 12}, 318{9, 9, 10}, 322{6}, 323{14, 18, 18}, 324{9}, 325{7, 12}, 326{2}, 346{6}, 373{4, 4}, 425{13}.

mazîd :

III/ 429{15, 15}.

IV/ 229{13, 13}, 230{13}, 249{11}, 254{1}, 256{7, 8}, 257{3}, 262{1, 8}, 278{13, 14}, 279{5, 5}, 282{9}, 283{2, 11, 15}, 287{9, 10, 10, 10, 15, 15}, 288{8}, 299{11, 11, 12}, 300{14, 14, 16, 16}, 301{7, 7, 10}, 307{8}, 308{13}, 309{4, 19, 19}, 313{18}, 319{10}, 325{4}, 369{12}, 413{4, 4, 6}.

/ḥurûf ziyâdah/* : (morphologie) = Les augments.

III/ 429{1, 15, 16}, 431{8}, 435{10, 11}, 440{9}, 448{8, 9}, 449{1, 9}.

IV/ 195{9, 9}, 199{16}, 240{12}, 320{13, 17, 18}, 322{2}, 325{4, 6}, 326{5}, 332{3}.

/al-ḥurûf-u-l-latîf tuzâd/* : (morphologie) = Les augments.

II/ 256{16}/

IV/ {312{1}.

/al-ḥurūf-u-l-latf takūn ziyādah/* : (morphologie) = Les lettres augmentées.

III/ 228{5}

/ḥurūf zawa'id/* : (morphologie) = Les lettres augmentées.

IV/ 235{14}, 276{7}, 284{21}, 285{17}, 300{7}, 307{3, 15}, 309{14}, 321{11},
325{16}, 328{5, 14}, 381{5, 14}.

/al-ḥurūf-u-z-zawā'id/* : (morphologie) = Les lettres augmentées.

IV/ 313{16}.

/al-ḥurūf ġayr-u-z-zawā'id/* : (morphologie) = Les lettres augmentées.

IV/ 328{17}, 329{6}.

/ġayr-u-z-zawā'id min-al-ḥurūf/* : (morphologie) = Consonne radicale.

II/ 244{10}.

/al-ḥurūf-u-t-talāṭah az-zawā'id/* : (morphologie) = Les trois lettres d'augmentation.

II/ 262{7}.

/az-zawā'id al-'arba'ah/* : (morphologie) = Les quatre [morphèmes] augmentés.

I/ 13{12}.

/ḥarf zā'id/* : (morphologie) = Lettre augmentée.

II/ 244{10}, 256{11}.

III/ 434{9}, 521{9}.

/al-ḥarf al-mazīd/* : (morphologie) = Lettre augmentée.

IV/ 413{4}.

s. b. b

sabab :

II/ 18{1, 2}, 19{14}, 22{8}, 33{6, 7}, 53{4}, 54{13}, 219{7}.

III/ 25{11, 12}, 37{6}.

sababiyy :

III/ 177{17}.

s. f. l

safala :

IV/ 101{12, 18}, 458{8}.

sufūl :

IV/ 102{3}.

tasafful :

IV/ 130{9, 10, 12}.

s. q. ṭ

musqaṭ :

III/ 121{5}.

s. k. t

sukûṭ :

III/ 180{12}, 291{14}, 317{7}.

IV/ 140{14}, 162{6}.

sakata :

III/ 285{7, 8}, 522{1}.

IV/ 181{13}, 182{2}, 218{9}.

s. k. n

sâkin :

II/ 223{3}, 250{3}, 259{14}, 261{10, 11}, 262{1}, 265{1, 1, 12}, 266{7}, 267{1},
372{5}, 419{9, 10, 11}, 420{1},

III/ 195{9}, 234{5}, 240{14}, 258{13}, 261{7}, 265{14, 14}, 272{6}, 285{15},
292{10}, 307{2}, 321{7, 9, 11, 11}, 339{17}, 340{4}, 345{5}, 346{10, 11},
348{10, 15}, 356{6, 7, 10}, 357{3}, 368{4}, 370{10}, 371{3}, 390{11},
394{18}, 413{14}, 414{11, 13}, 418{13}, 442{1}, 458{13}, 459{5, 5},
468{12}, 471{8, 9}, 473{3}, 498{13, 14}, 504{13, 14, 14}, 505{5}, 506{10},
508{11}, 518{16}, 519{1, 9, 10}, 520{8}, 521{3, 9, 10}, 523{9}, 524{2},
525{1, 5, 11}, 526{2, 6}, 527{2, 11}, 528{13}, 530{9, 14, 14}, 531{1, 5, 7, 10,
18}, 532{1, 18}, 533{6}, 534{5}, 541{13}, 542{5, 5, 6, 10}, 543{14}, 544{3,
5, 7}, 545{3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 16}, 547{4, 6, 11}, 550{5, 7, 8, 9}, 552{8, 15},
556{17}, 608{8}.

IV/ 104{11}, 106{4}, 107{5, 4}, 112{1, 2}, 115{9, 14}, 117{13, 13}, 124{13},
130{20, 20, 21}, 131{5}, 132{6}, 140{3}, 142{12}, 144{10}, 145{13},
146{11}, 152{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17}, 153{1, 2, 6, 12}, 154{6},
155{4, 10, 11}, 156{7, 8}, 157{15}, 158{4, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 14, 17},
160{7, 9, 9}, 161{12, 15}, 162{15}, 168{4, 9, 16}, 169{8}, 171{2, 3, 3, 7, 7},
172{6, 7, 8}, 174{5, 6}, 177{7, 10, 11, 13}, 178{11}, 179{5, 10, 15}, 180{6},

183{15}, 185{13}, 187{4, 6, 7}, 190{3, 4, 5, 6}, 191{1, 11}, 192{7, 10, 13},
193{4, 9, 12}, 195{11}, 197{11, 12}, 199{7}, 201{13, 14}, 202{2, 3, 12},
214{8}, 215{1, 2, 3}, 216{6, 9}, 242{1}, 282{19}, 290{17}, 322{13, 17},
323{4, 6, 14}, 324{1, 4}, 325{1}, 334{10}, 335{8, 16}, 337{9}, 341{8},
343{8}, 345{8, 9}, 346{7}, 348{10, 12, 18}, 351{16}, 353{12}, 354{3, 16,
18}, 355{3}, 356{17}, 360{4, 10, 10}, 361{15, 18}, 362{1, 9}, 364{13},
365{2, 2}, 367{16}, 368{16}, 373{16}, 375{2}, 378{6}, 379{8}, 384{7, 12},
385{7, 16}, 387{9}, 388{8}, 399{9, 19}, 400{4}, 401{1}, 402{1}, 403{2},
404{9, 11}, 405{9}, 407{2, 6}, 408{16}, 409{15}, 411{15}, 412{8}, 413{11},
414{2}, 415{12}, 418{9, 15}, 419{8}, 421{18}, 422{6}, 437{8, 16, 17},
438{8}, 443{17, 20}, 445{8, 9, 9}, 455{8}, 456{1, 3}, 466{15}, 472{15, 16},
473{1, 1, 6, 15}, 474{1}, 475{4}, 477{12}, 478{10, 18}, 482{12}, 484{17}.

sakkana / ʿaskana / sakana :

II/ 262{19}, 263{2, 13}, 265{13}, 378{8}, 419{9}, 420{2}.

III/ 199{6, 7}, 221{16}, 222{3}, 227{6}, 265{5}, 285{9}, 286{1, 2}, 292{6, 12},
307{1, 5}, 321{10}, 347{9, 11}, 348{1, 9}, 359{5}, 369{16, 16}, 397{13},
414{9}, 424{7}, 518{16}, 530{8, 8, 17, 18}, 532{7}, 533{4}, 534{10, 11},
535{6}, 582{2}, 590{17}.

IV/ 25{1}, 107{3, 7}, 113{7}, 115{4, 8, 14}, 116{1, 4, 4}, 123{1}, 144{14}, 145{2,
10}, 149{6}, 151{5, 7, 9}, 158{6, 7, 9}, 159{7}, 160{1, 2}, 161{7}, 163{8,
10}, 168{9, 9, 13}, 171{4, 4, 6}, 172{7}, 173{1, 2}, 175{14}, 180{6, 7},
181{1, 2, 2}, 184{14}, 191{15}, 192{7}, 193{5, 6, 6, 13, 15}, 198{8, 12},
201{13}, 203{1, 6, 7}, 204{1}, 237{11}, 240{9}, 282{18}, 283{5, 8}, 284{5,
8, 14}, 285{3, 7}, 286{19}, 300{3, 8}, 323{7}, 343{1, 4}, 345{9, 16}, 246{2,
7, 8}, 347{3}, 348{9, 9, 11, 12}, 349{13, 16}, 356{19}, 359{5, 9, 10},
360{12}, 362{11}, 367{11, 17}, 375{1}, 386{9}, 399{7, 8, 8}, 405{8, 11},
408{19}, 410{2}, 417{18, 19, 19}, 418{1, 2, 3, 7, 15}, 421{17}, 423{2},
424{12}, 427{14}, 438{8}, 439{5, 6}, 440{1, 5}, 441{5}, 442{4}, 455{1},
469{4, 5}, 471{6, 6}, 476{6, 11}, 482{8}.

sukûn :

II/ 262{8}, 373{4}, 379{1},

III/ 216{2}, 309{10}, 353{10}, 372{6}, 416{12}, 424{7}, 454{13}, 519{8}, 531{4},
533{5}, 534{1, 14, 15, 17}, 535{1}, 546{11}, 547{2}, 602{17}, 604{9}.

IV/ 105{6, 8}, 107{9}, 145{20}, 158{13}, 159{12}, 171{5, 8}, 281{3, 3, 17},
282{16}, 284{2, 11}, 334{10}, 344{10}, 351{14}, 354{2}, 355{7}, 360{4},
367{10, 15}, 383{12}, 385{14}, 413{19}, 421{17}, 422{1}, 424{14}, 438{3},
473{8, 16}, 483{5}, 484{17}.

`iskân :

II/ 179{4}, 267{1},

III/ 288{2}, 307{4}, 368{5}.

IV/ 144{9}, 159{6}, 163{12}, 168{7, 12}, 169{1, 4}, 192{1}, 284{10}, 285{13},
344{1}, 345{3}, 348{3, 4}, 353{4, 11, 11}, 358{9, 15}, 359{5, 7, 8}, 386{11},
400{16}, 410{4, 4}, 439{7}, 441{9}, 445{11, 16}.

musakkan / muskan :

II/ 408{8}, 409{10}.

III/ 321{13}, 505{5}, 533{2}.

IV/ 29{2}, 31{6}, 146{1}, 161{6}, 196{10}, 216{2}, 343{19}, 353{9, 9}, 418{16,
19}, 419{3, 7}.

s. l. l

`insalla :

IV/ 433{1, 9}.

s. l. m

salima / sallama :

III/ 323{10, 11}.

IV/ 54{1}, 93{13}, 426{6}, 339{1, 1}, 408{14}, 429{2, 2}.

taslīm :

IV/ 54{2}, 429{5}.

salāmah :

IV/ 111{13}.

s. m. w

ʿism :

I/ 12{2, 2, 3, 12}, 13{12}, 14{1, 2, 3, 5, 5, 6, 10, 11, 11, }, 15{3, 5, 6, 7, 9}, 16{6, 7}, 17{4, 16}, 19{6, 8, 12, 13, 13, 16, 17}, 20{2, 9, 10, 16, 17}, 21{1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 11, 14, 16, 16}, 23{1, 4, 11, 13, 14, 17}, 26{8, 8, 8}, 31{7}, 33{7}, 34{2, 3, 4}, 36{11}, 44{10, 12}, 55{17}, 56{6}, 60{6}, 61{15}, 66{9}, 70{2}, 73{5, 7, 8, 14}, 74{1, 4}, 80{4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14}, 81{3, 8, 12}, 84{11}, 85{1, 10, 11}, 87{2, 3, 5, 6}, 88{4, 6, 6, 8, 15, 16}, 91{4, 4, 5, 6}, 92{9}, 93{1}, 94{1, 3}, 95{11}, 98{6, 9, 11}, 99{1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12}, 100{3, 5, 9, 9, 12}, 103{3}, 106{7, 7}, 107{2, 6, 8, 11}, 109{7, 11}, 117{5, 7, 11, 16}, 125{10, 15}, 127{6, 16}, 128{3, 8, 14}, 131{3, 5, 8, 8, 13, 15}, 132{7, 11, 15}, 134{3, 4, 10}, 137{8, 11}, 138{1, 7, 9}, 141{5, 12}, 143{14}, 144{8, 8, 11}, 145{3, 6, 10}, 147{13, 14}, 148{2, 2, 9, 10, 13}, 149{4}, 150{5, 6, 6, 11}, 151{7}, 155{1, 9}, 157{7, 8, 9, 9}, 158{4, 5, 14, 15, 18}, 159{10}, 160{3, 10}, 161{2}, 166{1, 2, 2}, 171{6}, 174{4}, 175{5, 9}, 177{1}, 181{3}, 182{4}, 184{2, 3, 6}, 187{4, 11, 12, 14}, 189{5}, 190{4}, 193{4}, 194{10}, 195{5}, 196{6}, 204{1}, 105{2, 11}, 206{8, 9, 11, 11, 14, 14}, 207{2}, 213{7}, 216{2}, 217{15}, 227{3, 7, 8, 12}, 228{1, 2, 6, 12, 15, 16, 17}, 232{8}, 237{9}, 241{4, 9, 11}, 242{1, 3, 7}, 245{2, 2, 4, 4, 7, 9}, 146{3, 7, }, 148{5, 11, 12, 16}, 250{4, 4}, 251{1, 1, 1, 2, 3}, 254{7}, 258{17}, 263{9, 9, 10}, 264{5, 5, 6, 6}, 265{4, 5}, 269{16, 17}, 270{3}, 271{5}, 274{9}, 277{9}, 278{5}, 279{5}, 290{8}, 292{4}, 294{5}, 296{6}, 297{8, 12}, 298{7}, 299{2}, 300{3}, 301{1}, 302{1, 6}, 309{1, 6, 10}, 312{12}, 314{5}, 317{10}, 326{5}, 327{3}, 328{10}, 330{5}, 341{1}, 346{13}, 347{5, 6, 10}, 351{4, 9}, 352{4}.

363{10}, 364{3, 11}, 365{5, 8, 8, 13}, 366{3, 9, 15}, 372{9}, 373{8}, 374{4},
 375{9}, 376{5, 7, 10}, 377{1, 5, 16}, 379{5}, 383{2}, 388{1, 1, 6, 8},
 389{11}, 391{1}, 394{1, 12}, 395{12}, 396{11}, 397{3, 7, 10}, 399{3},
 400{3}, 407{4, 9}, 409{3, 8}, 411{1, 3, 3, 4, 7, 10, 12}, 416{5, 7, 7, 8, 8, 11},
 417{9, 14, 15}, 419{9, 13, 14, 14, 16}, 420{10, 11, 11, 13, 16}, 421{1, 15},
 422{1, 3, 5}, 425{1, 4, 5}, 431{6, 14}, 432{3}, 433{7, 9}, 434{1, 4, 4, 12},
 436{8, 13}, 437{12}, 439{1}, 440{4}.

II/ 5{3, 4, 6, 13, 16}, 16{11, 15, 16}, 7{2, 18, 19}, 8{2, 3, 7}, 11{6, 8, 8}, 12{2, 3},
 22{1, 5, 7, 12, 15, 16}, 23{8}, 24{2, 6, 7, 12}, 25{2, 7, 14, 20}, 29{9, 18, 19},
 30{2}, 31{4, 10, 11}, 32{11}, 33{6, 9}, 33{6, 9, 9}, 34{13}, 36{1, 3, 8, 12},
 37{6, 7, 12}, 38{6}, 41{8, 13}, 42{11}, 49{3, 4, 6}, 51{7}, 52{9, 16}, 54{5, 6,
 7, 12, 12}, 56{7}, 57{6}, 58{13}, 59{11, 12}, 60{10}, 61{7}, 65{4}, 72{3},
 75{1}, 76{14}, 77{11, 12}, 78{2, 2, 4, 4, 15, 15}, 80{10, 11}, 81{7, 8, 17},
 86{10}, 87{6}, 88{1, 2, 10}, 89{1, 1}, 91{2}, 93{2, 4, 14}, 94{1, 7, 9, 9, 10,
 12, 13, 16}, 95{14, 16}, 96{2, 3, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12}, 97{5, 7}, 99{1, 3}, 100{3,
 4}, 101{6, 11, 13}, 102{13}, 103{11}, 104{5, 15}, 105{3, 7}, 106{7, 8},
 110{1}, 113{2, 2, 4}, 114{3, 5, 5, 7}, 115{7, 11, 11}, 116{3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 15,
 16}, 117{8}, 118{5, 6, 8, 13}, 120{1, 7, 11, 13, 13}, 121{4, 4, 12, 13, 14},
 122{3, 4}, 124{6, 7}, 126{10, 14, 15}, 128{2, 5, 13}, 144{1, 9}, 145{7},
 147{3, 8, 13}, 152{7}, 156{7}, 157{2, 4, 14, 15}, 161{4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 13, 16},
 164{8, 9, 11}, 166{7}, 167{1}, 170{6, 6, 9}, 172{7, 18}, 173{1}, 174{3},
 176{5, 6}, 177{20, 20}, 178{2}, 180{5}, 182{2, 3, 5, 6}, 183{9, 10}, 188{1,
 15}, 189{1, 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10}, 190{1, 1, 3, 3, 4}, 192{5, 10}, 193{5}, 195{2, 3,
 8, 9, 12, 13, 14}, 196{1, 5, 14, 16}, 197{1, 4, 9}, 198{8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 15, 15}, 199{3}, 202{5, 9}, 203{6, 6}, 204{7, 9}, 205{1, 4, 7}, 206{2, 3, 5},
 207{7, 8, 11}, 208{2, 3, 6, 12}, 209{5, 6, 7, 14}, 211{6, 10}, 212{6, 7, 9, 10,
 16}, 213{5}, 214{1, 3}, 218{9}, 219{5}, 220{6, 8}, 222{8}, 226{2, 3, 3, 6, 7,
 12, 13}, 227{4, 5, 6, 12}, 228{7, 7, 8, 11}, 229{2, 2, 3, 4, 7, 7, 19}, 231{8},
 233{3}, 234{2, 6}, 236{5, 6, 11}, 339{7}, 240{2, 6, 7, 8}, 241{4, 4, 8, 9, 10,
 10, 11, 12}, 242{12}, 245{11, 11}, 246{2}, 247{2, 2, 7, 7}, 248{5, 6, 8, 9, 10},
 249{2, 4, 6, 6, 8}, 250{1, 2, 5, 7}, 251{5, 6, 8, 11, 12}, 253{1, 2}, 254{3, 7},
 255{1, 6, 7, 9}, 256{2, 3, 6}, 259{5, 6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13}, 260{3, 7}, 261{8},
 262{15, 15, 16}, 263{8, 11, 11}, 264{4, 13, 15}, 266{5}, 267{4, 4, 5, 8, 15},
 268{2, 2, 4, 9, 10, 13, 14}, 274{1, 4, 12, 13}, 275{10, 14}, 276{1, 12}, 277{1,
 2}, 278{4, 5, 5, 9}, 279{5, 6}, 280{3, 4, 5, 5}, 283{1, 13, 14, 15, 15}, 284{1,
 2, 3, 3, 6, 6, 8, 9, 10}, 286{4}, 287{1, 2, 3, 3, 5, 6, 6, 9}, 288{5, 5, 6, 6, 7},
 289{1, 1, 4, 7, 10}, 290{2, 2, 13, 14}, 291{1, 1}, 292{3}, 293{1, 9}, 295{1, 5,

7}, 297{7}, 298{4}, 299{5}, 300{4}, 301{9, 10}, 302{5, 13}, 306{1}, 309{7, 12, 14}, 310{2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 12, 13}, 312{1}, 315{5, 5, 6, 6, 6}, 316{8}, 317{2, 3}, 325{3}, 326{3}, 329{3, 4}, 330{5}, 337{3}, 343{3, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12}, 347{3}, 349{1, 4, 8, 13}, 350{2}, 361{6}, 362{10}, 365{13}, 368{4, 4, 5, 7}, 369{10, 12, 14}, 370{1}, 371{3, 5, 5}, 372{3}, 373{1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9}, 376{3}, 381{5, 10, 10, 10}, 382{1}, 383{9}, 386{10}, 387{10, 11, 17}, 389{9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 15}, 390{9}, 392{7, 13}, 395{6, 11, 14}, 398{7}, 401{7}, 404{8, 9}, 405{4, 12}, 407{5}, 413{1, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16}, 414{9}, 416{7}, 417{4}, 418{2, 9}, 420{3}, 421{12}.

III/ 5{1, 2, 11}, 6{2, 4, 4, 8, 10}, 9{6, 6, 7, 7, 10, 11, 11}, 10{1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 6, 6, 13, 14, 15}, 11{3, 5, 6, 6, 9, 13}, 12{1, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 15}, 13{1, 5, 9}, 14{4}, 17{3, 4}, 18{7}, 28{4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 19}, 31{9, 9}, 46{1, 2}, 52{1}, 56{10}, 58{10, 11}, 69{11, 12, 13}, 71{6, 9}, 72{8}, 74{18}, 75{1}, 76{4}, 79{6}, 80{3, 5, 10}, 85{2}, 86{5, 6, 7}, 87{7}, 88{8, 9, 10}, 99{8}, 110{7, 10, 10}, 111{1, 4, 8, 9, 9, 11, 12, 15}, 112{1, 4, 5, 7}, 114{2}, 115{13}, 116{1, 4, 5}, 117{8, 9, 13}, 119{2, 15, 16}, 120{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 17}, 121{4, 4}, 122{2}, 124{2, 7}, 130{4, 10}, 131{6}, 133{5}, 139{18}, 140{1}, 149{13}, 156{11}, 158{1, 12, 15}, 159{7}, 160{1, 2, 4}, 162{1, 14}, 163{4, 13}, 164{1}, 168{10}, 169{18, 19, 19}, 170{1, 1, 5, 6}, 171{11}, 175{7}, 179{6, 9}, 180{3, 10, 12, 13}, 183{2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 12, 15}, 189{10}, 194{1, 2, 3, 11, 12}, 197{9, 9, 11}, 198{6, 7, 7, 9, 10, 11, 11, 13, 14, 15}, 199{1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13, 13, 14}, 200{3, 11, 14, 15}, 201{14, 14}, 202{1}, 203{6, 8, 10, 12}, 204{10}, 206{10, 10, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15}, 207{7}, 208{1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 5, 8, 9, 9}, 209{1, 9}, 210{3, 11}, 212{11}, 214{15}, 215{4}, 219{7, 12, 14}, 220{2, 2, 6, 6, 7, 7, 13}, 221{3, 11, 12, 14, 18}, 222{2, 4, 6, 9, 10}, 223{2, 3, 4}, 224{6}, 225{5}, 227{2, 3, 8, 9}, 228{1, 2, 12, 15, 15, 15}, 229{3, 6, 6, 7}, 231{6}, 232{14}, 233{1}, 234{9, 10}, 235{5, 8, 8, 9, 11, 11, 12}, 236{6, 7, 9, 10, 11}, 237{17}, 238{5, 8, 8}, 239{2, 4}, 240{6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15}, 241{1}, 242{7, 8, 9, 13, 15}, 243{2, 5}, 244{12, 13}, 246{1, 1, 5, 10}, 247{6, 10}, 248{3}, 249{5, 6, 10, 12, 13}, 250{1, 2, 8, 8}, 252{1}, 253{4}, 254{1, 2}, 256{4, 7, 9, 10}, 257{2, 3, 4, 5}, 258{4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 19, 19}, 259{11, 11, 13}, 260{7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12}, 266{7, 7, 8, 10, 10}, 267{1, 4, 11, 11}, 268{3, 5, 12, 15, 19}, 269{5, 7, 8, 11, 11}, 273{1, 3}, 277{2, 2, 5, 5, 7, 8, 9}, 278{1, 3, 4, 4}, 279{4, 4, 5, 5, 11}, 280{2, 3, 13, 17, 18}, 281{1, 3, 6, 9}, 282{6, 7, 14}, 283{1, 6}, 284{8, 9, 10}, 285{3, 6, 15}, 286{18}, 287{9}, 288{1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15}, 289{12}, 291{13}, 292{3, 4, 8, 8, 8}, 293{3, 5, 6, 8, 8, 13}, 295{1, 11, 11, 12, 14}, 296{1, 4, 6, 12}, 297{1, 2, 3, 4}, 299{11}, 300{4}, 301{9}, 303{1, 2, 2, 3,

5, 6}, 307{1, 5, 12}, 309{11}, 310{1, 6, 6, 811, 14}, 311{1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 11, 13}, 312{2, 2, 4, 4, 14}, 314{6}, 316{7, 8, 10, 10}, 317{3, 6, 7, 8}, 318{1, 4, 4, 5, 6, 10}, 319{5, 15, 16}, 320{5, 11}, 321{13, 14}, 322{1, 1, 2, 2, 5, 10, 13}, 323{2, 5, 9, 11}, 324{2, 8, 12}, 325{11}, 326{3, 6, 7}, 327{3, 5, 6, 12, 13, 13}, 328{1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 11, 14, 17, 17}, 329{1, 5, 7, 12}, 330{1, 13}, 331{3}, 332{14, 16}, 333{2, 6, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20}, 334{1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 12, 13, 15, 15, 16}, 335{5, 6, 7}, 337{15}, 338{4, 12, 14}, 339{4, 5, 5}, 340{1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14}, 342{6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 17}, 343{3, 7}, 346{9}, 349{13, 14, 14, 15}, 351{5, 9, 12}, 352{3, 13}, 354{9, 12}, 355{10, 12, 17}, 357{2, 7, 13}, 358{1, 1, 12}, 361{13}, 362{15, 15}, 264{6, 7, 10}, 365{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10}, 366{2, 5, 6, 8}, 367{5, 6, 6, 7, 14}, 368{2, 2, 13}, 369{7, 18, 18}, 370{1, 2, 7}, 371{1, 9, 15}, 372{9, 11}, 373{1}, 374{1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 16}, 375{4, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15}, 376{8, 10, 121, 12, 16, 17}, 378{3, 13}, 379{12, 14}, 380{1, 2, 5, 17}, 383{3}, 387{10}, 388{2, 5, 6}, 389{3, 12}, 390{5, 14}, 393{13, 15}, 394{1, 3}, 395{1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11}, 397{6}, 398{6, 8, 10, 11}, 399{2, 5, 7, 15, 18, 19, 19}, 400{2, 3, 4, 16}, 401{1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 14, 15}, 402{1, 8, 11, 11, 13}, 403{9, 12}, 404{1, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12}, 405{1, 3, 8}, 406{10, 11, 12, 14, 15}, 407{5}, 408{5, 7, 12}, 409{3, 4, 11, 13, 15}, 410{1}, 411{13, 14, 17}, 412{1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 9, 12, 12, 12, 14, 16, 17}, 414{5, 18}, 417{3, 8, 10, 14}, 418{5}, 419{2, 10}, 421{1, 2, 12}, 423{4, 5, 13, 16, 16, 17, 17}, 424{15}, 429{11}, 433{9, 9}, 434{5, 10}, 435{14}, 437{11, 11, 16}, 438{4, 6, 6}, 439{5}, 440{4}, 441{2, 4, 16}, 442{4, 7, 8}, 443{2, 6}, 444{8}, 448{3}, 449{5, 11}, 455{7, 8, 9}, 456{3, 9}, 462{3, 11, 18}, 463{3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 16}, 464{2, 5, 7, 14, 19}, 465{17, 19}, 468{6}, 470{6}, 473{5, 10, 10}, 474{11, 14}, 475{14, 15}, 478{1, 3, 11, 16}, 479{3, 9, 11, 16}, 480{3, 8, 9, 11}, 481{4, 7}, 482{3, 4}, 483{5, 6, 8, 13, 13}, 484{2}, 487{1, 2, 2}, 488{4}, 489{7, 7}, 491{1}, 494{2}, 495{7, 9, 12, 14}, 496{2, 5, 6, 8}, 498{14}, 499{4}, 501{4, 4}, 502{5}, 503{4}, 504{8, 11, 11}, 505{4}, 506{2, 4}, 507{2, 7}, 508{6, 14}, 521{8}, 523{10, 10, 10}, 527{6}, 537{1, 10}, 538{4}, 547{7}, 548{11}, 552{5, 16}, 553{11}, 557{1, 4, 8, 13, 19}, 558{14}, 559{4, 6}, 560{3, 16}, 561{16}, 562{6, 8, 16}, 563{1, 5, 5, 9, 11}, 564{4, 7}, 566{5, 8, 11}, 567{4}, 570{11}, 574{11, 11}, 578{7}, 582{14}, 586{6}, 588{6, 7}, 590{17}, 595{16}, 596{6, 10}, 597{3}, 598{10}, 605{10}, 606{3}, 608{9}, 614{1, 8}, 615{3}, 616{11}, 619{10}, 621{1}, 622{4}, 623{12}, 624{11}, 626{10, 15, 15}, 627{11, 12}, 628{9, 11}, 629{7, 10, 17}, 630{1, 1, 8, 9, 9, 10, 16, 16}, 631{5}, 632{10, 11, 11, 11, 13, 14}, 634{15}, 635{11},

636{6, 9}, 637{9}, 638{2, 13}, 640{2, 4}, 641{5, 12}, 644{14}, 646{4, 4},
647{2, 6, 6, 7, 8}, 649{8, 9}.

IV/ 5{4, 5, 6, 6, 9}, 9{10}, 16{11, 14}, 17{8}, 19{4}, 21{12}, 22{10}, 27{15},
28{12}, 30{9}, 31{11}, 36{15}, 45{13, 14}, 79{16}, 81{8}, 87{11}, 90{15},
91{2, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13}, 92{1, 2}, 93{15, 16, 17, 17}, 98{2}, 100{16}, 107{16},
108{3}, 110{1}, 112{7}, 119{8, 17}, 120{3, 6}, 127{15}, 128{12}, 132{11},
135{1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10}, 139{13}, 147{4, 5}, 148{2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10}, 149{1, 5,
6, 7, 9, 10}, 150{2}, 152{16}, 156{4, 5, 19}, 157{3}, 162{3}, 164{8, 9},
165{1, 2, 5, 10}, 166{6, 13}, 174{1}, 177{21}, 181{10}, 183{1, 17}, 185{4, 9,
13}, 186{2}, 191{7}, 192{11}, 211{5}, 213{7}, 217{9}, 218{3, 9, 11, 11, 12,
13, 16}, 219{1, 2, 8, 10}, 220{1, 9, 10}, 222{12}, 224{10}, 226{1}, 227{8,
10}, 228{1, 1, 8, 15, 16}, 229{5, 6, 10, 11, 12}, 231{4, 4}, 233{2, 5, 8, 16,
17}, 234{4, 7, 8}, 235{8, 16}, 236{6, 8, 9, 12, 14}, 237{3}, 242{4, 9, 11, 11,
13, 13}, 243{3, 3, 5, 7, 9, 9, 12}, 244{4, 7, 7, 10}, 245{2, 3, 12, 12, 13, 15, 15,
18, 20, 20, 23}, 246{5, 8}, 247{4, 6, 6, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 20, 20}, 248{1, 2, 7,
13, 14}, 249{1, 2, 5, 5, 7, 9, 15, 17, 18}, 250{1, 3, 57, 8, 8, 11, 15, 16}, 251{1,
1, 4, 6, 11, 13, 15, 17}, 252{1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21}, 253{7, 11,
15}, 254{7, 15}, 255{3, 5, 16, 18}, 256{1, 3, 6, 13, 13, 15, 17, 17, 19}, 257{5,
5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 15, 18, 20}, 258{3, 5, 12}, 259{1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12}, 260{2, 4,
5, 7, 9, 12, 17, 17}, 261{2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17}, 262{3, 3, 6, 6,
9, 11, 13, 13, 15}, 263{3, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15}, 264{1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 10,
13}, 265{4, 5, 6, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 14, 16}, 266{6, 7, 11, 11}, 267{4, 5, 6, 8,
9, 11, 11, 14, 17}, 268{2, 3, 7, 11, 13, 16}, 269{1, 5, 8, 9, 15, 17}, 270{1, 3, 4,
4, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18}, 271{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 15, 19}, 272{1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 11, 12,
12, 14, 16, 19}, 273{3, 5, }, 274{2, 7, 9, 11, 14, 18, 18}, 275{2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10,
12, 17}, 276{1, 5, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16}, 277{1, 3, 3, 5, 10, 11, 12, 15, 19},
278{1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 13}, 280{4}, 281{2, 2, 5, 6, 18, 18}, 282{3, 6, 9}, 283{2},
287{12, 17}, 288{8, 10, 11, 17}, 289{3, 5, 8}, 290{2, 19, 19}, 291{1, 7, 8, 11,
12, 12, 17, 19, 19}, 292{5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 15}, 293{7, 8, 15, 19, 19}, 294{1, 5,
6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 19, 19}, 295{12, 12, 19}, 296{1, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18,
19, 20}, 297{1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12}, 298{5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15}, 299{3, 3, 5, 13},
300{16}, 301{2, 11, 11}, 302{6, 10, 11, 12, 13}, 303{3, 3, 5, 5, 8, 8, 13},
304{15}, 307{11}, 308{14}, 309{2, 4}, 313{17}, 314{14}, 317{8, 13, 16, 18},
318{4, 4}, 319{3, 8, 10, 17}, 321{6}, 323{1, 5, 6, 7, 15, 16}, 333{11}, 336{12,
15}, 337{6, 10}, 348{7, 8}, 349{8}, 350{9, 10, 14, 15, 19}, 351{1, 2}, 352{1,
3, 7, 14, 15}, 353{8}, 354{1}, 355{3, 5, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14}, 356{16}, 357{3, 5,
6, 7}, 358{1, 3, 8, 19}, 362{2, 2, 3}, 364{2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12}, 365{17},

368{19}, 375{10, 13}, 383{15}, 389{2, 2, 6, 9, 10, 12, 17, 19, 20}, 390{1, 10},
400{17}, 401{1}, 410{8, 16}, 412{5}, 413{12}, 415{4, 6}, 418{10, 12},
419{7}, 420{7}, 421{2}, 428{18}, 429{1}, 431{9}, 473{6}.

/al-`ism al-mubham/* : (grammaire) = Le nom vague.

I/ 125{10}.

II/ 5{4, 16}, 6{16}, 7{2}, 11{8}, 77{11, 12}, 78{4, 15}, 96{4, 7}, 189{1, 10}, 190{1,
4}, 383{9}.

III/ 280{17, 18}, 411{13, 14}, 487{1}.

IV/ 228{1}.

/al-`ism ġayr al-mubham/* : (grammaire) = Le nom non vague.

II/ 78{3}, 81{7}.

/al-`ism al-mutamakkin/* : (grammaire) = Le nom triptote.

II/ 208{12}, 373{4}.

III/ 265{9}, 287{9}, 289{12}, 292{4}, 364{10}, 411{17}, 412{16}, 479{9, 11}.

IV/ 165{10}, 219{8}, 227{9, 10}.

/al-`ism ġayr al-mutamakkin/* : (grammaire) = Le nom non fléchi.

I/ 15{5}.

III/ 258{9, 10}, 299{11}.

IV/ 227{8}.

/`ism lâ yatamakkan/* : (grammaire) = Nom diptote

IV/ 148{8}.

/al-`asmā`-u-l-latf lam tatamakkan/* : (grammaire) = Les noms diptotes.

I/ 227{7}.

/`ism laysa yatamakkan/* : (grammaire) = Nom diptote.

I/ 402{6}.

/`ism yatamakkan/* : (grammaire) = Nom triptote.

III/ 478{16}.

/al-`ism al-muḡhar al-mutamakkin/* : (grammaire) = Nom manifeste triptote.

IV/ 219 {8}.

/al-`asmā` al-latf fi-hā-l-`alif wa-l-lām/* : (grammaire) = Les noms déterminés par l'article / al /.

I/ 245{2}

II/ 7{18, 19}, 78{15}, 100{4}, 178{1}, 189{1, 8}, 195{8}.

/`ism yadkūl-u-hu-l-`alif wa-l-lām/* :

IV/ 164{8}.

/adkālā fi-l-`ism al-`alif wa-l-lām/* : (grammaire) = Déterminer.

II/ 101{11}, 104{13}, 195{14}.

/`ism `alam/* : (grammaire) = Nom propre.

III/ 277{2}, 338{14}.

/al-'ism-u-l-ladī huwa 'alam/* : (grammaire) = Nom propre.

III/ 278{2}.

/al-'asmā'-u-l-latī hiya 'alām kāṣṣah/* : (grammaire) = Nom propre.

II/ 5{3}.

/al-'asmā'-u-l-latī hiya 'alāmāt ġālibah/* : (grammaire) = Nom propre.

III/ 507{2}.

/ism kāṣṣ/* : (grammaire) = Nom propre.

I/ 416{8}.

II/ 8{3}, 93{2}, 253{1}.

III/ 615{3}.

/ism kāṣṣ ġālib/* : (grammaire) = Nom propre.

II/ 241{10}, 248{11}, 251{6}.

/ism ġālib/* : (grammaire) = Nom propre.

II/ 195{12, 13}, 241{11}, 256{3}.

III/ 334{1, 2}, 393{12}, 483{6}, 504{11, 11}, 506{2, 4}, 507{7}, 508{6}.

/ism muktaṣṣ/* : (grammaire) = Nom spécifique.

I/ 420{11}.

**/mā laysa bi-smin wa lā fi'l min-mā ġā'a li-ma'nā laysa ġayr/* : (grammaire)
= Particule.**

I/ 15{6}.

/ism qad 'amila fi-hi 'āmil tumma-b-tudī'a ba'da-hu/* : (grammaire) =
Sujet de la phrase complexe.

I/ 148{2}.

/ism maḥniyy-un 'alā-l-mubtada'/* : (grammaire) = L'énonciatif.

I/ 545{2}.

/al-'ism-u-l-'awwal/* : (grammaire) = Le nom en position d'attaque.

I/ 23{14}.

/al-'ism-u-l-ladī yata'addā fi'l-u-hu 'ilā maf'ūl-ayn/* : (grammaire) = Le
nom [d'agent] dont l'action est doublement transitive.

I/ 175{5}.

/ism fi ma'nā-l-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Nom ayant le sens d'un verbe.

III/ 280{13}.

/ism yağrī mağrā-l-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Nom ayant le statut du verbe.

I/ 132{7}.

/al-'ism-u-l-ladī ġarā mağrā-l-fi'l-i-l-muḍārī/* : (grammaire) = Le nom qui a
le statut du verbe similaire au [nom d'agent].

I/ 184{6}, 189{5}.

**/mā qāra'a-l-fi'l-a-l-muḍārī' min al-'asmā' fi-l-kalām wa-wāfaqa-hu fi-l-
binā'/*** : (grammaire) = LITT. : Ce qui ressemble au verbe similaire [au nom
d'agent] et qui a la même forme que lui.

I/ 21{4}.

/al-`ism-un buniya `alā mubtada`/* : (grammaire) = L'énonciatif

III/ 9{11}.

/al-`ism al-laḍī yakūn fā'il-an/* : (morphologie) = Nom d'agent.

II/ 25{2}.

/al-`asmā`-u-l-latī lam tatamakkan min al-maṣādir-i-l-latī wuḍi'at li-l-ḥīn/* : (grammaire) = Les noms du temps diptotes.

I/ 227{7}.

/asmā` lam tu`kaḍ min `amṭilat-i-l-fi'l-i-l-ḥādī/* : (grammaire) = LITT. :Noms qui ne sont pas dérivés des formes du verbe.

I/ 241{4, 9, 11}, 242{2, 3, 7}.

/al-`ism-u-l-laḍī ba'da `illa/* : (grammaire) = Le nom excepté.

II/ 310{2, 6}, 343{3, 6, 9}.

/asmā`-u-ḍ-ḍahr/* : (grammaire) = Noms de temps.

III/ 117{9}.

/al-`ism al-mufrad/* : (grammaire) = Le nom à l'état absolu.

I/ 436{14}.

II/ 183{9}, 226{7, 12, 13}, 239{7}.

/mā `atmam-ta bi-hi-l-ism/* : (grammaire) = Le complément du nom.

I/ 88{4}.

/tamām-u-l-ism/* : (grammaire) = Le complément du nom.

I/ 87{2, 6}, 88{6}, 131{15}.

II/ 226{3, 6}, 287{9}, 347{3}, 381{10}.

/asmā-u-z-zamān/* : (grammaire) = Noms de temps.

I/ 35{10}.

/ism 'iṣarah/* : (grammaire) = Pronom démonstratif.

II/ 5{18}.

/al-'asmā'-u-l-latf hiya li-l-'iṣarah/* : (grammaire) = Les pronoms démonstratifs.

II/ 197{11}.

/al-ism-u-l-mudakkar/* : (grammaire) = Le nom masculin.

II/ 212{7}.

/asmā' fi-hā ma'nā 'illā/* : (grammaire) = LITT. : Noms ayant le sens de [la particule] / 'illā / (sauf).

II/ 309{12}, 343{10}.

s. n. d

musnad :

I/ 23{9}.

II/ 78{7}, 126{12}

III/ 328{17}.

musnad `ilayhi :

I/ 23{9}.

II/ 78{7}, 126{12}

`assnad :

III/ 328{17}.

s. h. l

sahhala :

III/ 518{8, 9}.

s. w. y

taswiyah :

I/ 236{8}.

II/ 232{2, 3}.

IV/ 231{13}.

š. b. h

mušabbah :

I/ 95{11}, 194{6}, 203{5, 15}, 204{2, 2}, 205{2}.

`ašbaha :

IV/ 101{1}.

III/ 193{5, 11, 11, 12}, 194{2, 4, 7}, 196{1}, 197{5, 6, 7}, 199{9}, 207{7}, 208{2, 5, 8}, 216{5}, 217{12}, 223{2}, 229{6}, 235{2}, 264{8, 9}, 266{7}, 279{12}, 284{13}, 285{14}, 286{7}, 288{6}, 289{14}, 349{8, 16}, 365{9}, 401{8}, 448{7, 9}, 449{1, 3, 3}.

šabbaha :

I/ 26{8, 9}, 28{5}, 57{6, 6}, 73{4}, 86{8}, 122{9}, 145{3}, 146{5}, 148{8}, 209{2}.

III/ 515{8}, 516{5}, 517{5}.

šabah :

III/ 196{7}.

šabih :

III/ 349{17}, 515{1}.

mutašābih :

III/ 349{9}.

š. b. ʿ

ʿiṣbāʿ :

IV/ 202{5, 6}.

ʿašbaʿa :

IV/ 202{7, 8}, 434{7}.

š. d. d

mušaddad :

III/ 372{5}.

IV/ 240{13}, 414{17, 18}.

tašdīd :

III/ 384{8}.

IV/ 430{3}.

šadīd :

IV/ 434{16}, 435{3, 4, 5, 9, 12}, 461{2, 7}, 465{1}.

šiddah :

IV/ 460{3}, 461{5}.

š. d. d.

šadd :

I/ 35{17}, 294{4}.

II/ 114{16}, 115{9}, 164{5}, 402{2}.

III/ 339{11}, 368{16}, 431{2, 3}, 508{12}, 538{10, 13}, 541{2}.

IV/ 40{6, 7, 9}, 109{8, 10}, 110{20}, 127{14}, 155{1}, 184{13}, 273{9}, 343{18},
366{5}, 398{11}, 405{14}, 424{5}, 477{9}, 481{12}, 482{14, 15}, 483{7},
484{11}.

šadda :

I/ 210{6}, 397{9, 9, 10}.

IV/ 15{2}, 218{7}, 220{1}, 317{15}, 321{14}, 339{2, 4}, 398{11}, 399{13, 13},
421{13}, 422{14}, 424{1}.

š. r. b

mušrab :

IV/ 174{11, 17}, 175{5}.

`ašraba :

IV/ 454{9}.

š. r. k

šaraka / `ašraka :

I/ 60{6, 14}, 67{1}, 91{1}, 107{17}, 148{9}, 169{7, 8}, 191{3}, 437{12, 13, 14},
438{13, 14, 16}, 439{3, 6}, 440{15, 15}.

II/ 57{8}, 59{8, 11}, 82{3}, 144{2}, 186{7}, 187{6}, 188{1}, 377{11, 12, 13},
378{1, 4, 5, 9, 11}, 379{10}, 380{4, 4}, 381{1, 2}, 382{6}.

III/ 23{7}, 28{3}, 30{12}, 34{12, 12}, 38{7}, 41{10, 10, 11}, 44{10}, 47{9}, 52{5,
9}, 88{5}, 89{9, 15}, 215{6, 6}, 334{3}, 490{2, 2, 6}, 491{4, 4, 6, 12},
502{10}.

IV/ 288{1, 4, 5}.

`ištirāk :

I/ 60{9}, 150{2}.

III/ 52{3}.

šarḥ :

I/ 421{12, 12}, 441{5, 6}.

III/ 89{8}, 122{9}.

ʿiṣrāk :

II/ 382{4, 4}.

III/ 49{2}, 51{10}.

širkah :

III/ 23{7}, 32{3}.

IV/ 287{16, 17}, 288{4}, 317{17}.

š. ḡ. l

šaḡala :

I/ 33{16}, 34{8, 8}, 41{19}, 42{1}, 47{7}, 78{6}, 80{14}, 81{8, 9}, 85{12},
147{12}, 223{5}, 228{19, 19}, 229{4, 8}.

II/ 56{9}, 311{1}, 336{7}.

III/ 72{4}.

mašḡūl :

I/ 144{14}.

š. f. ḥ

muššafaḥah :

IV/ 432{14}.

š. q. q

ʿištaqqa :

III/ 200{2}, 239{5}.

IV/ 307{6, 8, 12}, 310{6, 7, 11, 13, 14}, 311{6}, 312{1, 5, 7, 9, 9, 18}, 313{11},
314{14, 19}, 315{7, 16}, 316{13}, 317{5}, 322{1, 2}, 323{10}, 324{8},
327{4}, 328{1}, 381{6}.

muštaqq :

III/ 221{1}, 239{3, 7}, 245{6, 7}, 246{7, 7}, 281{12, 12}.

IV/ 307{11}, 310{17}, 350{9, 12}.

ʿištiqāq :

II/ 102{18}.

IV/ 87{11}, 317{2}, 321{10, 12, 16}, 322{3}, 323{9}, 324{15}, 325{16, 17},
326{11}, 344{4}.

š. k. l

šākala :

III/ 33{5}, 66{16}.

š. m. m

šamma :

III/ 95{10}, 265{8}.

ʿašamma :

IV/ 143{8}, 168{6, 8, 13, 17}, 171{7, 15, 16}, 179{11}, 204{1}, 342{4}, 423{5, 8, 9}.

ʿišmām :

IV/ 168{3, 4}, 169{1, 3, 8}, 171{8, 12}, }, 14}, 172{1, 6}, 177{8}, 178{10}, 179{8, 11}, 343{9}, 423{13, 15}.

š. ḥ. ḥ

šahḥ :

IV/ 83{11}, 431{11}.

šahḥa :

IV/ 347{13, 14, 15}, 362{5, 6}, 374{13}, 395{17}, 399{7}, 420{8, 9, 16}.

š. d. r

maṣdar :

II/ 13{13}, 92{1}, 119{1}, 120{3, 10, 11}, 121{10, 10, 11}, 322{5}, 349{5}.

III/ 102{2}, 124{8, 9}, 126{7}, 152{1}, 153{4}, 154{3, 13}, 158{1, 11}, 201{4}, 216{13}, 280{15}, 408{10, 11}, 483{7}, 537{1, 11, 15}, 538{7}, 539{10, 11, 16}, 540{1, 2, 4, 12, 13}, 619{8}.

IV/ 5{2, 4, 5, 9}, 6{3, 5, 10}, 7{10}, 8{1}, 9{10, 15, 16}, 12{2, 13}, 13{1}, 14{1, 3}, 15{10}, 16{8}, 17{13}, 19{4}, 20{7}, 21{11, 13}, 22{7, 9, 9, 10}, 23{13}, 24{17}, 25{8}, 26{9, 9, 13}, 27{11}, 28{8, 17}, 30{7, 11}, 32{10}, 35{4, 6}, 37{1}, 40{10}, 41{5}, 42{1, 6, 16, 17}, 43{3, 4, 10}, 45{5, 7, 9}, 46{10, 11, 14}, 49{11, 11}, 78{10, 12, 14}, 39{3, 7, 12, 15, 17}, 80{4, 7, 8}, 81{5, 9}, 83{15}, 84{4, 5}, 85{1, 14, 16}, 86{1, 6, 16, 17}, 87{7, 16}, 88{6}, 89{12, 14}, 90{9}, 91{7}, 92{2, 7, 9, 18, 20}, 93{15}, 94{16}, 95{6, 7, 12}, 97{7}.

230{9, 11}, 232{1}, 250{10}, 257{1}, 264{7, 9}, 272{2}, 274{17}, 286{5, 5},
287{11}, 290{8}, 295{3}, 300{14, 15}, 308{3}, 318{1, 2, 3}, 319{4, 5},
321{6, 7}, 336{17, 18}, 337{1, 7, 10}, 344{4}, 349{11}, 361{19}, 362{1, 8},
365{14}, 367{7}, 394{17}, 402{16}, 404{1, 7}, 427{6}, 428{1}, 474{15},
475{11}.

/al-maṣādir al-lati wuḍiʿat li-l-ḥin/* : (grammaire) = Les noms d'action
formés [pour indiquer] le temps.

I/ 227{7}.

ṣ. r. f

ṭaṣarrafa / ṣarafa / ṣarrafa :

II/ 25{6}, 94{10}, 99{4, 5}, 104{12}, 124{5}, 131{2, 3, 15}, 156{8, 8}, 157{2},
161{4}, 197{1}, 199{9}, 245{12}, 259{8, 9}, 274{4}, 400{11}.

III/ 31{8}, 148{3}, 153{1, 1}, 194{9, 10, 10, 12}, 195{1, 6, 6, 8}, 197{3, 5, 6, 6},
198{1, 2, 5, 5, 12}, 199{9}, 200{4, 4, 5, 8, 12}, 201{6, 8}, 202{5, 7, 9}, 203{1,
5, 6, 6, 6, 11, 13, 14, 15}, 204{3, 4, 6, 12}, 205{3, 15}, 206{16, 17}, 207{6,
7}, 208{1, 2, 7}, 209{2, 9}, 210{10, 12}, 211{8}, 213{11}, 215{12, 13},
217{1, 7, 12, 12, 16}, 218{2, 3, 9}, 219{1, 1, 3, 5, 12, 12, 13}, 220{5, 14, 14},
221{6, 14}, 223{2}, 224{1, 3, 9}, 225{6, 10}, 226{4, 4, 7}, 227{2, 6, 7, 9, 15,
17}, 228{3, 19}, 329{1, 7, 7}, 230{1}, 231{6, 6, 8, 9}, 234{11}, 236{8, 10, 11,
12, 15, 16}, 237{7, 7, 8, 9, 18}, 238{8}, 239{2, 9, 11, 12, 16}, 240{9, 11, 16,
16}, 243{2, 2, 5, 8, 9}, 244{3, 12, 13}, 245{5, 9}, 246{1, 1, 14}, 247{5},
248{3}, 253{4}, 254{7, 7}, 256{7}, 257{3}, 258{7}, 260{9, 9}, 262{10},
264{3}, 269{9, 9}, 279{8}, 280{1, 4}, 281{6, 9, 10, 16}, 283{8, 10}, 284{4, 5,
9, 10}, 288{15}, 291{2}, 296{12}, 297{2, 3, 8, 12}, 308{9, 9}, 310{14},
311{10}, 312{1, 9}, 329{6}, 333{8}, 340{12}, 354{3, 3}, 357{2}, 364{13},
421{6, 8, 9}, 431{9}, 443{2}, 464{8}, 471{18}, 472{1, 2, 2}, 486{7}, 506{9,
10}, 645{1}.

IV/ 52{19, 19}, 54{6}, 162{13}, 164{12}, 193{10}, 198{9, 9}, 218{14}, 219{2},
227{10, 13, 14}, 236{12}, 281{8}, 282{11}, 283{6}, 284{7, 15}, 285{9},
287{1}, 300{4, 9}, 307{9}, 310{12}, 313{20}, 319{13}, 344{4}, 347{17}.

350{19}, 381{8}, 392{16}, 394{5, 5}, 400{11}, 409{7}, 443{19}, 472{4},
484{17, 18}.

inṣarafa :

II/ 157{14}, 202{5, 5, 7, 11}, 283{16}, 402{7, 7}.

III/ 193{2, 2, 4, 6}, 194{4, 4}, 197{14, 14}, 198{4}, 201{8, 9}, 203{3, 4, 4}, 205{7,
8, 10, 12, 13}, 206{3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6}, 208{5, 5, 8}, 210{13, 15, 16, 17}, 213{8,
8}, 215{16}, 216{6}, 217{1, 5}, 219{10}, 220{2, 3, 4, 16}, 221{11, 17, 18,
19}, 224{6, 11}, 227{7, 11}, 229{5, 8, 9}, 233{2}, 235{14, 16}, 240{14},
242{13}, 245{8}, 246{2, 2, 8}, 257{4}, 260{8}, 263{10}, 268{12, 13, 13},
269{12}, 277{2}, 279{15, 15}, 281{10}, 283{7}, 284{5, 6, 8}, 308{1, 1, 7},
309{13}, 310{9}, 311{9, 11, 12, 13, 14}, 312{1, 1, 9}, 330{12}, 352{9},
374{4, 4}, 391{11}, 392{1}, 423{4, 5}, 504{9}, 558{6, 6}.

IV/ 20{8, 8}, 147{6, 6}, 164{11}.

maṣrūf :

II/ 95{9}, 161{11}.

III/ 195{12}, 196{1}, 200{1}, 206{8}, 207{7}, 214{10, 11}, 217{14}, 218{5},
219{7}, 220{18}, 221{7}, 222{9}, 232{15}, 233{5}, 280{5}, 283{3}, 297{7},
308{9, 9}, 311{1}, 355{15, 15}, 357{5}.

ṣarf :

II/ 96{18}.

III/ 194{5}, 196{1}, 202{4}, 203{14, 14}, 212{10}, 213{6, 6}, 215{11}, 217{10, 10,
10, 11}, 218{15}, 219{5, 6}, 220{5}, 223{8, 10}, 225{2, 3, 4, 9}, 227{8, 14},
230{2}, 234{5, 15}, 235{1}, 236{2, 3, 8}, 237{17}, 239{16}, 240{16},
242{3}, 243{3, 6, 9}, 245{5}, 249{14}, 253{6}, 259{7, 7}, 283{13, 14, 15},
284{2, 3, 6}, 291{2}, 295{10}, 297{4, 7, 7, 8, 12, 14}, 301{10}, 310{11, 12},
311{11}, 329{11}.

ʿinṣirāf :

III/ 210{14}, 213{14}, 247{6, 7}, 261{9}, 263{13, 13}, 264{1, 1, 5}, 293{4, 4},
310{12, 13}.

IV/ 318{17}.

taṣarrafa :

III/ 13{2, 5}, 56{1}, 112{4}, 285{12}, 365{10}, 465{5}, 534{7}.

taṣarruf :

I/ 95{9}, III/ 13{2, 5}, 56{1}, 112{4}, 285{12}, 365{10}, 465{5}, 534{7}.

IV/ 227{11}, 321{4}, 334{13}, 344{4}, 350{19}, 374{7}, 382{9}, 398{12}, 399{19}.

taṣrif :

III/ 117{14}.

IV/ 242{7}.

munṣarif :

II/ 161{11}.

IV/ 166{8}, 167{5}, 240{15, 15}.

mutaṣarrif :

IV/ 219{8}, 227{13}, 350{16, 20}.

§. 5. d

ʿiṣṣād :

IV/ 130{8, 10}.

ṣaʿada :

IV/ 130{9, 12}.

ṣ. ḡ. r

ṣaḡḡara :

II/ 235{5}.

III/ 217{13}, 369{13}, 434{4, 19}, 451{1}.

IV/ 137{8}.

muṣaḡḡar :

III/ 315{10}, 477{1}.

taṣḡīr :

III/ 226{3}, 345{7}, 359{2, 3}, 369{6}, 372{7}, 415{6, 7, 9}, 416{3, 11, 13, 14, 15},
417{1, 2, 4, 5, 13, 13, 14, 15, 16}, 418{3, 8, 15, 20}, 419{3, 13}, 420{1, 1},
425{16}, 426{5, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16}, 429{9}, 430{13}, 433{6}, 434{7, 10, 16},
454{7}, 463{6}, 464{4}, 468{9}, 471{8, 11}, 472{9}, 473{2, 12, 14}, 475{3},
476{5}, 477{2, 5, 5}, 480{13}, 487{9}, 488{10}, 495{3}, 496{8}.

IV/ 318{14}, 410{8, 9}.

ṣ. f. r

ṣaflīr :

IV/ 481{2}.

ş. w. t

şawt / `aşwwât :

II/ 185{10}, 199{3}, 208{5, 12, 12}, 230{1}.

III/ 265{6, 9}, 281{2}, 285{14}, 286{7}, 288{6}, 292{5}, 300{10}, 301{11}, 302{6, 8}, 323{10, 11}, 426{18}, 542{1, 6}, 545{12}.

şawwata :

III/ 265{6}.

şuwayt :

IV/ 174{12, 15}.

şawt şadr :

IV/ 174{19}, 175{2}.

şawt :

IV/ 175{11, 13, 15, 15}, 176{8, 9, 10}, 177{4, 5, 13, 13, 13}, 181{13}, 434{8, 16}, 435{2, 4, 5, 5, 6, 7, 9, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13, 15, 17, 18}, 436{11, 13}, 452{11, 16, 16, 18, 18}, 453{5}, 454{9}, 456{6, 11}, 460{5}, 481{2}.

şawt kayâşim :

IV/ 461{8}.

ş. r. b

`aşraba :

I/ 152{2}.

III/ 16{3}.

q. r. r

iqṭarra :

I/ 32{6}, 98{6, 7}, 99{4}, 127{4}, 134{8}, 407{10}, 408{5}.

II/ 161{18}, 206{6}, 239{9}, 242{12}, 248{11}, 273{2}, 274{1}, 277{7}, 280{8},
370{1}, 371{8}, 372{1, 2, 3}, 382{7}, 384{1}, 385{1}.

IV/ 140{6}, 183{8, 8, 14, 18, 18}, 188{6, 7}, 190{10}, 193{18}, 194{1, 4}, 215{2},
216{5}, 279{16}, 370{9}, 380{7}, 419{2}.

iqṭirār :

I/ 169{5}, 361{9}.

III/ 164{5}, 202{7, 11}, 269{10}, 309{2}, 401{7}.

muḡṭarr :

II/ 307{3}.

q. r. ʿ

muḡāriʿ :

I/ 14{13}, 15{5, 7}, 16{1, 5}, 17{2, 2, 9, 10}, 21{3, 8}, 23{3}, 145{7}, 168{8}.

II/ 25{14, 20}, 361{6}.

IV/ 66{7}, 110{1}, 98{2}, 112{7}, 448{3}, 472{10}.

muḡāraʿah :

I/ 16{3, 6}, 21{16}, 144{13}.

IV/ 98{2}, 478{12, 15}, 479{2}.

ḡāra'a :

I/ 14{7, 13}, 16{7}, 20{9}, 21{3}, 87{6}, 99{8}, 144{11}, 171{7}, 228{16}.

III/ 34{5}, 35{4}, 66{6, 7}, 382{2}, 392{6, 7, 8},

IV/ 133{6}, 148{10}, 219{1}, 227{9, 13}, 229{11}, 337{1}, 344{5}, 445{1, 6},
448{5}, 461{8}, 471{7}, 477{10, 11, 12, 18}, 478{10, 11}, 479{7}, 481{6}.

/al-fi'l al-muḡārī'/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe assimilé.

I/ 14{4, 5}, 19{1}, 20{4}, 21{4, 10}, 164{1, 9}, 171{5, 5}, 184{6}, 189{1, 5},
194{7}.

IV/ 112{8}.

/al-'af'āl al-muḡārī'ah li-'asmā al-fā'ilin/* : (grammaire) = Les verbes assimilés aux noms d'agent.

IV/ 476{13}.

/al-'af'āl al-muḡārī'ah li-'asmā al-fā'ilin al-lati fi 'awā'ilihā-z-zawā'id al-'arba'ah al-hamzah, wa-t-tā', wa-l-yā', wa-n-nūn/* : (grammaire) = Les verbes assimilés aux noms d'agent qui commencent par l'un des quatre morphèmes personnels /`a /, / ta /, / ya /, et / na /.

I/ 13{12}.

/al-muḡārī' min al-'af'āl/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe assimilé.

I/ 14{4}.

q. ' f

qā'ff :

I/ 21{9}, 62{3, 8}, 85{13, 15}, 86{8}, 87{4}, 120{10}, 127{13}, 230{10}, 262{11},
361{8}, 434{12}.

IV/ 331{6}, 338{12}, 432{11, 14}.

'aḍ'af :

I/ 45{3}, 259{7}.

IV/ 119{16}, 120{1}, 191{6}, 363{10}, 381{16}, 383{17}, 388{15}, 458{7}.

qū'f :

I/ 48{14, 15}, 127{15}.

II/ 35{5}, 57{5}, 262{8}, 264{8, 10}, 369{4, 4}.

IV/ 331{12}, 334{6}.

qā'afa / qā'nfa :

I/ 120{9, 10}, 124{8, 10, 10}, 125{4}, 127{14}, 136{11}, 205{8}.

II/ 381{5}.

IV/ 120{1}, 171{2}, 329{3}, 334{4, 16}, 338{15}, 359{10, 10}, 381{18}, 403{15,
15}, 445{9}.

qā'afa :

II/ 264{10}.

IV/ 168{15}, 171{1, 5, 11}, 178{12, 12}, 201{16, 17, 18}, 202{1}, 276{20},
277{22}, 278{4, 11}, 284{12, 18}, 285{1}, 314{7}, 326{7}, 327{6, 7, 10, 16,
16, 18}, 328{2}, 393{15}, 394{6, 6, 7, 7}, 395{16, 16}, 396{1}, 416{18},
424{12}, 425{12, 13}, 426{14}, 431{2}, 455{12, 14}, 456{7}, 474{12}.

taq'if :

II/ 264{8, 9, 10}, 265{3},

IV/ 36{13, 14}, 137{1}, 168{5}, 169{2, 9, 11}, 172{8}, 178{13, 14}, 179{8, 12},
277{8}, 284{20}, 295{14, 15}, 298{1, 16}, 300{8}, 313{19}, 326{6, 11},
327{3, 4, 5}, 328{1}, 330{12, 14}, 354{3}, 367{13}, 373{5, 8}, 377{1},
393{2, 2}, 395{6, 8, 14, 21}, 398{5}, 400{7}, 401{11}, 404{4, 6}, 417{1, 9,
10, 13}, 418{8}, 420{7, 12, 14}, 422{5}, 424{2, 5, 8, 11}, 425{2, 4, 6, 17},
426{5, 6}, 429{3, 14, 16}, 430{16}, 438{9, 10, 11}, 443{10}, 473{4},
482{16}, 483{14}, 484{3, 4}.

muqā'af :

II/ 264{8, 9, 10}, 265{3}.

IV/ 107{4}, 110{5}, 132{5}, 136{2, 6}, 140{16}, 176{4}, 236{8}, 284{11}, 285{7},
294{17, 18}, 295{2}, 326{15}, 327{5}, 395{8, 9, 10}, 396{10}, 397{2, 15},
400{11}, 401{4}, 404{5}, 414{14}, 420{9}, 421{13}, 422{13}, 425{1}, 427{1,
14}, 455{11, 11}, 456{5}, 477{17}, 481{15}, 483{1, 8},

muqā'af :

IV/ 294{3}, 295{16}.

q. m. r

qamir :

I/ 135{13}, 187{11}.

qamara :

I/ 47{5}, 57{8, 11}, 62{4}, 70{5}, 72{6}, 78{4, 5, 7, 9, 12}, 80{5, 7}, 94{10, 11},
95{11}, 98{8}, 100{4}, 101{12}, 102{3}, 103{1}, 110{11}, 115{3}, 141{7,
12, 13}, 169{9}, 191{5}, 224{4, 9, 15, 16}, 230{12, 20}, 238{13}, 250{13},

254{1, 6, 6, 8, 8, 14, 15}, 257{1}, 258{4, 8, 9}, 259{5, 5, 5, 6, 8, 8}, 262{11, 12}, 263{1, 2}, 265{5, 11, 11}, 268{2}, 269{10}, 271{6}, 273{15}, 279{10}, 295{14}, 297{3}, 307{4}, 309{7}, 315{6, 6}, 336{3}, 347{4, 9}, 348{1, 1}, 357{5, 7}, 359{4, 4}, 364{12, 13}, 367{3}, 382{9}, 384{13}, 386{8}, 387{5, 6}, 388{6, 8}, 435{15}, 440{4, 4, 5, 5}.

II/ 6{11}, 11{5}, 36{3}, 51{14}, 54{4, 11, 12}, 71{2}, 76{9}, 81{4}, 83{5}, 88{2}, 115{6}, 129{1}, 131{16, 16}, 136{3, 3}, 141{4, 9}, 161{1}, 162{9, 9}, 163{2, 3}, 166{10, 11}, 169{9}, 176{6, 9}, 178{4}, 237{4, 4}, 275{11}, 279{11}, 283{2}, 294{1}, 335{4}, 352{4}, 363{10, 11}, 368{15}, 369{1}, 373{9}, 376{15}, 378{6, 7}, 381{7}, 384{1}, 398{8}.

IV/ 200{7}, 472{3}.

ʿlq̣mār :

I/ 57{5}, 61{12}, 63{6}, 69{11, 11}, 70{2, 2, 4, 8}, 70{1, 12}, 81{10, 14}, 84{13}, 85{11}, 92{3}, 96{3}, 98{13, 16}, 110{9}, 142{10}, 143{5}, 144{12, 15}, 147{8}, 171{11}, 172{1}, 187{14}, 225{2}, 229{13}, 231{6}, 253{3}, 259{6}, 268{6, 11, 11}, 269{6, 13}, 270{6, 9}, 271{13}, 273{10, 16}, 282{10}, 290{4}, 296{7, 9}, 311{1}, 312{3}, 317{4}, 318{12}, 319{3}, 322{2}, 326{4}, 328{1}, 335{2}, 341{15}, 348{1, 5}, 355{2}, 356{13}, 361{2}, 383{11}, 386{7}, 400{7, 8}, 424{2}, 436{2}.

II/ 5{4}, 6{1, 5, 11}, 7{10}, 32{2}, 37{7, 8}, 38{2, 4, 5}, 50{1, 3}, 54{4, 5, 6, 7, 12}, 57{9, 10}, 76{12}, 77{4}, 84{5}, 85{1, 1}, 129{6}, 135{3}, 136{8}, 137{3, 4, 5}, 141{2}, 145{5}, 171{5}, 175{7}, 176{4, 5, 5, 7, 8, 10}, 178{2, 3, 6}, 179{3}, 182{5}, 237{2}, 279{11}, 282{8}, 290{16}, 312{9}, 347{5}, 348{8, 10, 11}, 351{13, 13, 13}, 352{3, 6, 11, 15}, 354{2}, 358{1}, 359{4}, 360{7, 9}, 361{8, 9}, 362{9}, 363{3, 9}, 368{13, 14, 14}, 370{5, 5}, 372{2, 4}, 373{10}, 375{7}, 376{12}, 377{1, 5}, 378{3}, 380{3}, 381{1, 2}, 382{2}, 383{3, 6, 7, 9}.

IV/ 126{16}, 155{5, 13}, 179{16}, 189{2}, 191{5, 5, 14}, 194{7, 8}, 195{4}, 198{4, 4, 11}, 199{4}, 200{4, 5, 9, 9}, 201{1}, 218{1, 14}, 472{2, 6}.

muḍmar :

I/ 57{9, 13}, 76{10}, 78{2}, 80{3}, 81{8, 12}, 83{1, 5, 8}, 84{15}, 98{4, 10}, 102{13}, 106{4}, 108{10}, 133{8}, 137{11}, 138{15}, 139{7}, 141{4, 5}, 143{11}, 149{3}, 187{10, 13}, 189{9}, 190{7}, 202{9}, 242{7, 8}, 244{12, 13, 13, 13}, 245{10}, 246{7, 10, 10}, 247{9}, 248{5, 8}, 250{5, 10, 12}, 251{2, 2, 11}, 255{10}, 269{17}, 277{4, 6, 8, 9, 10}, 278{1, 5, 8, 9, 10}, 294{10, 10}, 296{7, 7}, 298{9}, 307{7, 9}, 309{9}, 310{5}, 312{12}, 319{14}, 326{5}, 329{9}, 347{8}, 358{1}, 360{15}, 364{5, 5}, 383{2}, 385{7}, 421{2}, 425{5}.

II/ 11{5}, 31{4, 5}, 31{5}, 37{7}, 49{6}, 52{15, 17}, 54{6}, 57{10, 11}, 76{10}, 78{11}, 80{2, 10}, 81{4}, 88{1, 1}, 107{2}, 116{18}, 130{5}, 136{8}, 141{1}, 144{9}, 145{7}, 146{2, 7}, 147{3}, 169{7}, 175{6}, 177{3, 4, 7}, 178{8, 9, 10, 11, 16}, 179{1}, 236{6, 7}, 281{12}, 282{6}, 290{13, 13}, 313{4}, 350{6, 8, 9, 15}, 351{6, 8}, 352{1}, 355{9, 16}, 359{3}, 363{1, 5, 7}, 366{7, 8, 8}, 367{10, 12}, 370{2}, 371{1, 2}, 373{7, 11, 12}, 377{11, 12, 13}, 378{1, 4, 9}, 379{1, 6, 10}, 382{6}, 385{6}, 386{4, 6, 6, 9}, 387{2, 8}, 393{8}.

IV/ 163{1, 6, 7}, 199{1}, 211{4}, 228{3}.

/ʿalāmat al-muḍmar/* : (grammaire) = Pronom personnel.

I/ 187{10, 13}, 242{7}, 244{18}.

II/ 52{17}, 78{16}, 80{2, 10}, 81{4}, 179{1}, 350{6, 8, 9, 15, 16, 16}, 351{6, 6, 7, 7, 8}, 355{9, 10}, 359{3}, 363{1}, 366{7, 8, 8}, 367{10, 12}, 373{12}, 381{1}.

III/ 183{11}, 413{2, 13}, 520{13}.

IV/ 163{1, 6, 7}, 199{1}, 211{4}, 228{3}.

/ʿalāmat ʿiḍmār/* : (grammaire) = Pronom personnel.

I/ 19{10}, 20{5, 11}, 85{11}, 187{14}.

II/ 38{5}, 54{4, 5, 12}, 179{3}, 352{3}, 358{1}, 359{4}, 360{9}, 362{9}, 363{2}, 368{13, 14, 14}, 370{5, 5}, 371{1, 2}, 372{2}, 373{10}, 376{12}, 380{3}, 382{2}.

III/ 74{3}, 210{1}, 478{9, 12}, 479{2}, 520{5}, 521{13}.

IV/ 126{16}, 155{5, 13}, 179{16}, 189{2}, 191{14}, 194{7, 8}, 195{4}, 198{4},
199{4}, 200{4, 9, 9}, 218{1, 14}, 472{2}.

/al-muḍmar al-muttaṣil/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom lié [à une unité].

I/ 187{14}.

/al-muḍmar ḡayr al-munfaṣil/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom lié [à une unité],
(non libre).

I/ 187{10}.

/ḍamīr-u-l-ḡamā‘ah/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom du pluriel [masculin].

II/ 79{3}.

/ḍamīr fā‘il/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom personnel sujet.

I/ 79{5}.

‘alam li-l-muḍmarīn/* : (grammaire) = Pronom personnel.

I/ 244{17, 18}.

‘alam ‘iḍmār/* : (grammaire) = Pronom personnel.

IV/ 197{4}.

/ḥarf ‘iḍmār/* : (grammaire) = Pronom personnel.

IV/ 197{5}.

/hā` al-`iḍmār/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom [personnel] / h /.

IV/ 191{4, 4}, 200{5}.

/tā` al-`iḍmār/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom [personnel] / t /.

IV/ 472{6}.

/at-tā` al-latī li-l-`iḍmār/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom personnel sujet / t /.

IV/ 201{1}.

/al-kāf al-latī li-l-`iḍmār/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom personnel / k /.

IV/ 201{1}.

/al-muḍmar al-muḥaddat `an-hu/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom de la troisième personne.

II/ 351{6}, 366{8}.

/al-muḍmar al-laḍī lā `alāmat-a la-hu/* : (grammaire) = Pronom sous-entendu.

II/ 352{2}.

**/al-muḍmar al-laḍī fī fa`ala/\*** : (grammaire) = LITT. : Le pronom dans [la forme] / fa`ala /= « [il] a fait », le pronom de la troisième personne du masculin singulier, dans le verbe au passé.

II/ 351{8}.

/al-`iḍmār al-ladī laysat la-hu ‘alāmah zāhirah/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom sous-entendu.

II/ 6{5}.

/al-`iḍmār al-ladī fi fa‘ala-t-Ø/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom dans / fa‘alat-Ø /.

II/ 351{13}.

/al-`iḍmār al-ladī la-hu ‘alāmah/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom qui a une marque [manifestée].

II/ 351{13}.

/al-muḍmar `iḍā ḥaddaṭa ‘an nafs-i-hi/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom de la première personne.

II/ 350{9, 10, 10}.

/iḍmār al-muḍakkar/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom masculin.

IV/ 198{4}.

ḍ. m. m

ad-ḍamm :

I/ 13{3, 5}, 15{5, 10}, 17{7, 9}.

II/ 241{13}, 400{3}.

maḍmûm :

I/ 18{5}, 19{16}, 274{9}.

II/ 220{11, 15}, 221{1}, 224{5}, 419{8}.

IV/ 32{6}, 46{19}, 66{8}, 90{3}, 118{2, 6}, 124{12}, 128{12}, 136{13}, 146{9, 10, 13}, 149{12}, 150{3}, 153{7}, 156{10}, 157{9}, 168{3}, 179{7}, 193{8}, 207{8}, 282{7}, 283{2}, 284{2}, 313{13}, 331{1, 14}, 332{3}, 333{5, 7}, 334{5}, 383{15, 16}, 384{11}, 390{19}, 414{4}.

ḡamma :

I/ 148{9, 13}, 150{1}, 279{5}, 293{7}.

II/ 140{10}, 146{9}, 267{5, 9}, 268{2, 2, 4, 9, 11}, 269{1}.

IV/ 79{16}, 81{7}, 91{11}, 95{7, 7}, 108{17}, 111{13}, 113{3}, 145{13, 13}, 146{9}, 147{1}, 149{14}, 153{1, 6, 6}, 155{4}, 171{13}, 193{14}, 194{1, 2}, 197{5}, 216{15}, 217{1}, 266{1}, 271{19}, 281{17}, 282{2, 8, 15}, 335{5}, 337{16}, 341{7}, 343{9, 10, 11}, 350{4, 4}, 386{13}, 404{13}, 423{6, 7}, 444{7}.

ḡamm/ah :

IV/ 37{5, 15}, 38{16}, 40{3, 6}, 47{10}, 49{8}, 52{19}, 54{17}, 91{10}, 103{8, 12}, 104{4}, 111{13, 13}, 113{3, 4, 6, 7}, 114{6, 9, 10, 11, 11}, 115{5}, 124{11}, 146{11}, 149{13}, 150{1, 3, 4}, 157{7, 10, 10}, 167{7, 9, 15}, 171{12}, 174{4, 9}, 177{18}, 192{2, 4, 4, 9}, 194{6}, 195{5, 17}, 201{10}, 203{3}, 241{17}, 242{2}, 266{1, 1}, 273{12}, 281{12, 19}, 283{11}, 284{9}, 290{14}, 331{4}, 333{3, 5}, 334{17}, 335{4}, 338{7}, 340{17}, 341{9}, 343{4, 13}, 345{1}, 348{13, 13, 15, 15}, 349{1, 16}, 351{5, 5, 9}, 354{16}, 358{14}, 359{5, 14}, 362{14, 14, 18}, 364{12}, 368{5}, 373{12}, 374{4, 5}, 380{5}, 382{10, 11, 14, 16}, 383{1, 7, 8, 14}, 384{2, 3, 8, 9}, 386{10}, 388{2}, 400{5}, 404{10}, 408{3}, 410{14}, 411{10, 13}, 414{10, 18}, 415{1}, 420{11}, 423{6, 7, 8, 8, 15}, 442{9}, 444{6, 6, 7447{8}.

ʾinḡamma :

IV/ 351{5}.

q. y. f

ʿaḳāfa :

I/ 22{14}, 51{13}, 83{6}, 201{10}, 203{6}, 207{8}, 245-2}, 318-4}, 377{1, 3},
420{16}, 421{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11}, 423{16}, 424{7}, 436{7, 10, 14}.

II/ 5{8}, 7{1, 4, 5, 9}, 25{2, 10}, 56{10}, 96{14, 18}, 114{16, 16}, 117{9}, 118{18,
18121{8}, 178{1}, 184{7}, 193{8}, 199{12, 14}, 211{5}, 213{7}, 214{3},
218{9}, 219{6, 7}, 220{13, 14, 14, 15}, 221{1, 12, 12}, 222{1, 1, 6}, 223{9,
15}, 224{7, 13, 17}, 225{4, 5}, 229{17}, 290{9}, 363{3}, 372{12}, 376{2},
381{10}, 385{2}, 405{13}, 410{1, 2}, 415{1}.

IV/ 236{8}, 241{1, 11}, 407{3, 4}.

muḳāf :

I/ 194{4}, 195{4}, 199{9, 9}, 210{2}, 248{15}, 250{4}, 251{10}, 318{2, 4}, 348{9},
373{1, 4, 8}, 377{11}, 379{4, 8}, 421{2}, 423{8}, 424{8, 10}, 425{1, 9},
428{4}.

II/ 5{3, 7}, 6{15, 17}, 7{1, 6, 10}, 55{1, 2}, 97{3, 7}, 110{4, 7}, 115{3}, 131{5},
182{7}, 184{2, 4, 14}, 185{5}, 192{11}, 193{2, 2, 15}, 199{7, 12, 12, 15},
213{3, 7}, 215{1}, 225{6}, 226{2, 7}, 229{13}, 336{11}, 240{2}, 268{11},
276{10, 12}, 278{9}, 280{2, 5, 8}, 281{11}, 282{3, 6}, 283{11}, 284{1, 2, 3,
5, 6}, 290{5, 7, 10}, 382{9}, 398{2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 6}, 402{5}, 403{5}, 404{8}.

ʿlqāfah :

I/ 182{1}, 186{2}, 194{11}, 195{3}, 201{10}, 206{3}, 348{8}, 351{5}, 379{3, 9,
12}, 381{4}, 391{13}, 410{5}, 436{14}.

II/ 6{18}, 7{1}, 25{10}, 118{17}, 172{10}, 205{7}, 209{3, 4, 5, 7}, 223{3, 4, 5, 10,
13}, 225{1, 1}, 226{4}, 240{5}, 258{6}, 268{8}, 269{4}, 276{10, 14, 15},
277{1}, 282{6}, 290{10}, 291{3}, 370{6, 8}, 372{8, 8, 9, 11}, 376{14},
385{3}, 411{13}.

IV/ 139{13}, 165{10}, 187{6}, 217{6, 9}, 225{12}, 241{15}, 304{9, 10}, 306{13},
318{14}, 381{17, 17}, 383{18, 19}, 406{14}.

/lām al-`iḏāfah/* : (grammaire) = La particule / la / du génitif.

I/ 12{12}, 17{6}.

II/ 276{10}, 277{1}.

III/ 498{11}.

IV/ 217{6}.

/bā` al-`iḏāfah/* : (grammaire) = La particule / bi / du génitif.

I/ 17{6}.

IV/ 225{17}.

/al-muḏāf `ilayhi/* : (grammaire) = Le complément d'annexion.

I/ 14{6}, 206{4}, 419{13}.

II/ 59{11}, 99{6}, 115{4}, 213{7}, 222{1}, 226{2, 2, 5, 7}, 240{1, 7, 9}, 268{11, 12}, 279{6}, 280{4, 8}, 284{7}, 302{13}, 343{2}, 347{3}, 382{9}, 405{4}.

III/ 247{4}, 295{2}, 328{17}, 374{8, 12}, 375{10}, 376{8}, 475{17}.

IV/ 132{11}.

/al-`ism al-muḏāf `ilayhi/* : (grammaire) = Le complément d'annexion.

I/ 377{16}, 419{13}.

II/ 172{7}, 280{3}.

III/ 423{17}.

/al-`ism al-muḏāf/* : (grammaire) = La base d'un rapport d'annexion.

II/ 182{(), 280{5}.

ṭ. b. q

muṭḥaḳ :

IV/ 432{16}, 436{5, 5}, 448{11}, 460{6}, 465{7}, 466{9}, 468{2, 2}, 470{6},
478{1, 15}, 479{1}, 483{16}.

ṭḥbâḳ :

IV/ 434{16}, 436{17}, 448{12}, 460{3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16}, 461{11, 13, 14},
462{5, 6, 7}, 465{16}, 466{13}, 468{9, 13}, 470{14}, 474{7, 7}, 478{2, 3,
16}, 479{1}, 480{5, 19}, 481{3}, 482{4}, 484{10}.

ṭaḥbaḳa :

IV/ 436{7}.

ṭaḥbaḳa :

IV/ 436{9}.

ḥarf ṭḥbâḳ :

IV/ 470{15}.

ṭ. r. ḥ.

ṭaraḥa :

IV/ 430{14}, 431{1}.

ṭṭaraḥa :

IV/ 431{9}.

ṭ. r. d

muṭṭarid :

I/ 197{2}.

II/ 376{9}.

IV/ 107{15, 17}, 182{8}, 219{3}, 306{7}, 331{9, 12}, 332{4}, 333{7}, 334{12},
345{9}, 346{9, 9, 11, 17}, 350{8, 8, 12, 13}, 354{18}, 361{9}, 362{10},
363{2, 17, 17}, 366{14}, 398{10}, 405{5}, 422{16}, 424{2}, 481{13},
482{8}.

ṭṭarada :

II/ 192{12}.

IV/ 42{18}, 182{7}, 279{11}, 306{11}, 333{5}, 336{18}, 339{4}, 343{18}, 366{6},
381{8, 9}, 405{14}.

ṭṭlrad :

IV/ 45{11}, 305{1}, 366{4, 13}.

ṭ. w. °

ṭāwa'a :

IV/ 65{10}, 77{1}.

muṭāwa'ah :

IV/ 66{8}.

ţ. w. l

ʿistaʿāla :

IV/ 432{19}, 448{16}, 457{9}, 479{4}.

ʿistiʿālah :

IV/ 460{16}, 466{1, 6, 8}, 470{4}.

z. r. f

zarf :

I/ 31{7}, 35{10}, 41{13, 14}, 42{7}, 43{13}, 56{6}, 68{7}, 69{9}, 84{7, 14}, 85{3, 5, 8, 9, 9}, 104{10, 10}, 105{1}, 117{14}, 118{2, 3, 3}, 135{1}, 136{14, 15, 16}, 159{5}, 160{6}, 176{8}, 181{3, 6}, 211{5, 12, 14, 14}, 216{2, 3, 5, 13, 14, 15, 15, 17}, 217{3, 8, 1, 0, 10}, 218{2, 2}, 219{6, 6, 7, 7, 11, 12, 12}, 220{6, 6, 7}, 222{1, 3, 4}, 223{2, 7, 8, 11}, 225{1, 4, 12}, 227{4, 9, 9, 11}, 228{2, 12}, 230{17}, 235{2}, 240{3, 4}, 241{2}, 403{15}, 407{4}, 409{1, 9}, 410{1, 7, 8}, 411{4, 7, 10}, 412{10}, 416{9}, 417{3, 20}, 418{3, 3}, 419{7, 9, 14, 14, 15, 16}, 420{2, 5, 10, 16}.

II/ 52{9, 10}, 87{8}, 91{1, 2}, 92{3}, 132{8}, 143{2, 4}, 156{7}.

IV/ 135{5}, 129{3}, 232{10}, 233{2, 5, 8, 16}, 234{3, 4, 5, 8}.

z. h. r

ʿiẓhār :

I/ 62{3, 5}, 63{6}, 81{13}, 85{16}, 110{9}, 125{6}, 142{10}, 187{7, 7}, 253{3}, 255{10}, 257{1}, 258{9}, 268{6}, 269{6, 10}, 270{9}, 271{13}, 273{10, 15}, 275{14}, 277{3}, 282{10}, 284{3}, 290{4}, 291{6}, 292{2}, 294{11, 13}, 296{7, 8}, 297{3, 5}, 311{2}, 318{12}, 321{5, 6, 6, 8, 8}, 322{2}, 328-1}, 335{2}, 348{2, 5}, 355{2}.

II/ 38{12}, 66{2, 6, 12}, 70{9}, 182{6}, 294{1}, 372{3}, 378{8, 9}.

IV/ 443{18}, 445{17}, 446{2}, 471{7}, 472{4}.

ʿazhara :

I/ 81{11}, 138{15, 16}, 142{9}, 238{13}, 253{13}, 258{12}, 271{4, 5, 5}, 273{16},
272{8, 9}, 286{10}, 294{12}, 295{14}, 309{1, 5, 10}, 320{2}, 322{13, 13},
346{1}, 347{8, 10, 11}, 351{9}, 352{4}, 357{6}, 359{5}, 425{4}, 440{4}.

II/ 36{3}, 37{1, 2}, 38{13}, 71{3}, 74{8}, 80{11}, 141{2}, 177{20}, 178{2},
179{1}, 232{6}, 275{12}, 279{11}, 283{2}, 373{8, 9}, 380{4}.

IV/ 474{8}.

muzhar :

I/ 80{3}, 98{4, 5, 10}, 103{1}, 106{4, 6}, 137{11}, 138{15, 15}, 139{7}, 187{4,
13}, 188{1}, 202{9}, 224{15, 16}, 246{9}, 248{5}, 296{9}, 309{2, 9},
319{14}, 356{14, 14}, 360{14, 15}, 382{9}.

II/ 37{7}, 88{1}, 116{18}, 130{5}, 141{3}, 176{6, 8, 9}, 177{5}, 282{6}, 290{13,
14}, 377{10, 11, 12, 13}, 378{1, 4, 6, 6, 9, 11}, 380{4, 4, 7, 7}, 381{1, 2},
386{3, 4, 9}, 387{1, 2, 8}, 390{15}.

IV/ 218{9, 9, 15, 16}, 219{8}.

zahara :

I/ 104{4}, 108{10}, 125{6}, 144{15}, 265{10, 11, 11}, 297{8}, 364{10}, 384{2}.

ʿ. ḡ. b

taʿaḡḡub :

II/ 56{3}, 96{4, 6}, 181{7}, 215{2}, 217{3}, 218{2, 7}, 231{6}, 337{6}, 293{9}.

III/ 12{1}, 497{4, 6}, 498{4}.

IV/ 225{7}.

ta'aġġaba :

II/ 174{9, 10, 10}, 218{10}.

III/ 498{5}.

ġ. ġ. m

`a'ġamliyy :

III/ 213{8}, 620{5}, 621{7}.

IV/ 303{15, 16}, 304{4, 6, 8}, 305{13}, 306{8}, 307{2}.

ġ. d. d

`ism 'adad :

I/ 206{2}, 209{3, 3}.

`adnâ-l-'iddah / al 'adad :

I/ 206{2, 3}.

`ism `adnâ al-'adad :

I/ 206{8}.

`adnâ al-'adad :

III/ 401{15}, 489{13, 15}, 490{1, 3, 8}, 491{6}, 492{6, 9}, 494{5, 7, 8}, 570{2, 4, 7, 9}, 573{1}, 574{6, 17, 17}, 575{9, 11}, 576{10, 11, 18}, 578{6, 14}, 579{6, 10, 12}, 580{14}, 582{13}, 585{8}, 586{10}, 587{14}, 588{3, 4, 9}, 590{9}, 591{2, 6, 20}, 593{1, 14}, 594{3, 10}, 597{8, 13}, 598{21}, 601{5, 9, 12, 13, 16}, 602{2, 3, 6, 16, 20}, 603{5, 11, 13, 14, 16}, 604{2, 3, 16, 16}, 605{15}, 607{10}, 609{16}, 610{14}, 612{14}, 613{12}, 618{7}, 626{9}, 630{14}.

‘iddah :

III/ 213{4}, 216{1}, 353{9}, 362{11}, 374{11, 11}, 391{1}, 416{3, 5}, 418{16},
433{3}, 445{8}, 557{1, 5}, 558{20}, 564{4}, 611{12}, 636{1}.

IV/ 281{17, 17}, 282{15}, 326{7}.

‘aḳal al-‘adad :

III/ 490{14}, 491{1, 9}.

‘adad :

III/ 298{2}, 307{12, 13}, 375{2}.

‘akṭar al-‘adad :

III/ 490{11}, 491{17}, 571{1}, 587{7}, 589{5}, 590{11, 17}, 591{11}, 592{2},
593{3, 11}, 597{9}, 598{21}, 600{7, 9}, 602{7, 19}, 608{1}.

‘. d. l

‘adfl :

III/ 170{2}, 182{2}.

‘adala :

III/ 170{8}, 274{3}, 275{2, 2, 5, 7}, 276{2, 3}, 283{10}, 284{2, 7}, 335{11, 11}.

ma‘dūl :

III/ 224{6, 7}, 270{1, 2, 4, 6}, 272{5}, 273{6}, 274{2, 3, 10}, 275{1, 4, 6}, 276{4},
277{6, 9, 11, 11, 12, 13, 13}, 278{2}, 279{12, 16}, 280{4, 4, 5}, 284{2},
335{13}.

IV/ 93{16, 16}.

‘. d. y

ta‘addā / ‘addā :

I/ 33{2, 2, 3, 14, 15, 15, 18}, 34{1, 1, 6, 9, 15}, 35{5, 12}, 36{2, 2}, 37{5, 6, 6},
39{2, 3}, 41{5, 11, 11, 17}, 42{2, 5, 5, 6, 6, 9, 9, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19}, 43{7, 8, 9,
10, 10}, 44{8}, 45{2, 4}, 85{4}, 153{6}, 158{11}, 175{5, 6, 12}, 204{12},
205{3, 4, 8}, 235{4}, 237{16}, 241{6, 7, 8, 9}, 242{4}, 248{17, 17, 18},
249{1, 5}, 252{5}.

IV/ 5{2}, 9{9, 10}, 10{1, 2}, 14{9, 9}, 15{1}, 28{19, 19}, 35{20}, 38{1, 2, 4, 6, 6, 8,
8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 14}, 56{9}, 69{4}, 76{16, 16}, 77{10}, 78{4, 4}, 104{8, 8},
241{13, 13}.

muta‘addī :

I/ 33{6, 10}, 42{12, 13}.

IV/ 7{4}, 38{7, 13}.

ta‘addī :

I/ 42{11}.

IV/ 49{12}.

muta‘addā :

I/ 41{11}.

/mā lā yata‘addā/* : (grammaire) = Ce qui ne dépasse pas [le sujet].

I/ 41{16}.

‘. d. r

/mā yantaṣib min al-maṣādir li-’anna-hu ‘uḍr-un li-wuqû’ al-’amr/* :
(grammaire) = Le complément du but.

I/ 367{5}.

‘. r. b

‘Frâb :

I/ 19{6}, 20{9}, 171{5, 7}, 422{14}, 423{8}.

II/ 17{6}, 73{2}, 102{17}, 102{17}, 127{11}, 158{4}, 221{13}, 303{5}, 312{11},
365{4}, 388{9}.

III/ 5{1}, 77{3}, 283{6, 6}, 307{9}, 333{8}, 345{1, 1}, 373{9}, 498{16}, 504{4, 4,
6, 6}, 534{15}.

IV/ 92{11}, 161{13}, 162{13, 15}, 163{13}, 180{5}, 330{17}, 335{6}, 387{7},
388{12}, 422{4}.

‘arabiyy :

I/ 34{12}, 56{8}, 90{2}, 94{2}, 97{4}, 104{16}, 119{9}, 148{5}, 152{4}, 155{10},
156{6}, 157{14}, 158{13}, 170{9}, 194{13}, 197{1, 2}, 201{5}, 216{12},
217{4}, 223{2}, 226{15}, 228{5}, 231{13}, 259{8}.

II/ 60{3}, 80{17}, 124{11, 12}, 132{10, 10, 11, 11}, 196{15}, 240{5, 6}, 268{13},
386{1}, 398{4}, 400{8}, 405{11}.

III/ 47{9}, 133{10}, 183{4}, 568{4}.

IV/ 63{7}, 64{10, 14}, 185{8}, 189{11}, 384{13}, 395{19}, 422{8}, 424{6},
437{12}, 449{9}, 457{16}, 460{11}, 461{15}, 463{7}, 466{4, 12}, 467{4},
472{13}, 475{1}, 477{6}, 478{8}, 479{7}, 485{2}.

`a`rab :

I/ 158{12}.

IV/ 472{1}, 480{17}.

`a`raba :

III/ 229{4, 4}, 234{10}, 235{1}, 268{9}, 300{9}, 317{10}, 620{6, 12}, 621{5}.

IV/ 303{15}, 304{2}.

al-`a`rab :

III/ 347{14}.

IV/ 472{1}, 480{17}.

س. ر. د

al-`araḍ :

I/ 24{15}.

`arḍ :

III/ 93{4, 10}, 514{7}.

`araḍa :

III/ 514{6, 8}.

IV/ 391{9}, 392{3, 8}, 403{1}, 443{19}.

`āraḍa :

IV/ 111{14}.

‘. r. f

ma‘rifah :

I/ 15{4}, 22{3}, 24{6}, 44{5}, 47{7, 7}, 48{5, 12}, 49{9}, 55{11, 17}, 108{9},
131{1}, 166{5}, 169{7}, 184{5}, 197{1, 1}, 200{1, 2, 2}, 204{10}, 205{1},
206{4}, 207{10, 11}, 324{8}, 328{13, 15}, 329{3}, 360{4, 14}, 361{3, 10},
373{1}, 376{4}, 379{11, 12, 13}, 394{11}, 396{10}, 397{10}, 400{9}, 423{8,
10}, 424{8, 10}, 425{1, 9}, 428{4, 5, 9}, 429{2, 2, 3, 3}, 440{10}, 441{5}.

II/ 5{2, 3, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 18}, 6{11, 12, 12}, 7{1, 11, 11}, 8{9, 9, 19, 20, 21}, 9{3},
10{1}, 14{2, 8, 11, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15}, 16{2, 2}, 17{4}, 20{5, 5}, 33{8, 9,
11}, 34{3}, 50{11}, 55{1, 1, 2}, 57{8}, 58{14}, 59{1, 4}, 60{1}, 81{10},
82{8}, 58{14}, 59{1, 4}, 60{1}, 81{10}, 82{8}, 83{1}, 87{4}, 88{2}, 93{1,
10}, 94{11}, 95{2, 9}, 96{1, 1, 4, 13, 17}, 97{7, 9, 10}, 99{4, 6}, 101{6, 7, 7,
8}, 104{14, 14}, 105{3}, 107{3, 5, 6}, 110{8}, 112{3, 5, 8}, 113{1, 1, 2, 5, 11,
13}, 114{1, 1, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12}, 115{3, 3}, 142{8}, 180{10}, 191{5, 6, 16},
194{18}, 197{9, 10, 12}, 198{7, 13, 13}, 199{3, 4}, 229{1, 4, 6, 10}, 239{5},
256{3}, 282{2, 3}, 288{11, 12}, 296{3, 5, 6}, 297{4}, 298{2}, 300{7, 8},
317{5, 6}, 325{3}, 392{3, 4, 6, 6, 8}, 396{3, 3, 4, 4, 5}, 397{4, 10}, 402{6, 7},
420{7}.

III/ 193{4}, 194{4, 4, 5, 6}, 197{13, 14}, 201{6}, 203{1, 3, 3, 5, 14}, 210{15, 16},
213{8, 14}, 215{17}, 216{6}, 217{1, 2, 2, 3, 16}, 219{5, 7}, 220{3, 14},
221{18, 19}, 223{13}, 224{2, 7, 9, 11, 13}, 227{11}, 229{5}, 233{5, 6},
235{6, 7}, 239{12}, 241{7}, 242{2}, 269{14, 14}, 278{5}, 283{16}, 284{1},
290{7, 10}, 291{1, 2}, 293{6, 8, 11, 12}, 294{12, 18, 18}, 295{2, 2, 4, 5},
297{11, 11, 12, 14}, 302{2, 10}, 310{11, 12}, 312{8, 9, 14}, 317{1, 11},
329{14}, 365{13}, 373{4}, 375{15, 16}, 376{1, 7, 9, 9, 10, 11, 11}, 409{9},
422{13}, 507{3, 15, 16}, 508{1}.

IV/ 310{12}, 457{1, 12}, 470{9, 11}, 484{13}.

‘arrafa :

I/ 22{4}, 63{6}, 130{12}, 138{8}, 329{1}.

II/ 79{4}, 80{1}, 105{1}, 414{11}.

III/ 240{7}, 242{1}, 324{13}, 376{8}.

IV/ 147{4, 5}, 226{1}.

ʿaʿraf :

I/ 47{10}, 55{12}, 86{8}, 328{15}.

maʿrūf / muʿarraḥ :

I/ 47{12}, 48{8, 9}, 145{10}, 184{4}, 194{9}, 379{5}.

II/ 77{10}, 78{2}, 86{8}, 88{7}, 114{5}, 175{6}, 413{1}.

III/ 222{9}, 239{6, 10}, 245{6}, 246{6}, 317{2}.

al-ʿaʿraf :

I/ 155{8}, 156{6}.

taʿrīf :

II/ 87{6}, 104{9}, 152{8}.

III/ 284{1}.

ʿ. r. y

ʿarīyy :

III/ 306{2, 2, 3}.

ʿarrā :

IV/ 387{11}, 417{3, 16}.

ʿ. š. r

ʿaššara :

III/ 567{5}.

ʿ. ṭ. f

ʿaṭf :

I/ 90{11}, 149{7}, 250{4}.

II/ 11{6}, 56{10}, 184{16}, 192{11}, 193{4, 5}, 208{10}.

III/ 26{14}, 41{5}, 501{5}.

maʿṭuf :

I/ 139{5}, 246{7, 9}, 248{7}, 277{4, 5}.

II/ 8{3}, 12{3}, 31{5}, 86{3}, 382{1}, 386{4}.

III/ 46{8}.

ʿaṭafa :

I/ 248{5, 5}, 278{9, 10}, 298{8}, 299{2}, 301{1, 6}.

II/ 12{3}, 190{1, 6}, 192{2, 5}, 194{2, 8, 10, 12}, 195{2}.

III/ 15{9}, 26{5}.

ʿ. q. b

ʿāqaba :

I/ 184{12}.

III/ 356{8}, 500{6, 7, 7}, 546{6}.

IV/ 408{20}, 409{3, 4}, 430{174}.

mu'âqib :

III/ 356{7}, 362{11}.

muta'âqibân :

III/ 362{6}.

mu'âqabah :

III/ 500{8}.

ق. ل. گ

qilâg :

IV/ 362{6}, 363{1}.

ق. ل. q

muta'alliq :

III/ 37{3}.

mu'allaq :

III/ 64{1, 2, 16}, 72{1}, 94{1}, 96{1}, 143{12}, 502{6}.

ʿ. l. l

muʿtall :

I/ 29{1}.

III/ 308{9}, 309{6, 10}, 310{1, 4, 9}, 312{9, 12}, 342{10}, 343{2, 5}, 346{14},
347{2, 5, 7}, 351{1, 15}, 390{12}, 391{2, 9}, 411{13}, 463{16}, 471{8, 16},
536{7}, 537{12}, 538{5}, 539{12}, 540{8, 11}, 586{13}, 587{1, 6, 11, 11},
589{7}, 590{12, 17, 18}, 591{1, 17, 20}, 592{5}, 593{1, 8, 12}, 594{1, 3, 6,
11, 17}, 595{4, 8, 11, 15}, 601{14}, 602{3}.

IV/ 24{15}, 47{3, 11, 16}, 51{7, 9}, 52{7}, 54{7, 7}, 92{7}, 93{2, 3, 4}, 94{1},
106{10, 11}, 107{1}, 126{9}, 128{4}, 135{13}, 178{14}, 179{11}, 184{1},
193{3}, 242{5, 5, 5}, 244{5}, 262{7}, 266{9}, 330{13}, 334{10}, 339{8, 18,
19}, 340{1, 4, 5, 13}, 341{17}, 345{7, 8, 9, 12, 14}, 346{7, 17}, 347{1, 5},
348{1, 4, 5}, 349{6}, 357{4, 17}, 381{1, 17, 18}, 359{1, 8, 9, 13}, 360{6},
361{18, 20}, 362{2}, 363{10, 11, 15}, 365{10, 11, 11, 13, 15, 16}, 366{1, 5},
272{7, 11, 16, 20}, 373{1, 20, 20}, 374{4, 5}, 382{1, 4}, 388{13}, 390{9, 10,
12}, 391{10}, 392{19}, 395{16}, 396{4}, 399{1}, 404{5, 6}, 406{7, 8},
409{10, 14, 16}, 411{8}, 414{8, 15}, 415{11}, 417{1}, 420{11, 13}, 421{7},
422{12, 12}, 430{3, 9, 9, 11}, 431{3, 3, 7, 10, 11}, 442{5}.

ḥarf ʿtillāl :

IV/ 47{16}, 52{7}, 111{3}, 390{12, 13}.

ʿtillāl :

III/ 307{3}, 349{9}, 591{1}, 603{3}.

IV/ 92{12}, 93{8}, 330{17}, 338{17}, 339{9, 16}, 340{9}, 342{6}, 344{1, 18},
346{17}, 348{1}, 349{4}, 355{4}, 357{17, 18}, 358{4, 9, 15}, 360{7, 8, 11},
363{15}, 372{1}, 381{16}, 382{4}, 384{9}, 385{10},), 11), 390{9}, 391{15},
398{3, 3}, 399{14}, 406{11}, 419{13}, 430{3}.

ʿiṭalla :

III/ 308{4}, 345{1}, 346{18}, 351{5, 5}, 471{15}, 525{16}, 587{8}.

IV/ 93{7}, 94{2}, 339{11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18}, 340{2, 2, 4, 6, 11, 11}, 342{1, 1, 2, 3, 5}, 343{15, 17}, 344{10, 13, 17}, 345{11, 12, 16}, 346{5, 5, 14}, 347{1, 3, 5, 6, 17, 18}, 348{1, 3, 7}, 349{3, 3, 5}, 354{19, 19}, 355{5, 6, 10, 15, 16}, 356{17}, 358{4, 5, 5, 19}, 360{6}, 362{2, 6}, 369{12, 15, 15, 16}, 374{18, 18}, 376{7, 8}, 380{8}, 382{4, 10, 14}, 383{6, 6, 8, 9, 13}, 390{12, 12}, 391{14}, 399{6}, 400{3}, 404{5, 5, 6}, 406{12}, 408{19}, 414{18}, 426{9}, 453{3}, 475{9, 9}, 476{8, 9}.

ʿillaḥ :

III/ 346{5}, 360{5, 5}, 506{10}, 623{8}.

IV/ 219{3}, 363{18}, 364{18}, 431{10}.

ʿ. l. m

maʿlûm :

I/ 194{7}.

ʿalam :

I/ 244{17, 17}.

II/ 5{3}, 6{15}, 12{2}, 60{15}, 93{14}, 101{1, 3, 4, 9}, 103{11, 11}, 413{10, 12}, 420{1, 1}, 421{13, 15}.

III/ 239{7, 8}, 242{1}, 246{6}, 277{2, 10}, 278{1, 1}, 281{15}, 292{1}, 300{9}, 327{10}, 338{14}, 376{7, 9}, 380{8, 9}, 409{6, 7}, 480{9}, 483{13}, 508{1}.

ʿalam kāṣṣ :

II/ 6{15}.

ع. ل. ي

muṣtaʿlī :

IV/ 129{1, 3, 4}, 130{7, 16, 17}, 133{4, 7}, 135{14}, 136{17}, 137{2, 10, 14},
141{7, 15}, 142{11, 15}, 144{2}, IV/ 230{17}.

ʿistaʿlā :

IV/ 129{2, 4}.

ʿistiʿlā :

IV/ 130{10, 12}, 131{5}, 137{2, 9}, 230{16}.

ḥarf ʿistiʿlā :

IV/ 139{5}.

ع. م. د

muʿtamid

I/ 133{2}.

III/ 14{3, 9, 12, 14}, 15{6}, 83{6}, 84{2}, 330{5}.

ʿʾtamada

III/ 107{14}.

muʿtamad :

III/ 83{7}.

***Ftimâd :**

IV/ 398{8}, 434{7, 8, 12}.

***. m. l**

***amila :**

I/ 33{3, 4}, 35{2, 2}, 38{3}, 44{1}, 45{3}, 56{5}, 57{4}, 63{9}, 70{2, 10}, 71{14}, 72{7, 11}, 74{1, 7, 8}, 80{14}, 85{12}, 91{1}, 92{13, 14}, 96{4}, 108{9}, 120{5, 11}, 125{16}, 130{10}, 134{12, 13}, 138{16}, 143{11}, 146{7}, 147{15, 15}, 148{2, 9, 10}, 149{2}, 150{6, 6}, 169{8}, 172{2}, 174{7}, 175{8}, 181{11}, 182{1, 12}, 186{7}, 194{6, 7, 8, 8, 9}, 203{4, 4, 5, 6}, 204{2}, 205{1}, 207{9}, 212{5}, 230{3}, 232{7, 8, 9}, 235{3, 5, 5}, 236{4}, 239{12}, 243{1}, 258{5, 6}, 300{2, 9, 9, 13, 13}, 301{1, 1, 7, 7}, 302{1, 8, 11, 11}, 303{1}, 309{10}, 317{10}, 334{14}, 345{11}, 348{2}, 360{13, 14}, 369{8, 8}, 384{9}, 387{10, 10, 11}, 404{1, 2, 2, 3}, 406{3}, 417{6, 8, 8, 9}, 418{9}, 421{2}.

II/ 22{15}, 78{8, 8}, 87{5, 12, 12}, 90{3, 9}, 118{11, 11, 12}, 125{11}, 127{15}, 128{6, 7}, 131{1, 7, 13, 13}, 132{8}, 133{6, 7}, 138{5, 6, 7}, 147{14}, 148{9, 10}, 157{2, 3, 10, 10, 11}, 161{12, 12, 15, 15, 16, 17}, 164{11}, 168{4, 11}, 169{3, 3, 7}, 170{3}, 171{7}, 174{7}, 175{6}, 176{1, 2, 15, 15}, 177{4, 4, 5}, 178{16}, 181{10}, 274{9, 11, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16}, 275{6, 9}, 276{6}, 284{9}, 286{7, 8, 12, 12}, 288{11}, 291{7}, 292{3}, 295{8, 9}, 296{3, 5}, 297{13, 4, 5}, 299{5}, 300{8}, 301{4}, 306{3, 3}, 307{2, 3}, 310{7}, 315{6, 6}, 317{2}, 319{5, 6, 7, 14}, 330{8, 8}, 331{4}, 334{8}, 335{4, 5, 12}, 336{10, 10}, 375{8, 8}, 377{11, 12}, 380{3}, 382{2}.

III/ 5{2, 2, 3}, 6{2, 7}, 7{4}, 8{1, 3, 8}, 10{4, 5, 5, 13}, 11{3}, 12{14}, 13{5}, 14{5}, 15{3}, 52{4}, 66{5, 8, 13}, 80{12}, 82{16}, 88{12}, 91{1}, 111{7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 10, 14, 14}, 116{3}, 119{5, 5, 15}, 120{4, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 10, 10, 11}, 124{8, 9}, 130{5, 6}, 131{3}, 138{1, 4}, 139{8}, 142{4, 4, 5, 15, 15, 16}, 143{2, 12, 12}, 145{6, 7, 7}, 152{1}, 204{10}, 327{3}, 329{8}, 333{19}, 375{8}, 502{16}.

IV/ 78{6, 7}, 221{12}, 228{15}, 300{13}, 360{13, 13}.

ʿāmil :

- I/ 13{8, 9, 10}, 56{3}, 73{15}, 94{4}, 127{9, 10, 11}, 128{5}, 147{14}, 148{2},
159{4}, 181{2}, 202{8, 9}, 212{5}, 237{11}, 265{5}, 357{1}, 406{5}.
- II/ 22{15}, 29{17}, 52{14}, 56{9}, 61{6}, 124{7, 8, 17}, 177{3, 20}, 274{17},
275{3, 4}, 281{5}, 310{6}, 315{5}, 331{3}.
- III/ 39{3}, 66{11}, 67{1}, 74{15}, 110{8, 10}, 111{1}, 112{7}, 120{14}, 129{7, 8},
140{6, 9}, 146{13}, 157{2}, 319{8}.

al-ʿamal :

- I/ 33{4, 4}, 44{14, 14}, 45{3}, 72{11}, 96{2, 4}, 106{4}, 131{9, 9}, 138{16}, 164{4,
6, 8, 9}, 166{1, 3}, 172{2}, 175{8}, 182{1, 12}, 189{1}, 194{7}, 203{2},
204{2}, 216{15, 19}, 236{11}, 237{3, 3, 9}, 243{1}, 309{10}, 335{10},
345{11}.
- II/ 34{4, 5}, 35{7}, 36{2}, 76{9, 9}, 80{11, 11}, 375{9}.
- III/ 10{4}, 12{14}, 25{9}, 80{12}, 103{2}, 138{4}, 164{7}, 330{4, 4}.
- IV/ 5{1}, 9{9}, 12{5}, 13{13, 17}, 221{10, 12}.

ʿaʿmala :

- I/ 40{15, 15}, 57{4}, 76{10}, 79{4}, 83{1}, 85{8, 9}, 106{4}, 120{7, 9}, 132{1},
136{1}, 154{9}, 201{4}, 297{12}.
- III/ 6{10}, 8{9}, 13{9}, 71{12}, 72{1, 1}, 142{3, 3}, 168{11}.

ʿiʿmāl :

- I/ 61{6}, 71{8}, 82{6}, 85{11}, 88{11}, 119{1}, 128{2, 2, 13}, 132{12}, 201{10},
292{8}.
- III/ 13{9}.

muʿmal :

- I/ 77{7, 7, 8}, 81{9}, 121{1}.

IV/ 69{4}.

ma'mûl :

I/ 128{6}, 201{4, 9, 10}.

`ista'mala :

I/ 118{5}, 150{5}, 255{10}, 281{1}, 321{5}.

`isti'mâl :

I/ 280{6, 7}, 281{4}, 283{6}, 290{7}, 291{7}.

musta'mal :

I/ 119{1}, 133{5}, 253{3}, 257{1}, 258{9}, 268{6}, 269{6}, 270{9}, 271{13},
311{2}, 349{11, 12}, 354{10}.

şifah laysat bi-'amal :

III/ 36{2}.

aş-şifah ġayr al-'amal :

II/ 22{7}.

‘. n. y

mâ ġâ'a li-ma'nâ wa laysa bi-ism-in wa lâ fi'l :

I/ 12{12}.

‘. w. q

‘awwaqa :

I/ 52{1, 6}.

II/ 158{6}, 160{10, 12}, 211{6, 10}, 242{11}, 274{3}, 379{1}.

III/ 363{2, 2}, 426{11}, 446{12}, 447{6}, 499{14}.

IV/ 83{4, 8}, 308{4}, 438{6}.

‘iwaq :

I/ 25{1, 7, 8}, 293{8, 8}, 294{2}.

II/ 211{9}, 274{4}.

III/ 74{11}, 167{14, 15}, 169{3}, 228{18}, 308{8}, 310{15, 15}, 337{13, 14},
362{3, 10, 12}, 368{12}, 417{10}, 426{7, 9, 10}, 427{2, 5}, 432{8, 9, 10, 10},
434{8}, 439{6}, 499{7, 11}.

IV/ 25{2}, 46{13}, 47{16}, 79{17}, 80{5, 5}, 83{2}, 85{5}, 164{11}, 184{10},
233{13}, 279{16}, 285{13, 14, 15, 16, 17}, 322{5}, 331{12}, 337{3}, 483{5}.

ta‘wīq :

IV/ 364{18}.

ġ. l. b

‘aġlab :

I/ 242{10}.

III/ 388{10}, 642{15}.

IV/ 86{16}, 87{7}, 126{9}, 130{17}, 338{2}, 384{2}.

ḡalīb :

II/ 100{3}, 195{13}, 241{10, 11}, 248{11}, 251{6}, 256{3, 3, 6}, 413{1, 11, 11, 13, 16}.

III/ 15{2}, 239{7}, 240{15}, 242{10}, 246{7}, 334{1, 2}, 393{12}, 405{2}, 406{6}, 483{6}, 504{11, 11}, 506{2, 4}, 507{2, 7}, 507{11}, 508{1, 6, 6}, 594{16}, 649{3}.

IV/ 365{7}.

ḡalaba :

II/ 81{10}, 101{1, 5, 17}.

III/ 206{12}, 246{1}, 482{14}, 507{9}, 561{7}, 593{4}.

IV/ 119{14}, 129{3, 3}, 133{4, 4}, 136{10, 13, 16}, 137{5, 5}, 384{1}, 389{9}, 460{4, 6}.

ḡalabah :

IV/ 119{2}.

ḡ. n. y

ḡistagnā :

I/ 25{1, 5}, 45{11}, 62{3, 5}, 66{4}, 76{7}, 121{8}, 125{17}, 126{1}, 144{15}, 149{9, 10, 12}, 154{4}, 203{10}, 238{6, 7}, 239{18}, 245{12}, 253{9}, 292{2}, 295{1}, 334{11, 12}, 367{3}, 406{4}, 417{6, 18}.

II/ 81{3}, 88{2, 2, 12, 15}, 90{2, 8, 8}, 91{3}, 96{10}, 124{6, 14}, 126{5}, 128{7, 8, 14}, 132{7, 14}, 164{8, 9}, 197{14, 14}, 198{5}, 209{8}, 212{13}, 281{1, 2, 2, 4, 4}, 343{16}, 350{13}, 352{2}, 356{1, 1}, 361{10, 13}, 366{6, 11}, 367{2, 5, 15}, 381{9, 11}, 382{9, 9}, 383{5, 6, 8, 9}, 387{12}, 388{7}, 391{9}.

III/ 64{7, 8}, 121{4}, 172{10}, 180{2}, 189{12}, 190{3}, 201{14}, 288{20}, 328{5, 5}, 440{4}, 477{2}, 489{3, 5, 6, 9, 9}, 570{11}, 575{9, 10}, 577{5}, 590{20},

598{21}, 599{1, 2, 9}, 600{9}, 603{10}, 628{13}, 629{5}, 635{3, 7},
637{10}, 640{15}, 646{11, 12}.

IV/ 26{1}, 33{10}, 55{21}, 66{1, 2}, 67{8, 8}, 68{13}, 89{5}, 94{9}, 97{7}, 99{4,
5, 6, 10}, 144{7}, 159{12}, 162{5}, 166{1, 1}, 225{11}, 438{13}.

`istignā` :

I/ 25{4}, 74{8, 9}, 81{12}, 100{1}, 126{8}, 149{10}, 240{1}, 244{10, 13},
245{110}, 272{5, 5}, 273{10}, 275{10}, 312{14}, 340{12}, 345{13}.

II/ 125{8}, 128{8}, 208{9}, 230{6}, 280{1}, 282{9}, 294{1}, 309{9}, 346{3},
347{10}, 361{2}.

III/ 158{13}, 516{8}, 579{3}, 598{16}, 599{6, 7}, 636{10, 11}.

mustagnī :

I/ 126{1}, 245{10}, 253{4}, 334{9}.

II/ 13{5}, 26{11}, 309{9}, 421{16}.

III/ 94{1}, 96{1}, 124{6, 7}, 163{4}.

mustagnā `anhu :

I/ 245{14}.

III/ 121{5}.

`agnā :

I/ 407{1}.

ḡunnah :

IV/ 434{9}, 435{9}, 452{13, 13, 15, 16}, 453{7, 10, 10, 15, 15}, 454{8, 9}, 456{7, 7,
20}, 460{7, 9}.

ġ. y. b

ġā'ib :

I/ 57{10}, 138{5}, 254{14, 14, 15}, 258{5}.

II/ 76{17}, 104{12}, 363{13}, 364{6, 7, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17}, 365{3, 4},
366{8}, 367{4}.

IV/ 472{3}.

/al-muḏmar al-ġā'ib/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom de la troisième personne.

II/ 366{8}.

/iḏmār al-ġā'ib/* : (grammaire) = Sous-entendre le pronom de la troisième personne.

IV/ 472{3}.

/fi' al-ġā'ib/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe conjugué à la troisième personne.

I/ 254{14, 15}.

ġ. y. y

ġāyah :

I/ 96{13}, 97{5}, 417{8}.

III/ 17{3, 3, 4}, 20{13, 16}, 21{3, 4, 10, 12}, 22{1}, 27{12}, 41{7}, 230{1}, 263{8},
286{3, 13}, 287{4}, 407{9}.

IV/ 12{6}, 224{8}, 225{17, 17}, 226{2, 5, 7, 8}, 230{2, 3, 6}, 231{7}, 233{16},
234{3}, 301{4}.

f. t. h

fath / fatḥah :

I/ 13{2, 4}, 15{5, 9}, 16{1}, 20{14}, 29{9}, 210{9}.

II/ 204{4}, 221{3, 6}, 241{3}, 265{2, 2, 8, 13}, 372{12}, 400{3, 3}, 220{10, 15, 15},
221{6}, 265{9, 13}, 376{13, 14}, 385{3}.

III/ 122{14}, 210{7, 7, 8, 9}, 258{9}, 260{6, 7}, 263{3, 3}, 288{2, 2}, 291{15},
292{1, 4, 4, 9, 10}, 293{1, 1}, 331{8}, 337{4}, 338{3}, 342{1, 5}, 344{2},
367{2, 3}, 390{10}, 413{14}, 499{5}, 519{1}, 532{11}, 535{1}, 537{8, 16},
539{4}, 541{12}, 542{4, 9}, 543{14}, 547{1}, 556{10}, 611{6}.

IV/ 39{6}, 66{8}, 90{13}, 92{7, 14}, 94{4}, 108{7, 9, 10}, 110{9}, 113{6}, 115{4,
4, 9}, 118{3}, 124{13}, 126{9}, 130{16, 17, 17}, 131{6, 6}, 136{6}, 142{9, 9,
13}, 153{11}, 154{1}, 167{15}, 179{5}, 187{2}, 188{5}, 198{9}, 202{13},
241{17}, 242{1}, 282{6}, 283{12, 12}, 302{15}, 335{16, 17}, 361{13},
364{12, 14, 18}, 382{12, 15}, 383{3, 6, 7}, 385{10, 11, 12, 12, 13}, 388{4, 6},
392{14, 17, 19}, 393{1}, 395{22}, 400{6}, 402{9, 13, 14}, 408{16}, 410{15},
413{13}, 420{13}, 446{12, 12}.

fataḥa :

I/ 20{1, 10}, 210{4, 4}.

II/ 220{10, 15, 15}, 221{6}, 265{9, 13}, 376{13, 14}, 385{3}.

III/ 265{14}, 284{12}, 292{18, 18}, 325{1}, 336{3}, 340{16}, 341{7}, 364{4},
385{15, 15}, 503{7, 8}, 527{2, 2, 15}, 528{10}, 531{3}, 532{9, 11, 13},
533{6}, 553{3, 3}, 560{3}, 578{5}, 579{5}, 581{2, 2}.

IV/ 55{4, 4}, 66{7}, 81{7}, 84{8}, 85{9, 9}, 88{14}, 89{3, 12, 12, 13, 15, 16},
90{11}, 93{15}, 101{12}, 103{4, 5, 12, 15}, 104{2, 3, 5}, 105{3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 9},
106{4}, 108{7}, 110{11, 11, 14, 20}, 111{2, 8, 9, 9, 12}, 112{19}, 113{1},
115{13}, 120{12}, 132{14, 14}, 134{3, 13}, 137{10}, 153{12, 12}, 154{1},
155{1, 2}, 157{7}, 174{3, 3}, 282{8}, 300{1}, 388{2}, 445{2}.

maftūḥ :

I/ 17{4, 13}, 18{6}, 19{16}, 21{7}, 411{9}, 423{2}.

II/ 207{7}, 215{2}, 219{6}, 220{12}, 221{3}, 265{6, 6, 7, 8}, 372{7}, 419{8}.

III/ 124{2, 3}, 151{16}, 214{15}, 261{6, 10}, 262{4}, 263{5}, 292{9}, 298{7}, 309{8}, 323{2}, 385{13}, 414{13}, 416{14}, 417{1, 13}, 426{15, 15}, 498{14, 15}, 519{5}, 521{7}, 525{8}, 527{2}, 528{9}, 531{3}, 532{8}, 533{12}, 536{5, 8, 13, 13, 17}, 539{13, 13}, 541{12}, 542{5}, 543{1, 4, 8, 12, 13}, 544{2, 7}, 552{9}, 554{2}, 556{3}, 602{18}, 634{20}.

IV/ 89{10, 10, 11, 13, 13}, 90{3}, 95{9}, 101{1}, 107{14}, 110{9, 17, 20}, 111{7, 10}, 114{4, 5}, 118{2, 6, 10}, 130{16}, 132{5}, 136{4, 6, 12, 14}, 137{6, 9}, 142{9}, 145{14, 17}, 148{2, 4, 5}, 150{9}, 155{5, 11, 13}, 161{13}, 179{3}, 187{13}, 199{2}, 207{8}, 238{4}, 283{14}, 313{13}, 331{13}, 332{7, 10}, 333{7}, 365{13}, 366{4}, 384{9}, 387{18}, 392{12}, 409{10}, 412{2}, 413{12}, 414{16, 16}, 446{17, 18}, 447{10}.

`infītāḥ :

III/ 417{15}.

`infataḥa :

II/ 203{8}.

IV/ 414{15}.

murfatḥ :

IV/ 436{5, 7}.

f. r. d

mufrad :

I/ 186{6}, 187{11}, 248{12, 15}, 250{4}, 291{15}, 318{3, 10}, 326{10}, 336{14}.

II/ 28{4}, 48{5, 5}, 182{6}, 183{1, 2, 9, 10, 11}, 184{3, 15}, 185{5, 8}, 186{3, 4, 5}, 188{9, 10}, 199{11, 12, 13}, 209{4}, 226{7, 12, 13}, 228{12}, 239{1}.

III/ 283{2}, 286{5}, 294{16, 16}, 295{7, 11, 14}, 330{2, 7, 8, 15}, 334{13, 14}, 365{9}, 366{8}, 376{7, 10, 10}, 377{7}, 409{5, 6}, 412{2}, 442{13, 15}, 557{14, 15}, 621{11}.

IV/ 164{3, 20}, 165{1}, 201{14}.

`afrada :

I/ 275{12}, 351{9, 11}, 389{7}.

II/ 25{1, 7, 14}, 228{13}, 336{9}.

III/ 213{11}, 334{8}, 366{6}, 367{6, 7}, 375{13}, 377{6, 7}, 392{6, 10}, 410{13}, 412{11}, 442{13, 14, 14}.

IV/ 415{5}.

munfarid :

II/ 226{2}, 363{6}, 381{11}, 386{11}, 402{5}.

III/ 558{1}.

f. r. ˆ

farˆ :

IV/ 432{1}.

f. r. ġ

farraga :

I/ 33{16}.

f. r. q

farrāq :

I/ 431{6, 14}, 434{1}.

muftariqān :

IV/ 373{8, 12}.

f. š. y

tafaššā :

IV/ 448{9, 10}.

tafaššī :

IV/ 448{18}.

f. s. r

fassara :

I/ 81{11}, 83{8}, 85{3}, 141{2}, 432{3}.

II/ 178{9, 10}, 179{1}, 181{5}, 189{10, 11}, 190{5, 6, 6}.

III/ 85{6, 6}, 87{3, 12}.

tafsīr :

I/ 81{13}, 93{19}, 101{13}, 103{3}, 103{4, 10, 13}, 104{4, 4, 9}, 105{5}, 138{12},
141{3, 4}, 431{11}.

II/ 178{11, 16}, 188{14}, 191{6}.

III/ 87{5}.

f. ṣ. l

faṣala :

I/ 105{1}, 115{5}, 123{6, 6, 7, 8}, 127{16}, 128{5}, 146{11, 11}, 147{15, 15},
174{6}, 175{4, 9, 10}, 176{11}, 178{4}, 187{14}, 202{8}, 423{15}.

II/ 29{16}, 124{10}, 164{8, 10, 11}, 165{3}, 209{7}, 228{16}, 276{5, 5, 8, 9},
279{7, 10}, 280{2, 3, 4, 8, 13}, 281{2, 5, 6}, 284{10}, 290{2, 3, 13}, 298{4},
299{1, 3, 5}, 309{7}, 388{1, 4}, 389{11}, 394{9}.

III/ 12{19}, 13{2, 4}, 76{3, 4}, 110{10, 10}, 111{3, 4, 5, 6, 8}, 114{11}, 115{2},
161{9, 9}, 371{5}, 502{10, 11}, 526{16}, 548{12}, 551{4, 4}, 590{6},
605{17}, 614{14}.

IV/ 285{1, 2}, 327{3}, 372{5}.

faṣl :

I/ 174{5}, 202{9}, 203{2}, 204{6}.

II/ 76{14}, 387{8, 8, 10}, 388{1, 7}, 389{2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8}, 390{1, 1, 10}, 392{1, 2, 3,
5, 10}, 394{7, 9, 10}, 395{3, 5, 10, 12, 13}, 396{1, 3, 3, 6}, 397{4, 12}.

III/ 13{7}, 111{13}, 112{11}, 509{1}.

IV/ 285{6}, 300{17}.

ʿinfiṣāl :

I/ 175{10}, 176{9}, 181{9}.

III/ 20{7}, 324{14}.

IV/ 437{4}, 438{1}, 442{12}, 470{2, 8, 9, 13, 15, 18}, 471{1}, 474{20}, 475{6}.

ʿinfaṣala :

III/ 548{8}.

mufaṣṣil / mafṣūl :

I/ 177{2}, 179{4}, 187{10}, 254{7}, 406{7}.

II/ 52{16}, 53{12}, 178{14}, 196{5}, 222{8}, 287{14}, 289{6}, 378{6}, 381{3}, 414{3}.

III/ 20{9}, 23{12}, 25{7}, 324{14}, 325{5}, 548{12}, 556{3}, 605{11}.

IV/ 123{8}, 132{16, 16, 17}, 133{17}, 143{12, 13}, 147{1, 9}, 166{14, 15}, 167{2}, 338{12}, 437{6, 13}, 438{9, 10}, 441{6}, 442{15}, 443{3, 7, 9, 15}, 445{7, 10}, 455{14}, 467{2, 2, 8}, 468{8, 10}, 469{4, 8}, 472{7, 10, 16}, 484{17}.

f. 9. 1

ḥq :

I/ 12{2, 2, 4}, 15{6, 7, 7, 7}, 16{2, 5, 5}, 17{3, 5, 9, 10, 17}, 19{12, 13, 15}, 20{16}, 21{1, 2, 11, 13}, 23{2, 3, 3, 13}, 33{2, 2, 3, 7, 7, 12, 12, 14, 15, 15, 17, 18}, 34{1, 1, 6, 9, 11}, 35{4}, 36{8, 10}, 37{1}, 38{1, 3}, 39{2, 2, 841{5, 10, 17}, 42{2, 5, 6, 6, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12, 12, 13, 14}, 43{5, 9, 9, 10, 14, 15}, 44{1, 4, 10, 11, 14}, 45{3, 5, 11}, 46{11}, 54{4}, 55{11}, 57{5}, 59{7, 8}, 70{2, 10}, 72{11, 11}, 73{3, 4, 15, 15}, 74{5}, 77{7}, 79{3, 6, 7}, 80{3, 10, 11, 14}, 81{3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13}, 83{1, 6, 6, 6}, 84{3, 3, 11, 12}, 85{4, 4, 5, 8, 10}, 88{5, 11, 12, 15, 16, 16, 17}, 89{1, 10}, 90{4, 14}, 91{4, 5, 6, 7}, 92{2, 4, 9, 10}, 93{13}, 94{2, 4, 4, 10}, 95{8, 10, 12, 12}, 96{2, 2, 4, 4, 17, 18}, 97{11}, 98{2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 19}, 99{3, 12}, 100{5, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13}, 101{3, 9, 12}, 102{2, 3, 6, }, 103{5, 10, 11}, 104{3, 15}, 105{5, 11, 11}, 106{2, 7}, 107{2}, 108{1, 6, 6, 9}, 109{11}, 110{6}, 115{1, 4, 6}, 117{2, 7, 9, 10}, 118{3, 5, 7}, 120{7, 10}, 122{8}, 124{6}, 126{8, 11}, 127{3, 16, 16}, 128{1, 2, 11, 15}, 129{1}, 130{13}, 131{2, 3, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16}, 132{7, 7, 15, 15}, 133{9}, 134{1, 13}, 135{10}, 137{8, 9, 9, 10, 10, 11}, 138{2, 7, 9}, 139{8}, 141{2, 4}, 143{1, 8, 11}, 144{5, 7, 8, 11, 11, 12, 12, 15}, 145{4}, 146{7}, 147{12}, 148{8, 13}, 149{2, 9}, 150{5}, 152{12}, 153{6}, 154{9}, 157{8}, 158{4, 14, 15}, 159{4}, 160{3}, 164{5, 7}, 171{4, 7, 7, 11}, 174{5}, 175{1, 5, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12}, 176{1, 4, 10}, 177{1}, 179{2}, 181{3}, 187{11}, 193{9}, 194{3, 10, 11}, 201{10}, 204{2, 3, 12}, 205{3, 7}, 207{3}, 211{3}, 212{5}, 214{5}, 223{5, 7}, 224{1, 15}, 228{19, 19}, 229{3, 4, 8, 8}, 230{3, 4, 18}, 231{6, 6, 9, 12}, 232{7, 7, 8, 9}, 233{3, 3}, 235{3}, 237{9}, 238{7}, 239{7},

11, 11, 12, 13, 18}, 241{4, 4}, 242{9, 10}, 243{2, 10}, 247{1, 9}, 248{11, 11, 13}, 250{3, 7, 9}, 252{3, 4, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11, 13}, 253{1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 9}, 254{1, 14, 15}, 255{2, 3, 3}, 257{1, 17, 18, 18}, 158{3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12}, 262{12}, 263{2, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12}, 264{5, 8}, 265{10, 10}, 268{1, 6}, 269{1, 1, 1, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 16, 17}, 270{6, 9, 16}, 270{1, 5, 8, 13}, 272{3}, 273{10}, 274{7, 8}, 275{9, 11, 14, 16, 17}, 277{3}, 279{10}, 280{1}, 281{1, 7}, 282{10}, 283{6}, 284{3}, 286{11}, 290{4, 7}, 291{6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 12, 13}, 292{4, 8}, 293{8}, 294{6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16}, 295{8}, 296{6, 7, 7, 7, 9}, 297{2, 5, 8}, 298{7}, 300{2}, 301{7}, 302{6, 6, 11}, 303{2, 3, 5}, 304{7}, 305{11}, 306{1, 3}, 307{4, 9}, 310{5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 14}, 311{1}, 312{3, 5, 5, 8, 10}, 314{8}, 315{1, 6}, 317{3, 9, 10}, 318{12}, 319{3, 6, 6}, 320{1, 7}, 321{9}, 322{2, 10, 13, 16}, 323{3}, 326{4, 9}, 327{8, 12}, 328{3}, 329{9}, 331{3, 3}, 335{2, 3, 7, 8, 9}, 336{3, 6, 9}, 339{3, 4, 6}, 340{7}, 341{1, 5, 7}, 345{10, 11, 13}, 346{1}, 347{6, 11}, 348{2, 5, 7}, 350{3}, 351{1, 2, 3}, 353{19}, 355{2}, 356{12}, 13, 14, 14}, 357{5, 6, 6, 7}, 358{1, 3}, 359{4, 5}, 360{13, 14}, 361{2}, 363{4}, 364{2, 4, 4, 5, 10, 10, 14}, 366{10}, 377{7}, 381{2}, 383{11}, 384{2}, 390{10}, 391{7}, 392{4}, 395{13, 14}, 398{8}, 421{2}, 423{2}, 425{2}, 435{16}, 436{2}.

III/ 30{8}, 36{1, 3}, 37{5, 7, 10, 12}, 38{3}, 42{7, 8}, 43{4, 4, 10, 14}, 52{14}, 53{6}, 54{4, 11}, 60{11}, 66{1, 2, 6, 12}, 70{9}, 74{4, 5, 8}, 76{11}, 77{5, 6}, 78{8, 11}, 87{5, 7, 8, 9, 12}, 118{6}, 120{12}, 124{4, 5, 5, 6, 7}, 125{2}, 127{13, 14}, 128{1, 2}, 131{1, 2, 3, 9, 15, 17, 18}, 138{6, 6}, 140{7}, 145{7}, 160{1}, 169{8}, 175{8}, 179{7}, 182{5}, 183{11}, 189{14}, 192{12}, 202{10}, 233{6}, 266{5}, 274{13}, 294{2}, 299{2}, 301{4, 6, 15, 17}, 309{13}, 310{12}, 311{2}, 312{9}, 313{12}, 314{5, 5}, 317{12}, 326{3, 5}, 331{8}, 350{2}, 352{4, 9, 11}, 354{2}, 358{1}, 360{7}, 361{5, 5, 9}, 366{3}, 367{10}, 368{1, 4, 10, 11, 12}, 369{11}, 373{4, 5, 5}, 378{1, 4, 4, 5, 7, 9}, 379{6}, 380{3}, 381{7, 8, 8}, 382{8}, 387{10}, 389{1, 8, 9, 10}, 390{2}, 398{10}, 400{11, 11}, 419{2}.

III/ 5{1, 2, 3, 11}, 6{3, 6, 8}, 7{1, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 8, 11}, 8{3}, 9{5, 6, 7, 8, 10}, 10{4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 15}, 11{4, 8}, 12{3, 8, 12, 14, 19, 19}, 13{1, 3, 4, 5, 8}, 14{3, 3, 4, 9}, 16{8, 9}, 17{2, 3, 8}, 21{2}, 23{7, 8}, 24{8}, 25{2}, 26{14}, 28{3, 8, 10, 10}, 31{11}, 33{4, 5, 5}, 34{1, 1, 12}, 35{2, 5}, 43{9}, 46{1}, 50{2}, 52{3}, 59{6, 8, 10}, 60{8, 12, 12}, 63{7, 8}, 64{3, 17}, 66{5}, 68{11}, 71{8}, 78{5}, 80{3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 10}, 82{6, 8, 11, 12}, 85{2}, 86{5}, 87{5}, 88{3, 9, 9}, 89{5, 10}, 90{11, 13}, 91{1, 15}, 93{3}, 99{8}, 101{2}, 102{2},

103{2}, 104{4, 5, 10, 10}, 105{1, 4, 5}, 106{5}, 107{2, 8, 8}, 109{6}, 110{7, 8, 10, 11}, 111{1, 1, 2, 4, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14}, 112{1}, 113{1, 10}, 114{9, 10, 11}, 115{2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 14, 15}, 116{2, 5, 7, 8, 8}, 117{1, 4, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15}, 118{6, 8}, 119{1, 2, 10, 12, 13, 15}, 120{4, 10, 11}, 122{14}, 124{8, 8}, 129{2}, 130{4}, 133{5}, 138{2, 3}, 149{6, 9, 10, 11, 11, 12}, 150{1}, 152{1}, 153{4}, 155{12}, 158{1}, 159{8}, 160{2, 2, 4, 5}, 161{3, 9}, 162{1, 2, 10}, 163{3}, 164{6}, 165{12}, 166{3, 13, 15, }, 168{11}, 171{9, 11, 13}, 179{7}, 180{2, 15, 16}, 181{6}, 183{2, 2, 3, 3, 12, 15}, 193{5, 7, 7, 8, 11, 12}, 194{2, 5, 6, 7, 13}, 195{2}, 196{1, 7}, 197{12, 15}, 198{1, 6, 6}, 199{9, 10, 14}, 200{2, 3, 3}, 201{4}, 203{9}, 204{2, 8, 9}, 206{6, 12}, 208{4, 5, 9}, 209{1, 2}, 210{6}, 216{13}, 217{4, 5, 11, 12}, 218{1}, 221{1}, 223{2, 3}, 229{6}, 230{3}, 235{2}, 259{13}, 260{6}, 261{3, 6}, 266{10, 11}, 274{2, 6, 7}, 277{3, 3, 7}, 280{13, 14}, 316{8, 9}, 332{17, 17}, 368{3}, 383{3, 10}, 384{2, 5, 6}, 385{7, 7}, 388{1, 6}, 389{10, 11}, 390{5}, 446{1}, 454{6}, 465{9}, 471{2}, 478{1, 2, 2, 7, 7, 11}, 480{11}, 497{2}, 502{4, 4}, 509{3, 4, 6}, 513{1, 2}, 514{11}, 515{1, 4}, 516{9}, 518{3, 8, 9}, 522{12}, 523{3, 10, 10}, 526{17}, 529{4, 12, 13}, 530{8, 14}, 532{18}, 534{1, 4, 7, 16}, 537{10}, 546{7}, 553{17}.

IV/ 5{1, 3}, 6{2, 9, 9}, 7{5}, 9{9}, 10{1, 1, 3}, 14{9}, 15{1}, 17{1, 13}, 19{5, 5}, 20{7}, 21{11, 13}, 22{6, 7, 10}, 25{7, 15}, 26{12}, 27{11, 15}, 28{7, 19}, 34{6, 6}, 35{3, 4}, 37{1}, 38{1, 8}, 39{6}, 42{8, 17}, 44{6}, 45{3, 5}, 49{11}, 50{8}, 55{8, 13}, 68{14}, 69{3, 4, 10}, 76{1}, 78{5, 6, 10, 15}, 81{9}, 83{17}, 84{6}, 86{6}, 87{13}, 88{4, 11}, 91{1, 3, 8, 13}, 98{1, 2, 2, 3}, 100{7, 13, 16}, 107{6}, 108{3}, 110{1}, 112{7}, 114{7}, 119{11, 12, 13, 13}, 120{1}, 128{11}, 144{12}, 145{21}, 146{1, 1}, 148{2, 3, 11}, 149{1, 7, 14}, 150{2, 2}, 154{1}, 156{5}, 159{9}, 164{12}, 184{11}, 218{11}, 219{1, 3, 8, 13}, 220{1, 2, 3, 10}, 222{3}, 227{12, 12, 14}, 229{4, 13}, 230{2, 11}, 231{4}, 232{12}, 235{16}, 236{2, 6, 10}, 242{4, 7, 8}, 244{10}, 279{1, 5}, 280{7}, 281{5, 7, 16}, 282{5, 9, 18}, 283{2, 11}, 284{1}, 285{18, 18}, 287{10, 14, 15, 15, 17}, 288{9, 14}, 289{1}, 290{1, 2, 8, 11, 12}, 293{15}, 299{10}, 300{14}, 301{3, 5, 14, 14, 15, 15}, 302{7}, 307{11, 14, 16}, 309{2, 4}, 311{12}, 313{17, 18}, 314{14}, 317{18, 19}, 318{3, 17}, 319{3, 10, 10, 14, 18}, 336{13, 14, 18, 18}, 337{1, 2, 4}, 344{3, 5, 5}, 345{7}, 347{18}, 349{3, 15}, 350{16, 20}, 351{2, 3, 13, 16}, 352{4, 6, 7, 15}, 353{1, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5}, 354{2, 19}, 355{4, 5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 17}, 356{17}, 357{5, 6}, 358{4, 5, 5, 6, 17, 18, 19}, 359{1}, 360{6}, 362{5}, 363{9}, 364{15}, 372{1}, 374{6, 7, 7}, 375{8, 11, 12}, 381{8}, 382{9}, 383{18}, 385{12}, 388{3, 5, 6}, 398{12},

399{2, 8, 13, 19}, 400{8, 12}, 410{16}, 412{8}, 413{5, 6, 7}, 414{14}, 418{5, 10, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15}, 419{7}, 420{4, 5, 8}, 421{1, 2, 16}, 422{12, 12}, 425{11, 12}, 426{14, 16}, 427{5}, 428{18}, 429{1}, 431{9}, 471{5, 6, 6}, 472{3}, 473{6}, 484{18}.

fā'il : (grammaire) = Sujet du verbe.

I/ 19{1, 3}, 33{1, 2, 13, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18}, 34{1, 5, 9, 9}, 37{4}, 39{2, 7}, 41{4, 6}, 42{2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 12}, 43{3, 7}, 44{6, 11, 11}, 45{8}, 46{5}, 49{9}, 50{4}, 56{7}, 73{11, 12}, 79{3, 3, 5, 7}, 95{11, 12}, 96{4}, 102{12}, 103{1, 16}, 117{8}, 153{6}, 154{6}, 157{11, 17}, 175{12}, 189{4, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10}, 190{3, 4, 5, 6}, 191{4}, 244{13}, 245{1}, 250{5, 5, 12, 13}, 251{1}, 254{11}, 277{4, 8, 10}, 365{2, 5, 7, 12, 12}, 366{1, 6}, 370{2, 10}, 371{3}, 384{11}, 419{9}.

II/ 87{6}, 156{7}, 158{7, 10}, 159{1, 11}, 165{5}, 175{9}, 229{11}, 359{3, 4}, 366{10}, 367{4, 11, 11}, 379{9}, 382{9}.

III/ 25{1}, 107{2}, 210{12}, 359{6}.

fā'il : (morphologie) = Nom d'agent.

I/ 14{13}, 181{11}, 194{6, 7, 8}, 196{8}, 203{16}, 205{3}, 253{2}, 397{8}.

III/ 614{3}.

IV/ 15{5}, 35{20}, 43{13}, 44{2}, 76{16}, 78{6, 6}, 280{4}, 281{2, 4}, 282{3, 5}, 283{1}, 344{3}, 399{3}.

maf'ûl : (grammaire) = Complément d'objet direct.

I/ 33{2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16}, 34{1, 6, 9, 9, 17}, 37{5, 5, 11}, 39{3, 9}, 40{1, 12}, 41{5, 5, 6, 10, 17, 17}, 42{1, 2, 5, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13}, 43{4, 5, 8, 9, 9}, 44{4, 8, 10}, 45{2, 8, 13}, 56{7}, 57{8}, 73{11}, 78{6}, 85{4}, 92{5, 10}, 94{3}, 96{13, 14}, 97{2}, 102{12}, 103{15}, 128{15}, 148{13}, 149{9, 10, 13, 13, 14}, 153{6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 17}, 154{3}, 155{7}, 157{5}, 158{8, 11, 15}, 164{2}, 166{1}, 175{1, 5, 6, 12}, 186{6}, 189{6, 8}, 190{4, 7}, 204{12, 13}, 105{1, 2, 3, 4}, 228{18}, 229{3, 14}, 235{4}, 236{2}, 237{16}, 239{18},

240{2}, 252{5}, 274{2, 11}, 275{10}, 277{5, 11}, 358{2}, 360{4}, 385{11},
395{10}, 419{9}.

II/ 127{16}, 148{14, 14}, 156{7}, 158{7}, 159{2}, 175{8}, 359{3, 4}, 363{9, 10},
364{3, 6}, 366{10}, 367{2, 5}.

IV/ 69{4}, 76{16}, 78{5, 7}, 95{6, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 10}, 300{13}.

maf'ûl : (morphologie) = Nom du patient.

I/ 397{8}.

III/ 430{13}, 536{15}, 647{12}, 648{17}.

IV/ 44{2}, 80{7, 7}, 94{12}, 97{6}, 280{5}, 281{2, 4}, 282{4, 5}, 283{1}.

fa'ala :

I/ 73{12, 12}, 194{3, 4, 5}.

'Infi'âl :

I/ 205{4}.

/fi'l muqâri' li-l-'ism/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe similaire au nom[d'agent].

Verbe inachevé.

III/ 5{1}, 9{6, 10}

IV/ 110{1}, 112{7}

/al-fi'l al-ladî lâ yata'addâ-l-fâ'il/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe intransitif.

I/ 34{15}, 41{11}.

/al-fi'l al-ladî yata'addâ 'illâ maf'ûl/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe transitif.

I/ 175{6}.

/fi'l muta'addi 'ilâ maf'ûl/* : (grammaire) = Verbe transitif.

I/ 33{6, 10}.

/al-fâ'il al-lađi lam yata'addahu fi'luhu 'ilâ maf'ûl/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe intransitif.

I/ 33{1, 13}.

/al-fâ'il 'al-lađi lâ yata'addâhu fi'luhu/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe intransitif.

I/ 33{18}.

/al-fâ'il al-lađi yata'addâhu fi'luhu 'ilâ maf'ûl/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe transitif.

I/ 34{5}.

/al-maf'ûl al-lađi lam yata'adda 'ilayhi fi'l fâ'il wa lâ yata'addâ fi'luhu 'ilâ maf'ûlin 'âkar/* : (grammaire) = Le sujet [grammatical] d'un verbe à la forme passive.

I/ 33{1, 13}.

/al-fâ'ilâni wa al-maf'ûlâni al-lađâni kullu wâhid-in minhumâ yaf'alu bifâ'ilîhi al-lađi yaf'aluhu bihi/* : (grammaire) = Le conflit.

I/ 73{11}.

/al-fi'l al-lađi yata'addâ 'ism al-fâ'il 'ilâ 'ism al-maf'ûl wa 'ism al-fâ'il wa al-maf'ûl fihi li-šay'-in wâhid/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe de la catégorie de / kâna /= « verbe être ».

I/ 45{5}.

/al-fiʿl al-mutamakkin/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe flexible.

I/ 377{7}.

/al-ʾism al-mafʿûl/* : (grammaire) = Le patient.

III/ 175{7}.

/mafʿûl bihi/* : (grammaire) = Complément de concomitance.

I/ 297{9}, 298{2}, 383{3}

/mafʿûl bihi/* : (grammaire) = Complément d'état.

I/ 391{2}.

/mafʿûl bihi/* : (grammaire) = Complément de circonstance.

I/ 57{8}.

/mafʿûl lahu/* : (grammaire) = Complément de but.

I/ 369{1}.

/mafʿûl maʿahu/* : (grammaire) = Complément de concomitance.

I/ 274{2, 11}, 297{9, 11}.

/mafʿûl fi-hi/* : (grammaire) = Spécificatif.

I/ 204{1, 2}.

/ism fâ'il/* : (grammaire / morphologie) = Nom d'agent.

I/ 14{7}, 33{3, 5, 7, 10, 11, }, 108{5}, 109{13}, 110{5}, 164{1}, 175{1}, 179{2}.

IV/ 476{13}.

/ism maf'ûl/* : (grammaire / morphologie) = Nom du patient.

I/ 33{3, 5, 10}, 108{5}.

/ism fâ'il/* : (grammaire) = Nom du sujet du verbe [être.]

I/ 45{5, 6, 8, 15}.

/ism maf'ûl/* : (grammaire) = Nom de patient [du verbe être.]

I/ 45{5, 6, 15}.

/maf'ûl huwa bimanzilat al-fâ'il/* : (grammaire) = Sujet du verbe passif.

I/ 42{2}, 83{4}.

/ism min fi'/* : (grammaire) = Nom [dérivé] du verbe.

I/ 101{7}.

/ism fi'/* : (grammaire) = Nom dérivé [du verbe].

IV/ 348{1}.

/al-fâ'il al-laḍi yata'addâhu fi'luhu 'ilâ maf'ûlayn fa 'in šî'ta 'iqtaṣarta 'alâ-l-maf'ûl al-'awwal wa 'in šî'ta ta'addâ 'ilâ-t-tâni kama ta'addâ 'ilâ-l-'awwal/* : (grammaire) = Verbe doublement transitif [sans obligation].

I/ 37{4}, {12}.

/al-fâ'il al-lađi yata'addâhu fi'lûhu 'ilâ maf'ûlayn wa laysa laka 'an taqtaşira 'alâ 'aḥad al-maf'ûlayn dūna-l-'âkar/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe doublement transitif [par obligation].

I/ 39{7}.

/al-fâ'il 'al-lađi yata'addâhu fi'lûhu 'ilâ ṭalâtati maf'ûllna wa lâ yağûzu laka 'an taqtaşira 'alâ maf'ûl minhum wâḥid dūna-ṭ-ṭalâtah/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe triplement transitif.

I/ 41{4}.

/al-maf'ûl al-lađi ta'addâhu fi'lûhu 'ilâ maf'ûl/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe doublement transitif au passif.

I/ 41{17}.

/al-maf'ûl al-lađi yata'addâhu fi'lûhu 'ilâ maf'ûlayni wa laysa laka 'an taqtaşira 'alâ 'aḥadihimâ dūna-l-'âkar/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe triplement transitif au passif.

I/ 43{4}.

/fi'l al-fâ'il al-lađi lâ yata'addâhu fi'lûhu 'ilâ maf'ûl/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe intransitif.

I/ 42{6, 9}.

/al-fâ'il al-lađi lâ yata'addâhu fi'lûhu 'ilâ maf'ûl/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe intransitif.

I/ 42{6, 9}.

/fi'l al-maf'ûl al-lađi lâ yata'addâhu fi'luhu/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe transitif au passif.

I/ 42{10}.

/fi'l maf'ûl huwa bimanzilat al-fâ'il/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe au passif.

I/ 42{2}.

/al-maf'ûl al-lađi lam yata'adda-hu fi'l-hu wa lam yata'adda 'ilayhi fi'l fâ'il/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe transitif au passif.

I/ 34{1}.

/maf'ûl ta'addâ 'ilayhi fi'l maf'ûl huwa bimanzilat al-fâ'il/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe doublement transitif à la forme passive.

I/ 42{1}.

/al-maf'ûl al-lađi lam yata'adda 'ilayhi fi'l fâ'il wa lâ yata'addâ fi'luhu 'ilâ maf'ûl 'akar/* : (grammaire) = Sujet grammatical du verbe au passif.

I/ 33{2, 15}.

/al-maf'ûl al-lađi lam yata'adda 'ilayhi fi'l fâ'il/* : (grammaire) = Le sujet grammatical du verbe au passif.

I/ 42{11}.

/al-maf'ûl al-lađi lam yata'adda-hu fi'l-hu wa lam yata'adda 'ilayhi fi'l fâ'il/* : (grammaire) = Sujet grammatical du verbe au passif.

I/ 34{1}.

/al-maf'ûl al-ladî lâ yata'addâhu fi'luhu/* : (grammaire) = Sujet du verbe au passif.

I/ 42{10}.

/ism al-fâ'il al-ladî ta'addâ fi'luhu 'illâ maf'ûlayn/* : (grammaire) = Le nom d'agent [dérivé du verbe] doublement transitif.

I/ 175{1}.

/ism al-fâ'il al-ladî yağrî mağrâ al-fi'l al-muḍarî'/* : (grammaire) = Le nom d'agent qui a le statut du verbe similaire [au nom d'agent].

I/ 164{1}.

/fi'l al-wâḥid/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe conjugué au singulier.

III/ 518{15}, 519{4}, 525{11}, 526{17}.

/fi'l al-'itnayn/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe conjugué au duel.

III/ 519{7}, 523{6, 13, 14}, 525{9, 10, 12}, 526{9}.

/fi'l al-ğamî'/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe conjugué au pluriel.

III/ 519{12}, 523{6}, 524{1}, 526{12}.

/fi'l ġam' annisâ'/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe conjugué au pluriel féminin.

III/ 523{13}, 526{14}, 527{4}.

/ism III-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Nom du verbe.

III/ 270{4, 8}, 277{7}.

/šifāh mušabbahah bi-l-fā'il/* : (grammaire) = Adjectif similaire à un [nom] d'agent.

II/ 29{15}.

/šifāh tušabbahu bi-l-fā'il/* : (grammaire) = Adjectif similaire à un [nom] d'agent.

II/ 28{5}.

/šifāh ġayr fā'ilah/* : (grammaire) = Adjectif qui indique un état.

II/ 24{12}.

/[ḥarf] `ukliṣa lil-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = Particule spécialisée du verbe.

III/ 115{15}.

/al-`arʾālu-l-lafī-l-`asmā' ba'dahā bimanẓilatihā fi-l-`ibtidā'/* : (grammaire)
= Les verbes d'opinion.

II/ 387{10}, 389{10}.

/fi'l-l-mukṭāṭab/* : (grammaire) = Le verbe conjugué à la deuxième personne.

I/ 270{6}.

f. h. m

`istifhām :

I/ 93{9}, 98{2}, 99{6, 14}, 100{2}, 101{13}, 105{7}, 108{5}, 122{8;9}, 127{6},
128{3, 9}, 132{5, 13}, 134{5}, 137{9, 12}, 138{12}, 144{6}, 146{4},

147{14}, 235{6}, 236{12}, 238{7, 10}, 239{1, 12}, 240{1}, 306{1}, 335{3, 8, 11}, 338{1}, 339{10, 12, 14}, 379{1}, 381{2}.

II/ 128{14, 14}, 129{4}, 156{5}, 157{2}, 161{2, 16}, 168{8, 9}, 170{7}, 172{2}, 173{9}, 180{10}, 181{6, 7}, 232{2, 3}, 274{16}, 306{3}, 307{2}, 398{10, 13, 14}, 399{5}, 405{11}, 406{10, 15}, 410{3}, 411{9, 10, 11}, 416{6}, 19{4}.

III/ 6{10}, 59{4, 5, 9, 10}, 63{4}, 79{10, 12}, 80{9}, 82{5, 13}, 83{13}, 92{9}, 93{4, 7}, 95{3}, 112{3}, 169{5, 6, 7, 8}, 172{9}, 174{8}, 175{10}, 176{3}, 177{5}, 184{1}, 187{7, 9, 10, 11}, 188{2, 12, 13, 16}, 189{10, 11, 14}, 324{14}, 325{2}, 332{6, 7}, 334{10}, 500{7}, 514{6}, 551{3, 11, 13}.

IV/ 148{3, 5}, 150{7, 9, 9}, 217{16}, 220{14}, 234{8}.

ʾistafhama :

I/ 109{5}, 122{9, 10}, 127{7}, 137{12}, 237{3, 11}, 289{6}, 339{7, 15}, 340{7, 7, 9}.

III/ 59{3, 5, 8}, 102{4, 8, 8}, 175{6}, 188{15}, 213{2}.

IV/ 445{4}.

mustafham :

I/ 238{10}.

III/ 82{19},

/ʾalif al-ʾistifhām/* : (grammaire) = /ʾalif / de l'interrogation.

I/ 105{7}, 134{5}, 144{6}, 146{4}, 147{14}, 235{6}, 236{12}, 239{12}.

II/ 128{14}, 129{4}, 161{2}, 307{2}.

III/ 82{13}, 175{10}, 176{3}, 187{7}, 188{16}, 189{10}, 324{14}, 500{7}, 551{3, 11, 13}

IV/ 148{3}, 150{9}.

/ġawab `istifhām/* : (grammaire) = [Réponse] d'interrogation.

III/ 93{4}.

/mā `inġazama bi-l-`istifhām/* : (grammaire) = [Réponse] d'interrogation.

III/ 93{4}.

/munġazim bi-l-`istifhām/* : (grammaire) = [Réponse] d'interrogation.

III/ 93{3}.

q. b. ḥ

qabuḥa :

I/ 21{10}, 54{11}, 76{11}, 99{3, 9}, 101{2}, 106{7}, 107{1}, 125{6, 13, 13},
126{10, 10}, 136{11}, 142{7, 7}, 144{8, 11, 12, 12}, 247{9}, 250{5}, 252{13,
14}, 270{2}, 277{3}, 294{6}, 297{1}, 310{4}, 361{10}, 388{8}.

II/ 19{5}, 30{2, 3}, 31{3, 6}, 59{7}, 108{2}, 114{15}, 122{3, 4}, 127{7, 14, },
128{1}, 16{7, 8}, 149{2, 2, 3, 4}, 153{7}, 157{11, 11}, 159{8}, 163{3},
178{9}, 227{10}, 228{2}, 236{9}, 276{8}, 279{6, 7}, 280{2, 3, 4, 5}, 281{6},
287{5}, 302{4, 4, 5}, 316{7}, 317{12}, 335{11}, 344{9}, 357{10}, 358{3},
364{2, 4}, 365{2}, 366{10}, 367{2, 6}, 377{12}, 378{1, 3, 4, 14}, 381{1},
387{1}, 390{7, 8}, 396{2}.

III/ 15{5}, 16{1}, 22{13}, 33{2}, 66{4, 5}, 70{5}, 83{4, 12, 14}, 88{9}, 92{2, 2},
97{12}, 112{1}, 124{1, 5, 5, 6}, 161{9}, 162{1}, 338{9}, 479{10, 10}.

IV/ 466{16}.

qubḥ :

I/ 31{3}, 132{14}, 247{2, 6, 7}, 277{10, 10}, 307{4}, 308{4}, 334{6, 8}, 385{16},
396{7, 10}, 399{9}.

II/ 54{9}, 113{9}, 122{10}, 1244{11, 12}, 149{2}, 152{8}, 154{1, 3}, 158{5},
159{9}, 228{1}, 279{9}, 280{13}, 281{2, 3, 3}, 364{15}.

III/ 21{13}, 650{16}.

IV/ 28{7, 17}.

qabīḥ :

I/ 70{11}, 80{1}, 107{9}, 124{7}, 135{9}, 227{13, 14}, 262{11}, 269{12}, 270{1},
277{10, 11}, 178{5, 6}, 290{8}, 294{6}, 298{8, 8}, 307{7, 9}, 310{13},
331{10}, 334{1}, 361{8}, 377{2, 3}, 389{7}, 396{13}, 434{12}.

II/ 22{5}, 29{16, 19}, 34{6}, 117{4}, 118{1}, 122{1}, 124{11}, 153{8}, 158{9},
159{9}, 164{9}, 182{2}, 227{10, 11}, 305{4}, 357{8}, 361{7}, 363{14},
379{6, 7}, 380{6}, 387{1, 2}, 392{7}, 397{11}, 403{8}.

III/ 60{11}, 64{6, 7}, 70{4}, 71{7}, 83{12}, 151{1}, 161{9}, 352{1}, 480{11},
502{10, 11}, 562{19}.

IV/ 329{2}.

ʿaqbaḥ :

I/ 107{3}, 125{13}, 361{11}.

III/ 111{12, 14}.

IV/ 459{8}.

ʿistaqbāḥa :

III/ 41{10, 10}, 60{2}, 165{11}.

q. b. 1

mustaqbal :

III/ 187{11}, 190{13}.

`Istaqbala :

III/ 188{2}.

`istiqbâl :

III/ 190{3}.

q. d. m

qaddama :

I/ 34{9, 13}, 42{3}, 45{14}, 47{11}, 56{3, 4, 4}, 59{11}, 61{13, 14, 16}, 70{9},
71{14}, 73{1}, 80{10, 14}, 98{6, 7}, 99{4}, 100{9}, 103{14, 15}, 108{10},
120{7}, 122{11}, 135{15}, 145{3}, 205{1, 2}.

II/ 51{144}, 88{7}, 125{3}, 127{8}, 175{8}, 176{7}, 177{7}, 260{11, 12}, 335{6},
337{2, 3}, 339{2}.

III/ 13{1}, 110{7}, 111{1}, 112{1}, 162{1}, 183{4}, 466{5}, 499{17, 17}.

muqaddam :

I/ 34{11, 12}, 59{6}, 61{17}, 81{13}, 98{10}, 107{15}, 110{12}, 203{2}.

43{11}, 88{13}, 92{3}, 127{8, 9, 10}, 176{5}, 178{10, 11}, 287{12}, 354{11}.

IV/ 144{8, 9, 10}, 369{20}.

taqdîm :

I/ 45{14}, 55{11}, 56{6, 7}, 59{14}, 72{8}, 78{7}, 81{1}, 96{3}, 99{8, 10, 12},
100{3}, 104{15}, 107{15}, 110{9}, 134{4}, 144{5, 8}, 145{6}, 203{2},
418{5}.

III/ 129{2}, 170{5}, 180{10, 13}.

q. r. ʿ

qirāʿah :

I/ 144{4}, 148{6, 6}.

qaraʿa :

I/ 148{5}.

q. r. b

qâraba :

I/ 21{7}.

IV/ 465{7}.

qarraba :

IV/ 370{3}.

qurb :

IV/ 305{2}.

qarib :

IV/ 305{5}.

taqâraba :

IV/ 318{16}, 448{5, 15}, 467{6}.

mutaqāribān :

IV/ 367{15, 16}, 445{12, 14}, 473{12}.

taqārub :

IV/ 318{16}.

muqārabah :

IV/ 447{3, 12}, 449{3, 4, 5}, 455{7}.

q. r. r

mustaqarr :

I/ 55{16}, 56{3, 10}.

III/ 503{6}.

ʿistiqrār :

I/ 56{8}.

ʿaqrar :

IV/ 339{12}.

q. s. m

al-qasam :

I/ 59{1}.

III/ 12{17}, 84{1, 10, 11}, 104{4, 5}, 107{14}, 496{16}, 501{8, 11}, 502{4, 16},
503{4}, 509{6, 7}, 517{6}, 518{4, 6, 8}.

IV/ 148{14}, 150{8, 8}, 217{13, 14}, 222{9, 11}.

`aqsama :

III/ 499{4}.

/wâw al-qasam/* : (grammaire) = La [particule] / wa / du serment.

I/ 12{12}.

III/ 501{10}.

/lâm `al-qasam/* : (grammaire) = / la / du serment.

III/ 509{6}, 518{4}.

IV/ 222{9}.

/al-lâm fi-l-qasam/* : (grammaire) = / la / du serment.

III/ 509{7}.

/ḥarf qasam/* : (grammaire) = La particule du serment.

III/ 500{7}.

/al-wâw al-latf li-l-qasam/* : (grammaire) = Le / wa / dans le serment.

IV/ 217{13}.

/at-tâ` al-latf fi-l-qasam/* : (grammaire) = Le / ta / dans le serment.

IV/ 217{14}.

q. ṣ. r

ʿiqṭaṣara :

I/ 37{5}, 40{1, 15}, 41{5}, 43{5}, 46{5}, 126{1}.

ʿiqṭiṣār :

I/ 42{11}, 45{8}.

maqṣūr :

III/ 265{1}.

IV/ 356{4}.

maqṣūrah :

III/ 309{9}, 536{1}, 541{3}.

qaṣṣara :

III/ 265{4}.

qaṣara :

III/ 394{15}, 540{10}.

q. ṭ. ʿ

al-qaiʿ :

I/ 49{7}, 61{11}.

II/ {14}.

munqaṭiʿ :

I/ 87{5}, 164{5}.

II/ 319{5}.

III/ 14{12}, 19{5}, 38{7}, 41{12}, 52{12}, 54{6}, 56{3}, 89{6}, 125{8}, 169{7},
172{3, 7, 8}, 188{13}, 292{11}.

maqṭūʿ :

III/ 47{10}.

qaṭaʿa :

I/ 95{4}, 334{9}.

III/ 15{9, 10}, 52{15}, 501{15, 17}.

IV/ 150{10}, 216{5, 9}.

qaṭṭaʿa :

III/ 265{5}.

ʿinqiṭāʿ :

I/ 171{4}, 193{9}.

III/ 52{4}.

ʿinqaṭaʿa :

III/ 89{17}.

qaṭʿ :

III/ 46{2}.

IV/ 78{15}, 150{11}.

qāṭiʿ :

III/ 321{2}.

qataʿa al-ʿalif :

III/ 198{12, 14}, 199{12}, 256{9, 9}, 319{16, 16}, 321{2}.

muqattaʿ :

III/ 265{2}.

maqṭūʿah :

IV/ 152{8}, 445{1}.

q. l. b

qalaba :

I/ 115{2}.

III/ 310{2}, 414{11}, 466{2, 9}, 467{1, 2, 2, 4, 11}, 498{13}, 614{5}.

IV/ 93{14}, 104{13}, 112{2, 3, 4, 4}, 119{3, 3}, 124{6}, 174{9}, 195{18}, 335{1, 16}, 338{7, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16}, 348{14}, 360{3, 5, 14, 15, 16}, 361{14, 14, 15, 17}, 362{9, 10, 16, 20}, 364{1, 9, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 15}, 365{1, 17}, 367{1, 9, 19}, 368{1, 1, 4, 8}, 369{12}, 373{14, 16}, 374{1, 12, 13}, 375{7}, 377{16}, 378{4, 15, 19, 20, 20}, 379{6, 6}, 380{1, 5}, 381{9}, 382{10}, 383{1, 6, 8, 13, 16}, 384{1}, 386{1, 14, 16}, 388{13}, 389{1}, 390{4, 7, 9}, 398{12, 14}, 400{4, 10, 11, 11, 13}, 402{9, 15}, 403{2}, 404{1, 1, 9, 18}, 406{16}, 407{2, 6, 7}, 408{6, 8, 13, 15, 16}, 410{1, 3}, 411{3}, 413{11, 15, 16}, 414{2}, 423{6, 8, 8, 14}, 447{14}, 448{7, 7}, 453{3, 11}, 455{5}, 456{11}, 460{9}, 470{12}, 472{1}, 477{8, 8}, 479{11, 11, 17, 18}, 480{7}, 482{5}.

qalb :

III/ 21{7, 13}, 71{2}, 83{15}, 137{8}, 465{16, 17}, 466{1}.

IV/ 178{14}, 363{1, 2}, 365{7}, 377{5, 12}, 381{1, 2, 7, 12}, 386{5, 7}, 477{8},
481{6}.

ʿInqalaba :

III/ 582{1}.

IV/ 118{5}, 469{6}.

ʿiqillâb :

IV/ 369{13}.

maqlûb :

IV/ 377{15}, 378{14}, 379{3}, 380{3, 4}, 385{13}.

qâlib :

IV/ 400{14}.

q. l. l

qalîl :

I/ 58{1}, 117{9}, 147{1}.

qillah :

I/ 60{5}.

III/ 629{13}, 630{3}.

`aqa'll :

I/ 112{4}.

taql'il :

III/ 489{14}.

al-`aqal :

III/ 576{2}, 612{16}.

q. l. q. l

ḥarf qalqalah :

IV/ 174{13}.

q. w. l

qawl :

I/ 122{2, 3}.

q. w. m

`istaqâma :

I/ 25{9}, 48{4}, 71{14, 14}, 138{10, 11, 14}, 139{8}, 141{9}, 259{2}, 302{10},
398{10}.

II/ 25{8}, 225{1}, 282{7}, 284{11}, 290{15}, 343{15}, 367{9}, 375{9}, 389{2},
397{8, 8}.

III/ 46{1}, 59{3, 4}, 109{8}, 133{5}, 295{6}, 317{10}, 532{7}.

mustaqīm :

I/ 25{10, 10, 10, 12}, 26{1, 3}, 31{3}.

II/ 88{11}.

III/ 56{2}, 84{16}.

IV/ 225{3}, 344{18}.

qāma maqām :

I/ 243{2}.

III/ 324{3}.

q. w. y

qawiya / qawwā :

I/ 33{7, 12}, 59{8, 10, 11, 14, 14}, 122{14}, 203{5, 15}, 204{2, 2, 12}, 207{4},
228{1, 9}, 253{1}.

III/ 74{11}, 77{8}, 82{5}, 128{10}, 137{4}, 165{8}, 211{8}, 358{2, 2}, 359{12},
362{2, 2, 2, 5, 5}, 369{10}, 463{14}, 478{9}, 493{12}, 534{7}, 563{1},
633{9}.

IV/ 137{13}, 164{11}, 336{5}, 350{19}, 387{11}, 409{13}.

quwwah :

I/ 33{5, 7, 9, 11, 12}, 59{8}, 122{14}, 144{4}, 194{13}, 203{5, 5}, 205{2, 2, 12},
207{4}, 250{3}, 265{8}.

III/ 356{5, 10}, 362{3}, 363{1}, 463{16}.

IV/ 218{12}, 304{7}, 403{16}.

`aqrwâ :

- I/ 36{5}, 87{9}, 88{4}, 101{1}, 103{9}, 119{9}, 120{2}, 125{12}, 137{12}, 146{3},
147{13, 15}, 170{7}, 174{3, 5, 6, 7}, 175{4}, 228{15}.
- III/ 92{7}, 113{9}, 284{9}, 359{14}, 366{2}, 389{1, 2}, 463{10}, 470{8, 8},
523{10, 10}.
- IV/ 59{9}, 199{9}, 220{11}, 334{13}, 363{11}, 372{7, 11}, 381{19, 19, 19},
388{13}, 415{1}, 458{7}, 473{2}.

qawiyy :

- IV/ 190{5}, 219{12}, 335{9}, 336{4}, 363{1}, 372{9, 10}, 387{5}, 406{2},
438{11}, 442{14, 14}, 448{6}, 450{1}, 451{6}, 455{5}, IV/ 481{16}.

q. y. s

qiyâs :

- I/ 57{5}, 80{6}, 106{9}, 122{12}, 136{12}, 193{6}, 209{1}, 210{5}, 370{9},
436{5}.
- II/ 20{6}, 21{3}, 82{11}, 124{3}, 160{8}, 187{3}, 203{3}, 208{1}, 213{6}, 214{7},
364{19}, 373{10}, 384{2}, 397{7}, 401{5, 5, 13}, 402{2}, 403{5, 7}, 404{4},
414{1, 14}.
- III/ 222{4}, 242{4}, 277{2}, 280{4}, 283{11}, 284{7, 7}, 293{9}, 303{10, 11},
317{13}, 326{2}, 329{12}, 335{9, 9, 12, 13}, 336{9, 11}, 338{13}, 339{1},
343{5, 11}, 346{18}, 347{2, 4, 7}, 351{13}, 360{13}, 361{1}, 367{10, 11},
368{11}, 371{14}, 376{21}, 377{1, 2}, 378{11}, 400{11}, 401{15}, 402{6,
11}, 408{5}, 412{7}, 425{2, 13}, 431{2, 3}, 457{3}, 460{5, 8}, 472{7},
478{1}, 485{14}, 486{7, 12, 12}, 496{9}, 504{10}, 505{9}, 507{14}, 508{8},
527{15}, 549{12}, 554{3, 5, 8}, 559{15}, 560{10, 17}, 560{10, 17}, 564{5},
568{9, 11}, 571{8}, 572{4, 11, 12}, 591{20}, 593{1}, 594{2}, 598{1},
607{1}, 622{12}, 632{8}, 642{4}, 648{18}, 650{10}.
- IV/ 8{3, 13}, 9{2, 3}, 15{11}, 67{13}, 88{7, 14}, 92{10}, 100{16}, 106{1},
108{16}, 109{14}, 110{20}, 127{8, 10, 11, 14, 17}, 134{8}, 154{4, 9},

279{9}, 311{7}, 338{13}, 341{10}, 369{6}, 374{11}, 390{1}, 406{7}, 411{6, 10}, 455{16}, 467{5}.

qāsa :

I/ 80{8}, 250{3}.

II/ 364{1, 18}, 401{1, 12}, 402{2, 2}, 410{9}, 414{1}.

III/ 400{4}, 402{7}, 404{9}, 457{1, 1}.

IV/ 8{10, 11}, 100{8}, 403{13}, 405{14}, 427{1}.

ʿaḡyas :

III/ 232{6}, 336{16}, 347{14}, 411{6, 10}, 449{2}, 572{14}.

IV/ 39{6}, 185{8, 11}, 186{9}, 423{11}.

k. b. r

takbīr :

III/ 477{1, 2, 4}.

mukkabar :

III/ 484{4}, 486{1}.

k. t. r

kaṭīr :

I/ 43{12}, 56{8}, 82{2}, 89{8}, 148{5}, 157{14}, 216{12}, 217{4}, 223{2}, 228{5}, 339{4}.

III/ 579{3}, 582{13}.

ʾakṭar :

I/ 86{8}, 156{6}, 158{12}, 194{11}, 196{6, 8}, 309{13}, 221{3}.

III/ 579{2, 6}, 580{4, 7, 9}, 581{4, 12}, 587{3}, 605{4}, 612{16}.

takfīr :

III/ 384{8}.

IV/ 65{2}, 84{4}.

kaṭrah :

III/ 630{10}.

kaṭṭara :

III/ 623{8, 9}.

IV/ 83{15, 17}, 32{5}.

k. r. r

karrara :

III/ 60{2}.

IV/ 393{14}, 435{13}.

takrīr :

III/ 508{4}.

IV/ 393{14}, 435{12}, 460{16}, 465{3}.

mukarrar :

IV/ 435{12}, 448{9, 13}.

k. r. h

kariha :

I/ 99{8}, 125{5}.

mustakrah :

III/ 60{5}.

k. s. r

al-kasr :

I/ 13{3, 5}, 15{5, 9}, 17{6}, 18{1}, 29{9, 9}, 436{15, 15}.

II/ 204{4}, 209{8}, 223{4, 11, 12}, 241{3}, 369{11, 14}.

maksûr :

I/ 18{6, 9}, 19{8}.

II/ 218{13}, 219{7, 9}, 220{10, 15, 15}, 224{5}, 263{9}, 370{6, 9}, 419{8, 10}.

III/ 124{3}, 146{16}, 148{9}, 215{4}, 261{6}, 262{9}, 274{5}, 284{5, 11},
301{12}, 302{10}, 308{4, 16}, 309{1}, 322{8, 15}, 323{3}, 340{5}, 342{16},
344{1}, 370{4}, 414{5, 18}, 415{4}, 416{16}, 426{15, 16}, 472{5, 10},
522{4}, 531{2}, 532{9}, 542{10, 15}, 543{1, 5, 10, 12}, 544{1}, 552{7},
553{2}, 554{2}.

IV/ 46{18}, 89{13}, 92{11}, 111{1, 11}, 114{5}, 116{5, 13}, 117{2, 11}, 120{14},
121{5}, 123{15}, 127{12}, 128{11}, 130{5, 9}, 131{1, 6}, 134{5}, 136{12,
13, 17}, 138{20}, 139{8}, 140{4, 8}, 142{6, 8}, 143{2, 10, 12}, 146{8, 13},
149{12}, 150{2}, 152{9}, 155{14}, 156{2, 9}, 179{7}, 193{8}, 199{2},
207{8}, 295{2}, 313{12}, 331{14, 14}, 332{7}, 337{4, 7}, 390{19}, 409{2},
412{2}, 415{16}.

kasara :

I/ 17{14}.

II/ 219{5}, 220{2}, 223{4}, 369{13, 13}.

III/ 261{2}, 274{7}, 278{12}, 283{5, 5, 12, 12}, 292{19, 19}, 309{7}, 343{16},
346{4}, 351{4}, 414{7, 10}, 415{4}, 419{3}, 420{1}, 472{10, 11}, 475{8},
519{1}, 526{17}, 531{2}, 532{9, 17, 18}, 534{1, 3, 6, 8}, 538{11}, 598{9},
599{20}, 609{15}.

IV/ 22{5}, 79{11}, 80{2}, 87{14, 15}, 89{14, 14}, 90{1, 1, 9, 9, 12}, 91{11},
92{10}, 93{7}, 94{17}, 103{6, 8, 8}, 105{9}, 107{18}, 108{10}, 110{1, 2, 8,
12, 12, 17}, 111{1, 10, 10}, 112{1, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 11}, 113{1, 3}, 126{2},
141{12}, 147{1, 13}, 149{3}, 152{17, 17}, 153{4, 6, 10}, 154{3, 5, 9, 9},
155{10}, 156{1}, 157{8}, 160{7, 8}, 167{7, 8, 9, 15}, 174{1}, 180{5},
187{7}, 193{8, 13}, 194{2}, 195{3, 4, 8, 11, 17, 17}, 197{5, 8}, 215{3},
216{6, 9, 10}, 271{9}, 273{6}, 309{10, 10}, 335{5}, 341{8}, 342{4, 5, 12,
20}, 343{1}, 366{2}, 367{4}, 383{1, 16, 16}, 384{19}, 386{9}, 387{2},
400{15}, 403{7}, 40{10, 10}, 405{3, 3}, 407{5}, 412{14, 15}, 414{2},
440{2}, 443{15}, 482{5, 6}.

kassara :

I/ 19{14}.

III/ 212{11}, 213{7}, 228{7}, 229{11, 12, 13}, 230{4, 11, 14}, 232{2}, 240{10},
337{15}, 378{3, 15}, 379{1, 5}, 395{7, 8, 10, 10, 12}, 396{4, 5}, 397{7, 7, 11,
11, 13, 13}, 398{6, 10, 10, 10, 13}, 399{2, 2, 4, 6}, 400{6, 14, 14}, 401{6, 9,
11}, 402{1, 5, 9, 10, 12}, 403{1, 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 11}, 404{4, 5, 5, 10, 10, 10},
405{3, 4}, 406{2, 4, 7}, 407{4, 4, 4, 6, 8, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17}, 408{2, 3, 4, 5,
8, 12}, 409{4}, 410{3, 3, 6}, 416{12, 15, 16}, 417{3, 4, 12}, 418{1, 11, 11, 12,
19}, 419{10}, 420{10, 14, 14}, 421{13, 14, 14, 15}, 422{3, 4, 5, 5, 8, 12},
424{15}, 425{2}, 426{5, 6}, 427{1, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 20}, 428{3, 5, 11, 13},
429{5, 18}, 433{6, 7, 9, 15}, 434{11}, 435{8}, 436{4}, 437{2}, 439{14},
440{5}, 442{6, 6, 7}, 443{11, 16}, 444{2, 9, 11}, 445{2, 4, 9}, 446{4}, 453{8,
11, 12}, 457{13}, 458{3, 10, 12}, 459{1, 12, 13, 21}, 461{4, 11}, 463{5, 8,
15}, 464{2, 5}, 466{10}, 469{13}, 473{13, 16}, 489{11}, 492{5, 10}, 493{1,
13, 16}, 494{1, 7}, 548{4}, 552{16}, 562{8}, 564{7, 9, 13}, 568{6, 6, 9, 10},
570{2, 11}, 571{10, 13, 13}, 572{3, 3}, 573{1}, 574{1, 5, 16, 17}, 575{1, 8},

576{10, 11}, 577{10, 10}, 578{7}, 579{2, 10, 12, 13}, 580{4, 14}, 581{15}, 582{3, 3, 5, 14}, 583{7}, 584{3}, 585{14}, 586{6, 6, 10, 11}, 588{2}, 590{9, 11, 16}, 591{5, 12, 13, 19}, 592{2, 6, 14}, 593{3, 11, 11, 12, 15, 15, 18}, 594{8, 9, 13, 13}, 596{10}, 597{8, 8, 9, 9, 11, 13}, 598{1, 4, 19}, 599{2, 4, 5, 6, 9}, 601{5, 5}, 602{6, 16}, 603{7}, 604{12, 15, 17}, 605{14, 15, 16, 16}, 606{1, 11}, 607{8, 8}, 608{1, 6, 11}, 609{2}, 610{8, 10}, 611{4, 11}, 612{11}, 613{1, 4, 4, 9, 9, 11}, 614{1, 3, 10}, 615{6, 13, 13, 14}, 616{2, 3, 4, 4, 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12}, 617{2, 4, 6, 15}, 618{7, 13, 17}, 620{6}, 621{1}, 623{12}, 624{2, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16}, 625{1, 1, 1, 5, 6, 6, 8, 9}, 626{9, 9, 13, 14, 16}, 627{5, 14}, 628{1, 8, 8, 10, 10, 13, 13, 16}, 629{1, 2, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17}, 630{9, 9, 14, 14, 16}, 631{1, 8, 14, 16, 19}, 632{3, 15}, 633{3, 7}, 634{1, 10, 10, 13, 14, 14}, 635{3, 6, 10, 16, 16}, 636{8, 9, 17, 18, 19}, 637{3, 9}, 638{4}, 639{12}, 640{2, 3, 15}, 642{3, 18, 20, 20}, 643{1, 1, 4, 7, 7}, 644{2, 2, 6, 10}, 645{3, 6, 10}, 646{13}, 647{14, 14}, 648{17, 18}.

IV/ 46{16}, 230{2}, 244{6}, 245{12}, 247{4}, 253{15, 15}, 254{2, 8}, 258{1}, 259{6, 9}, 274{18}, 301{3}, 312{15}, 327{11}, 357{3}, 396{7}, 371{14}, 374{17}, 431{7}.

kasr/ah :

III/ 147{9}, 150{3}, 210{8}, 272{6, 6, 8}, 277{4}, 291{15}, 292{2}, 299{6}, 308{5, 11, 13}, 336{20}, 342{9, 13, 14, 14}, 343{2, 4, 10, 13}, 344{2}, 345{2, 14}, 346{4}, 369{17}, 370{4, 6, 10}, 371{1, 4}, 390{12}, 429{9}, 444{8}, 458{1, 9}, 459{6}, 465{2}, 471{15, 16, 16}, 472{11}, 475{7}, 522{9}, 542{15, 17}, 543{9}, 544{8}, 552{11}, 556{8, 9, 10, 11}, 581{1, 7, 8, 10, 11}, 602{1}, 603{6}, 608{8}, 611{7}, 614{6}.

IV/ 22{3}, 37{4}, 38{16}, 40{6}, 47{9}, 53{1, 7}, 54{16, 19}, 55{4}, 80{1}, 90{12}, 91{10}, 92{8}, 104{4}, 108{6, 11, 11}, 109{6, 7}, 110{15}, 112{2}, 113{6}, 114{6}, 115{1, 2, 2, 5}, 117{4}, 118{3}, 120{14}, 121{6, 14}, 122{6, 13}, 123{1, 3, 4, 7, 7}, 124{4, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 19}, 125{5, 9, 14}, 126{2, 12, 13}, 127{13}, 129{3}, 130{18, 19, 21}, 131{16}, 132{6, 8, 9, 9, 12}, 134{11, 16}, 136{18}, 137{15}, 138{2}, 140{15, 15}, 141{6, 7, 11}, 142{3, 9, 15}, 143{1, 3, 9}, 146{11}, 150{2, 3}, 152{2, 14, 14, 15}, 153{1}, 157{5, 6, 10, 11}, 173{9}, 174{9}, 177{18}, 180{6}, 182{2, 3, 3, 4}, 183{13, 16, 16}, 185{12}, 192{3, 3}, 194{6}, 195{8, 12, 12, 12, 18}, 196{9, 11}, 197{4, 4, 4}, 198{9, 10, 10}, 199{15, 17, 18}, 203{2, 3}, 215{4}, 241{17}, 242{2}, 282{6}.

283{12}, 290{13}, 331{15}, 334{5, 13}, 335{2, 4, 8}, 336{4, 18}, 337{5}, 340{17}, 342{11}, 343{4, 7, 14}, 347{7}, 349{16}, 351{5}, 354{17}, 360{6, 12, 15, 15}, 361{2, 8, 10, 17}, 362{9}, 366{14}, 382{16, 17}, 383{7, 8, 14}, 384{2, 8, 9, 198}, 385{12}, 386{1, 10, 16}, 387{1}, 388{12, 14, 18}, 392{19}, 393{7}, 397{12, 12}, 400{4, 5}, 406{13}, 411{10, 11, 12}, 416{8}, 420{13, 17}, 423{5, 8, 14}, 442{9}, 447{8}, 474{8, 9}, 480{11}.

taksīr :

III/ 401{3}, 402{11}, 404{4, 5, 5}, 407{11, 11, 13}, 408{13, 13}, 409{5}, 410{1}, 421{15}, 425{1, 3, 5, 13}, 427{4, 8}, 429{11}, 432{3}, 434{1, 6, 15}, 435{2, 4, 12, 12}, 460{7}, 463{13}, 493{6}, 567{3, 5}, 597{11}, 600{10}, 601{4}, 606{2}, 611{15}, 626{8}, 629{6}, 630{10, 11, 13, 16}, 631{6}, 636{15}, 642{5, 11, 15}, 644{15}, 649{20}.

IV/ 415{8}.

ʾinkasara :

III/ 262{5}, 340{5}.

IV/ 25{16}, 80{4}, 81{3}, 85{2}, 107{18}, 119{12}, 439{5}.

mukassar :

III/ 416{11}.

IV/ 248{9}, 250{16}.

ʾinkisār :

III/ 417{14}.

munkasir :

III/ 340{2}, 523{3}, 542{4}.

IV/ 120{16}, 342{6}.

/kassara-l-wāḥid/* : (grammaire) = Mettre au pluriel brisé.

III/ 422{6}, 582{14}, 583{7}, 584{3}.

/mā kussira wāḥiduhu/ * : (grammaire) = Ce qui est mis au pluriel brisé.

III/ 396{5}.

k. f. ʿ

takāfa`a :

I/ 55{13}.

mutakāfi`ān :

I/ 55{13}.

k. f. f

kaffa :

I/ 82{10}, 187{4, 7}, 190{4}, 202{4}.

III/ 210{6}.

al-kaff :

I/ 96{14}, 166{1, 4}.

makfûf :

I/ 184{5}.

k. f. y

ʾiktafā :

I/ 56{3}.

k. l. f

takallafa :

IV/ 432{14, 15}.

takalluf :

IV/ 432{16}.

k. l. m

kalimah :

I/ 29{4}.

III/ 5{8}, 49{9}, 104{6, 9}, 107{1}, 150{5}, 151{8}, 156{6, 8}, 211{1}, 213{12},
260{8}, 266{10}, 267{1, 5}, 268{12}, 269{7, 9}, 297{10}, 329{3}, 352{4, 6,
9}, 355{8}, 369{13}, 372{5}, 389{6}, 392{10}, 410{12}, 464{14}, 476{7},
548{8, 11, 19}, 549{10}, 552{1, 3, 4, 5, 6}, 553{12, 14}, 556{3}, 561{2},
616{9}.

IV/ 117{10}, 141{13}, 144{3}, 145{11, 15}, 151{3}, 159{14}, 160{8}, 191{6},
202{1}, 216{12}, 326{7}, 334{6}, 336{7}, 372{6, 9}, 376{13}, 377{1},
403{5}, 437{3}, 443{14}, 444{1}, 470{7, 7, 10}, 472{11}, 477{14, 14},
482{13}.

kalim :

I/ 12{1, 2}, 24{16}.

III/ 259{12, 13}.

IV/ 152{3}, 166{5}, 168{1}, 216{11}, 230{12}.

mutakallim :

I/ 438{6}.

III/ 20{18}, 564{2}, 566{11}.

kalām :

I/ 14{12}, 20{16}, 21{2, 4, 7}, 22{4}, 24{8}, 25{1, 3, 9, 13}, 26{7}, 28{6}, 31{3, 7}, 38{10}, 48{14, 15}, 51{4, 5, 12}, 53{11}, 55{1, 6}, 58{8}, 61{9, 11}, 66{4}, 68{8}, 69{5}, 72{8, 9}, 74{4}, 76{8, 9}, 78{12}, 83{2, 13}, 85{10, 13}, 89{13}, 90{5}, 91{10}, 92{11}, 95{4, 4, 7}, 96{9}, 100{2}, 101{7, 8}, 104{2, 3, 6}, 107{107108{2}, 120{3, 5, 6, 7, 9}, 122{1, 2}, 124{10}, 126{4}, 127{12}, 133{2}, 135{5, 5}, 136{7}, 139{1}, 147{13}, 148{3, 9}, 149{9, 10}, 152{2}, 158{4}, 174{6}, 181{9, 10}, 182{7}, 186{3}, 209{3, 5}, 210{6, 9, 13}, 211{4}, 212{3}, 213{1}, 214{10}, 217{4}, 224{5, 11}, 228{6, 14}, 232{9}, 235{5}, 236{3}, 238{3}, 241{6}, 244{1}, 245{13}, 247{5, 7}, 248{13}, 251{8}, 263{2, 10}, 266{1, 2}, 267{2, 9}, 268{3}, 271{7}, 274{7}, 275{9, 12, 13}, 280{1, 6}, 281{1, 1}, 283{7}, 284{2, 4}, 287{4}, 291{8}, 292{2}, 294{14}, 303{5, 6, 9}, 304{4}, 305{4}, 306{7}, 307{7}, 308{7}, 309{2, 6}, 312{11}, 313{8}, 322{3}, 327{12}, 328{15}, 329{11}, 330{17}, 331{9, 10, 13}, 332{1}, 334{2, 7, 9}, 339{4, 9}, 345{12}, 353{5}, 363{10}, 365{8}, 374{9}, 379{7}, 381{13, 14}, 383{11}, 387{6, 9}, 390{2}, 406{7}, 409{3}, 411{1, 12}, 414{5}, 415{8}, 416{7}, 417{6, 8, 9, 17, 18}, 428{5}, 431{8, 9}, 433{9}, 434{19}, 436{3, 4, 5}, 440{1}.

II/ 12{9, 12}, 19{5}, 23{5}, 38{8, 9}, 48{2}, 50{8}, 51{2, 11}, 57{1, 3, 5}, 64{1}, 69{11}, 78{6}, 82{10}, 87{13}, 88{11}, 90{9, 10}, 94{1}, 103{5}, 108{3}, 112{6}, 114{3}, 115{6, 9}, 116{14}, 118{10}, 120{14}, 121{5}, 122{5}, 124{1, 1, 10, 19}, 125{2}, 126{10}, 129{9, 9, 11}, 130{1}, 134{5}, 144{12}, 145{3}, 152{7}, 153{11}, 156{10, 10}, 157{1, 3, 16, 18}, 158{2, 6, 9}, 161{4, 18}, 163{4}, 168{1}, 171{1}, 174{7, 7}, 175{8, 9, 10}, 176{12}, 179{5, 11}, 182{8}, 185{9}, 192{7}, 195{10}, 196{8, 11}, 197{1}, 204{7, 11, 12}, 208{5, 8, 8, 9, 11}, 209{6, 7, 8, 9}, 211{7, 12}, 213{5}, 214{4}, 218{12}, 228{17}, 229{8}, 234{2, 6}, 239{8, 10}, 245{3, 12}, 249{7}, 250{2, 9}, 254{4},

255{10}, 256{3}, 259{8, 9}, 266{6}, 267{1}, 275{10}, 276{9}, 277{7},
 281{1, 2, 4, 16, 16}, 287{10}, 288{16}, 292{9}, 297{9}, 301{11}, 310{7},
 311{7}, 316{1}, 317{6, 14, 14}, 318{3}, 334{6, 7}, 335{13}, 338{6}, 344{9},
 347{3}, 350{3}, 357{6}, 362{1, 1, 2, 3}, 364{19}, 356{5, 5, 10}, 369{3, 4},
 370{10}, 371{7}, 372{7}, 376{10}, 377{6}, 378{13}, 379{12}, 387{12},
 388{8}, 389{14}, 395{1, 11}, 404{6, 14}, 405{11, 16}, 406{12, 15}, 407{14,
 16}, 411{10}, 413{12}, 414{3, 15}, 415{3}, 418{12}, 420{5, 14, 16}, 421{4},
 422{13}.

III/ 5{5}, 6{2, 3, 12}, 9{9}, 13{6}, 14{12}, 15{1, 3, 6, 8}, 33{1}, 34{9}, 38{3},
 40{1}, 43{10}, 49{9}, 50{7}, 51{2}, 52{15}, 55{5, 5, 7, 8}, 56{2, 6}, 62{6},
 64{1, 1, 2, 7, 15}, 65{6}, 66{4, 5, 9, 13}, 68{9}, 72{9}, 73{8}, 74{11}, 75{3,
 12}, 77{4, 10, 13}, 82{16, 17}, 83{2, 7, 10}, 84{5, 7, 8, 9, 12}, 87{6, 8, 12},
 89{18}, 90{10, 13}, 91{1, 2, 12, 14}, 92{1}, 94{4, 7}, 97{8}, 99{6, 7},
 101{11}, 102{10, 11}, 104{5}, 105{6}, 109{8}, 113{9}, 117{12}, 122{11, 13,
 14}, 123{12}, 124{6}, 128{7}, 131{1, 2, 3, 5, 10}, 137{8}, 138{8}, 139{6},
 141{3}, 142{5}, 143{1}, 144{2}, 150{1, 2}, 151{6}, 153{1}, 157{5}, 158{12},
 163{4, 13}, 167{4, 11, 12}, 168{2}, 169{5, 5, 10}, 172{10, 11}, 173{1, 2, 2},
 176{7}, 177{3}, 178{5}, 186{4}, 188{1, 15}, 189{11}, 195{8}, 196{4, 9},
 197{2}, 200{14}, 201{13}, 203{10}, 204{3, 4, 5, 9}, 205{2, 4, 8}, 206{3, 3,
 4}, 214{15}, 218{12, 14}, 221{5}, 222{9}, 223{13}, 224{3}, 232{14},
 234{10, 15}, 235{1, 1, 36, 6, 7, 10}, 238{1}, 239{9}, 245{6}, 247{4}, 249{9,
 10}, 255{5}, 256{2}, 258{2, 7}, 259{1, 9}, 261{10}, 263{5, 8, 13}, 265{10,
 11}, 266{9}, 275{7, 8, 9}, 278{5}, 280{19}, 283{4, 11, 13}, 284{7, 8}, 286{6,
 9}, 287{4}, 288{15, 20}, 297{4}, 299{2, 6, 10}, 302{13, 14}, 304{4},
 311{12}, 320{7}, 324{10}, 326{3}, 328{15}, 335{9}, 336{16, 18}, 339{6, 7},
 349{12}, 355{12}, 357{17}, 365{1, 9}, 370{1}, 371{6}, 374{14}, 376{6},
 378{11}, 383{7}, 384{8}, 389{13}, 392{4}, 393{8}, 411{5}, 413{5, 7},
 415{7}, 418{7}, 425{6, 6}, 426{13}, 427{16}, 428{1}, 429{12}, 430{15},
 431{2}, 434{2, 3, 3}, 435{13, 14}, 438{10}, 441{12, 15}, 444{12}, 455{19},
 462{10}, 477{1}, 478{6}, 484{5}, 485{13}, 486{1, 3, 4}, 487{3, 11}, 488{10,
 10}, 493{1, 2, 6, 13, 16}, 495{3}, 498{7, 15}, 499{17}, 503{1}, 504{13, 14},
 505{2, 8}, 508{11, 12}, 524{1, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8}, 525{15}, 527{11}, 529{11},
 539{3}, 540{14}, 546{15, 17}, 549{2, 3}, 552{4}, 553{11, 13, 14}, 563{7,
 13}, 564{6}, 568{3}, 572{14}, 573{16}, 584{4}, 591{7}, 598{2}, 601{13},
 615{1, 2}, 617{3}, 625{10, 11}, 629{6}, 638{7}, 643{4}, 646{12}, 648{19},
 650{10}.

IV/ 12{15}, 26{3}, 37{5}, 38{7}, 40{1}, 44{14, 16}, 45{10}, 52{18}, 53{4}, 67{7}, 76{2, 18}, 77{4, 6}, 79{16}, 81{7}, 90{4}, 95{11}, 103{10}, 104{7}, 108{8}, 109{13}, 111{4, 6}, 114{7}, 123{8}, 127{7, 15, 16}, 128{10}, 133{9}, 138{9, 12}, 140{4, 7}, 144{15}, 145{2}, 146{1, 4, 4, 6, 12}, 149{1, 6, 7}, 150{7, 10, 10}, 151{4, 6, 9, 12}, 152{5, 6, 15, 15, 17}, 153{12}, 154{1, 9, 10}, 159{16}, 161{5}, 162{3, 5}, 164{5, 20}, 165{3}, 167{10}, 169{12, 13}, 170{1}, 171{1, 6, 11}, 173{5, 7, 10}, 177{19, 19}, 178{13}, 183{5}, 184{7, 13, 16}, 185{8}, 190{13}, 191{1, 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 12}, 192{2, 10, 11}, 193{16}, 194{3}, 195{5}, 198{11}, 202{1, 4}, 208{1, 2}, 209{1, 9, 9, 10, 12, 14}, 210{4, 7}, 214{2, 11}, 216{2, 3, 5, 5, 9}, 217{12}, 218{6, 7}, 219{3, 5}, 221{11}, 223{1, 8}, 225{3, 5}, 226{11}, 229{5, 12}, 230{1, 4, 5}, 231{2, 10}, 233{13}, 238{7, 13}, 242{6}, 244{11}, 245{14}, 247{3}, 248{10}, 249{4}, 250{4}, 253{4, 9}, 254{9, 10}, 255{7, 8}, 256{5, 11, 16}, 257{1, 13, 14}, 258{3, 9}, 260{1, 10}, 261{1, 16}, 262{7, 12}, 263{8}, 265{18}, 266{3, 9}, 267{9, 14}, 268{6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 17}, 269{2}, 270{7}, 271{8}, 272{8, 19}, 273{4, 6, 9}, 274{3, 16, 17}, 275{16}, 276{2, 16, 17}, 277{9, 13, 17, 21}, 278{9}, 279{12}, 286{12}, 287{11}, 288{10, 12}, 291{9}, 292{6}, 293{11, 13}, 294{2, 16}, 295{10}, 296{9}, 297{4, 13}, 298{8, 18}, 299{8}, 301{6, 16}, 303{12, 17, 18}, 304{2, 6}, 305{7, 10}, 306{10}, 307{12}, 310{1, 9}, 311{6}, 312{20}, 313{1, 6, 7}, 314{17}, 315{8, 14, 15}, 316{2}, 317{7, 8, 10, 11}, 318{13, 15}, 319{15}, 322{6}, 324{2, 7, 10}, 325{5, 7}, 327{14}, 328{7, 8}, 330{11}, 333{11}, 335{5}, 339{10}, 340{8}, 341{17}, 344{1}, 345{3, 10, 13, 13}, 347{2}, 348{14}, 352{1}, 353{10}, 359{11}, 360{16}, 370{10}, 374{4}, 387{14}, 391{8, 8}, 394{12, 16}, 398{2, 5, 6, 9}, 399{9, 10}, 400{9}, 401{10, 12}, 403{1}, 405{12, 12, 16}, 506{8}, 407{19}, 408{20}, 420{2}, 421{11}, 423{9, 13, 15, 16, 17}, 424{15, 17}, 426{3}, 427{2}, 430{9, 11, 12, 13}, 431{1, 11}, 436{17}, 441{9}, 443{18, 19}, 450{3}, 455{11}, 456{3, 8}, 457{4, 5}, 470{9}, 474{9}, 480{17}, 481{15}, 482{12, 15}, 483{8, 12}, 484{3, 15}.

takallama :

I/ 21{10}, 38{11}, 65{6}, 72{14}, 83{15}, 151{4}, 187{11}, 225{4}, 303{9}, 310{3, 14}, 312{9}, 318{10}, 323{4}, 327{15}, 331{10}, 371{7}, 375{1, 13}, 438{7}.

III/ 28{12}, 34{4}, 52{1}, 64{17}, 74{12}, 99{7, 7}, 106{4}, 150{5, 6}, 163{11}, 324{8}, 367{7}, 398{7, 8}, 402{12, 12}, 404{1, 1}, 411{5}, 414{2}, 464{8}, 539{3, 4}, 561{10}, 562{10}, 563{4, 5}, 600{4}, 622{2, 2}.

IV/ 26{17}, 33{10}, 100{11, 13}, 123{1}, 136{2, 4}, 144{4}, 164{3}, 165{1},
216{4}, 229{9}, 233{13}, 235{8}, 242{1, 2}, 289{17, 18}, 372{17}, 374{7,
9}, 399{1}, 411{11}, 415{6}, 430{11}, 431{6}, 434{10}, 443{5}, 456{1},
461{5}, 476{11}.

/al-muḍmaru-l-muttakallim/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom de la première personne.

II/ 366{8}.

/lqāmāru-l-mutakallim/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom de la première personne.

II/ 368{13, 13, 14, 15}.

/alāmatu-l-mutakallim/* : (grammaire) = Le pronom de la première personne.

II/ 370{10}.

k. n. f

ʿikanafa :

IV/ 390{1}.

k. n. y

kunyah :

II/ 413{14}.

III/ 295{12}, 376{5}, 504{12}, 506{2, 13}.

kinayah :

II/ 248{9, 10}, 415{8}.

III/ 507{2, 5}.

kannā :

II/ 170{9}.

III/ 507{3}.

k. w. n

makân :

I/ 35{12, 13, 16}, 36{3, 5, 10, 10, 10}, 37{1, 2}, 84{13}, 150{6}, 219{14, 14},
220{3, 4}, 403{14}, 404{4}, 407{1}, 411{1, 3}, 412{6, 6, 7}, 417{20},
420{7}.

II/ 127{2}, 275{11}, 279{11}, 282{8}.

IV/ 88{4, 6}, 89{11, 12, 15}, 91{3}, 92{8, 18}, 93{15}, 94{16}, 95{5, 6, 11, 15},
96{5}, 233{4}.

/ism li-l-makân/* : (grammaire) = Nom de lieu.

I/ 35{12}.

/makân muktaṣṣ/* : (grammaire) = Lieu spécifique.

II/ 412{6}.

/makân ġayr muktaṣṣ/* : (grammaire) = Lieu non spécifique.

I/ 412{6}.

l. b. s

multabis :

I/ 61{8}, 107{12, 14, 14, 16, 16}, 108{1, 3, 4, 4}.

ʿiltibās :

I/ 107{15}.

ʿiltabasa :

I/ 108{1}, 131{13, 13, 15}.

II/ 18{2}, 19{6, 6, 14}, 33{7, 7}, 53{4}, 54{13}.

l. ḥ. q

laḥiqa / ʿalḥaqa :

I/ 19{1, 1, 3, 15, 15}, 20{1, 4, 17, 17}, 25{8}, 206{12, 12}.

II/ 43{1, 1}, 116{14}, 196{16}, 197{3}, 199{7, 15}, 202{5, 5, 7, 10}, 207{8, 8}, 208{13}, 210{8}, 211{10}, 220{5, 6, 7, 10, 13}, 221{2, 6, 7, 12}, 222{2, 2}, 223{5, 6, 6, 8, 14, 14}, 226{9}, 231{8}, 242{4, 14}, 245{8, 9}, 258{3, 6, 7, 8, 8}, 259{2, 3, 15}, 260{6, 6, 8, 10, 10}, 261{13, 14}, 262{4, 4}, 268{3, 4, 5}, 269{2}, 276{14}, 277{4, 5}, 278{5, 6}, 284{1, 3, 5, 5}, 301{2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 10, 12}, 310{3, 5, 8, 14}, 311{1, 1}, 370{6}, 386{1, 1}, 407{9, 10}, 409{{7, 7}, 415{12, 15}, 416{1}, 419{4}, 422{7, 9, 11, 12}.

III/ 115{8}, 146{13}, 149{6}, 150{7, 7, 8, 8}, 151{7}, 209{4, 4}, 210{5, 14, 15}, 211{1, 4}, 212{3, 4, 4}, 213{1, 5, 13}, 214{10, 14, 15}, 215{1, 2, 3, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 9, 11, 16}, 216{2}, 220{11, 13}, 221{15, 15}, 228{2, 8, 9, 13}, 230{13}, 231{1, 10}, 232{3, 5}, 234{2}, 261{9}, 297{10, 13}, 299{7}, 318{5, 5, 6, 10, 11}, 320{12, 12}, 321{11, 12, 13}, 322{12}, 323{1}, 332{11}, 335{2, 4, 6, 7}, 337{13}, 352{16}, 353{3}, 358{10, 10}, 364{8}, 365{3, 4}, 369{5, 6, 18, 18}, 372{8, 17}, 373{1, 7, 8, 8}, 381{8}, 395{6, 12, 17}, 396{3, 4}, 402{7},

405{10}, 407{2}, 410{2, 4, 6}, 411{15}, 414{18}, 417{10}, 418{16}, 419{14, 15}, 420{16}, 421{10}, 423{9, 9, 9, 10}, 424{1}, 426{7}, 429{2}, 430{1, 5}, 431{11}, 435{17}, 436{7, 12}, 437{1, 4, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 16}, 438{12, 13, 14}, 439{1}, 440{9}, 441{12}, 442{7, 8, 15}, 447{6}, 449{4}, 455{7, 9}, 456{2, 9}, 469{12}, 470{11}, 487{7}, 488{4}, 491{16}, 519{4}, 524{4, 6}, 528{8, 13}, 529{6}, 546{11}, 547{6, 7, 17}, 548{3, 12}, 568{9}, 571{7, 7}, 279{10}, 582{9}, 583{15}, 593{14}, 595{2}, 597{5}, 598{11, 11}, 604{7}, 606{3}, 611{17}, 613{3, 8, 15}, 620{7}, 627{5}, 628{16, 19}, 629{15}, 632{15}, 636{7}, 643{7}, 646{1, 10}.

IV/ 45{4}, 61{2}, 67{2}, 78{10}, 79{11, 16}, 83{1, 6, 13, 1{4, 16}, 84{6, 7, 7}, 85{3, 5, 13, 14}, 87{5, 8}, 8, 8}, {12, 14}, 98{17, 17}, 144{3}, 145{10, 12, 13}, 149{8, 9, 10}, 156{3, 4}, 159{1, 13}, 161{1}, 162{2}, 163{10, 16, 16}, 164{7}, 165{8, 16, 17, 18}, 166{6, 10, 12, 13}, 168{2}, 169{13}, 170{1, 2, 3}, 172{11, 11}, 173{4, 5}, 183{14, 15}, 185{10, 12}, 187{9}, 195{17}, 199{15, 16, 18}, 200{2, 4, 8, 8, 10, 10, 13, 14, 15}, 201{1, 3, 4, 18}, 204{8}, 2}, 06{5, 6}, 209{3, 5}, 210{7, 7}, 215{1}, 218{10}, 219{11}, 220{2, 6}, 236{13, 14, 14}, 237{1, 8, 10, 11}, 241{17}, 245{1, 2}, 247{1, 2}, 248{12}, 249{1, 5, 11, 13, 13, 15}, 250{4, 6}, 253{13, 14, 17, 17}, 255{9, 16}, 256{7, 12}, 257{4}, 260{14, 14}, 261{5, 17}, 262{1}, 263{12}, 264{7, 14, 16}, 265{1, 11}, 266{5, 6, 10}, 267{5}, 268{3}, 269{5, 7, 12, 15}, 270{2, 9, 10, 16}, 272{4, 5, 7, 10}, 273{8, 15}, 274{2, 4, 7}, 275{5}, 276{4, 6}, 278{11}, 279{3, 15}, 280{7, 8}, 281{5, 7, 7, 19}, 282{1, 5, 11, 13, 14, 19}, 283{4, 5, 6, 8, 13}, 284{1, 3, 5, 5, 14, 20}, 285{7, 7, 18}, 286{1, 2, 4, 14, 14, 18}, 287{2, 7, 9, 15}, 288{2, 3, 3, 8, 9, 13, 19}, 289{7, 9}, 290{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15}, 291{9, 18}, 292{1, 5, 11, 11, 16}, 293{1, 3, 3, 7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17}, 294{6, 8, 14}, 295{1, 1, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17}, 296{4, 13, 15}, 297{3, 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 16, 17}, 298{3, 11, 16, 17}, 299{1, 7, 7, 16, 16}, 300{3, 7}, 301{8, 8, 12, 17, 17, 18, 19, 19}, 302{1, 1, 1, 4, 10, 14, 17, 17, 18}, 303{1, 2, 7, 9, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 20, 20}, 304{1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 13, 13}, 307{5, 8, 17}, 308{15, 15, 15}, 309{2, 13, 19}, 312{3, 4, 7}, 313{4, 9, 17}, 314{9, 11}, 315{10}, 317{1}, 324{3, 5, 6}, 325{2}, 330{11}, 345{6, 11}, 347{18}, 363{8}, 373{8}, 387{11}, 392{1}, 412{10, 12}, 415{3, 5, 6}, 424{13}, 425{2, 4, 6, 11, 11, 11, 13, 18}, 426{1, 4, 6, 9, 9, 12}, 429{3, 3, 6, 6, 6, 8, 9; 14}, 444{2}, 475{4}, 476{11, 12, 13, 13}.

mulḥaq :

I/ 204{1}.

III/ 212{1}, 213{10}, 548{13}.

IV/ 209{4}, 290{5, 7, 10}, 291{15}, 292{3}, 301{13}, 302{2, 4, 5, 8}, 314{19},
317{18}, 330{2, 10}, 425{12, 16, 17}, 426{1, 3, 9, 12, 17, 17, 18}, 428{5},
429{2, 5, 7}.

laḥāq :

III/ 212{2}, 231{10}, 524{3}.

IV/ 249{11}, 266{10}, 268{1}, 269{11}, 272{7}, 274{19}, 279{1}, 282{12},
293{14, 20}, 294{8}, 298{1}, 312{4}.

laḥq :

IV/ 144{4}.

ʿillḥaq :

II/ 221{13, 13}.

IV/ 214{10, 10}, 304{4}, 342{18}, 475{7}.

lāḥiq :

II/ 25{11}.

IV/ 144{7}, 282{6}.

l. ḥ. n

al-laḥn :

II/ 184{3}, 396{6}, 397{1, 1}.

l. z. m

lazīma / ^ˈalzama :

I/ 20{13}, 51{7}, 203{5}, 504{6, 6}, 206{7}, 207{3}, 293{7}, 294{2, 3, 3, 3}, 391{13}.

II/ 106{11, 11}, 107{11, 11}, 112{17}, 113{1}, 118{17, 17}, 139{4}, 156{10}, 171{1}, 175{9, 9}, 179{3, 3, 4, 11, 12}, 188{14}, 195{9}, 211{5, 11}, 212{3}, 220{8}, 222{3}, 228{17, 17}, 229{4, 5, 6, 7}, 230{9}, 231{6, 8}, 242{5, 7, 7}, 259{2, 3}, 261{14}, 373{3}, 388{1}.

III/ 10{3}, 79{6}, 104{6, 6, 8}, 106{15}, 107{2}, 109{9}, 115{9}, 140{7}, 222{4}, 258{8m 9}, 288{11}, 301{10, 10}, 305{3}, 312{11, 16}, 355{9}, 362{4}, 363{1, 9m 10}, 285{6}, 288{19}, 292{10}, 308{5}, 324{5, 7}, 330{17}, 339{6}, 342{1, 2}, 348{6}, 369{3, 3}, 371{10}, 375{8}, 377{5, 5}, 388{2}, 440{10}, 441{5, 5, 17, 17}, 450{6}, 455{12}, 458{6}, 459{1, 1, 10, 20}, 460{5, 8, 17}, 461{5, 5}, 462{18}, 463{13}, 465{7}, 480{9}, 489{2, 3}, 508{8}, 509{7, 7}, 515{1, 2}, 518{6, 6, 7}, 534{14, 17}, 544{7, 7}, 552{2}, 555{8}, 573{4}, 587{9, 10}, 590{15}, 599{20}, 600{1}, 609{8}.

IV/ 54{2, 6}, 80{9}, 81{3}, 90{5}, 92{14}, 93{2, 2, 4}, 103{11}, 105{6}, 107{9}, 108{9, 11}, 110{8}, 120{2}, 122{6}, 129{16}, 131{14}, 134{16}, 145{1, 15}, 157{2}, 158{5}, 159{17}, 163{13}, 164{6, 6, 19}, 165{6, 19}, 167{11}, 168{6, 7, 12}, 171{5, 8}, 177{7, 8}, 178{8, 9, 9, 10}, 179{7, 7, 10, 11}, 182{6, 7}, 191{11}, 193{8, 10}, 195{18}, 198{9, 10}, 200{14}, 201{10, 11}, 214{10}, 219{4}, 233{13}, 268{5}, 273{12}, 276{9}, 282{19}, 283{5, 8}, 284{6, 14, 20, 20}, 285{11}, 286{19}, 292{7}, 293{18}, 300{3, 7, 8}, 301{4}, 304{14}, 306{12}, 318{18}, 319{10, 10}, 322{6}, 326{6}, 333{5}, 334{1}, 339{18}, 340{6}, 341{14, 15, 19}, 347{7}, 350{14, 18}, 355{11}, 359{7}, 360{16}, 366{9}, 373{5, 8}, 374{14}, 377{1, 3, 16}, 382{3, 8}, 384{16}, 385{10}, 386{5}, 387{7, 9, 11}, 388{6, 15}, 390{9, 10}, 391{3, 3}, 393{3}, 395{14}, 396{4}, 399{11}, 402{10}, 403{14}, 406{2}, 407{9, 10, 10}, 410{4}, 411{7}, 414{10}, 415{2}, 416{8, 9}, 417{18}, 418{8}, 420{7}, 421{6, 8}, 423{15}, 437{13}, 438{10, 10, 12}, 442{12}, 443{12, 18}, 446{5}, 468{10, 10}, 469{8}, 470{9, 15}, 472{3}.

lâzim :

I/ 187{10}, 202{9}, 207{1, 2}.

II/ 5{5}, 107{10}, 171{2}, 176{7}, 180{7}, 202{6}, 231{4}, 242{5, 6, 9}, 251{3, 11}, 258{7, 7}, 259{15}, 261{7}, 263{10}, 274{11}.

III/ 13{6}, 210{7}, 339{6}, 341{8}, 343{11}, 355{11}, 362{12}, 387{11}, 391{2}, 455{7, 8}, 459{7, 11}, 463{15}, 473{16}, 481{8}, 499{4}, 515{3}, 518{3}, 524{3}, 530{13}, 534{11}.

IV/ 45{5}, 54{6}, 85{2}, 86{6, 16}, 93{4}, 94{4}, 103{6, 12}, 133{16}, 140{5, 7}, 158{15}, 162{3}, 165{6}, 166{7}, 179{10}, 201{14}, 235{4}, 253{4, 6}, 268{4}, 269{8}, 276{5}, 292{6}, 293{18}, 298{1}, 301{5}, 335{5}, 341{16}, 352{2}, 355{4}, 358{18}, 368{5, 7, 19}, 370{9}, 385{14}, 387{18}, 388{12, 13}, 397{5, 10}, 399{19}, 400{1}, 402{9, 13, 14}, 412{13, 17}, 415{12}, 419{12}, 423{13}, 435{10}, 442{13}, 443{10}, 446{5}, 475{9}.

luzûm :

I/ 203{7}, 294{2}.

III/ 104{8}, 474{9}, 534{17}.

IV/ 45{6}, 78{15, 15}, 81{3}, 192{14}, 269{8}, 276{5}, 285{11}, 301{5}, 322{2, 3, 5}, 334{7}, 344{1}, 350{13}, 354{19, 20}, 355{4}, 368{19}, 378{12}, 423{15}.

al-`alzam :

III/ 339{7, 10}, 355{13, 14}, 346{8, 14}, 573{10}.

`alzam :

II/ 244{1, 4}, 251{12}, 288{1}.

IV/ 118{3}, 127{13}, 141{8}, 372{8, 11}.

`ilzâm :

IV/ 419{8}, 453{12}, 456{19}, 461{5}.

l. ġ. w

laġw :

I/ 125{12}.

II/ 91{8}, 134{3, 4, 4}, 138{5}, 139{9}, 286{10}, 290{1}, 397{6}, 417{7}.

III/ 57{1}, 59{12}, 76{10}, 77{9, 12}, 79{1}, 83{5}, 84{4, 10}, 118{5}, 139{15},
140{6, 11, 12}, 152{2, 3}, 331{9}.

IV/ 220{15}, 221{8, 9}, 222{2}, 342{11}, 343{5}.

luġah :

I/ 57{2}, 59{3}, 71{15}, 72{6}, 122{11, 12, 12}, 146{6}, 147{14}, 210{3}, 216{12},
226{14}, 227{2}, 373{11}, 384{14, 14}, 387{12}.

II/ 34{4}, 164{9}, 187{9}, 205{2, 10}, 210{1}, 214{8}, 221{2, 6, 6}, 246{3},
276{1}, 280{12}, 309{14}, 316{7, 8, 9}, 317{12}, 319{12}, 399{2}.

III/ 200{10}, 211{7}, 227{1}, 266{4, 6}, 267{18}, 278{9, 9}, 281{13}, 284{5},
292{13, 17}, 296{11}, 299{3, 8, 8}, 331{8}, 332{15}, 400{8}, 401{4}, 529{5,
7, 8}, 533{2}, 534{1}, 535{4}, 542{2}, 545{14}, 550{12}, 554{1}, 557{18},
558{8}, 559{1}, 567{9}, 600{7}, 601{9}.

IV/ 12{4}, 31{14}, 61{1}, 90{10}, 107{6, 7, 11, 13, 18}, 110{3}, 11{7, 12},
120{15}, 125{13, 15}, 129{7, 15}, 133{15}, 138{15, 17}, 140{1}, 158{9},
159{14, 14}, 160{10}, 181{10, 12}, 196{10}, 197{1, 6}, 200{14}, 221{2},
238{14}, 240{1}, 338{12}, 363{1}, 384{18}, 386{3}, 397{2}, 409{20},
418{3}, 422{16}, 432{5, 7}, 440{1, 1, 2}, 444{8}, 457{16}, 472{1}, 473{9},
479{17}.

l. ġ. y

ʿalġā :

I/ 56{2, 4}, 118{5}, 119{7}, 124{6, 6}, 125{5, 5, 14}, 417{11, 11}.

II/ 52{8, 10}, 89{4}, 90{6}, 91{1}, 125{13}, 133{3, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11}, 305{3}, 418{7}.

III/ 13{1, 1}.

IV/ 222{12}.

`ilgā` :

I/ 56{2, 8}, 119{9}.

II/ 132{44}, 137{6}, 153{4}.

III/ 13{10}, 14{1}.

mulgā :

II/ 287{12}.

III/ 13{4}, 14{8}, 130{4}.

l. q. b

laqab :

III/ 294{15, 16}, 295{14}, 296{1}.

laqqaba :

III/ 294{16}, 295{7, 9}.

l. q. y

`iltiqā` :

I/ 169{5}, III/ 339{15}, 432{8}.

ʿalqa :

IV/ 177{11}, 179{11, 19}, 337{8}, 339{17}, 340{3}, 399{10}, 418{16}, 419{7},
423{2}, 443{16}.

l. y. n

ḥarf līn :

III/ 416{12, 13, 17, 17}, 417{12, 14, 15, 15, 16}, 420{4, 14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 18},
433{3}, 434{6, 9, 15}, 473{1}, 525{5, 8}, 612{16}, 616{12}.

IV/ 189{6}, 190{2, 7, 13}, 192{6, 6}, 193{2}, 197{9}, 253{16, 16, 17, 17}, 441{2},
453{11}.

līn :

IV/ 441{5}, 446{13, 14, 15, 15, 19}, 447{1, 5, 6, 7, 7}, 453{13}.

layīnah :

IV/ 435{15}.

m. ṭ. l

mitāl :

I/ 12{4}, 22{6}, 34{2, 3}, 36{10}, 73{4}, 96{2}, 241{4}, 242{7}, 248{12}, 252{2, 9,
13, 14}, 255{3}, 312{8, 9}, 356{14}, 357{5}, 360{9}, 365{13}, 371{7},
375{1, 2}.

II/ 42{3, 12}, 43{2}, 248{1}, 282{2}.

III/ 199{14}, 200{2, 3}, 201{3}, 203{4, 7, 7}, 204{6}, 205{2, 11, 14}, 206{4},
208{4}, 215{1}, 216{1}, 217{11}, 218{14}, 227{2, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15}, 228{13},
229{11}, 264{7}, 297{8, 9}, 311{14}, 322{10, 13}, 323{2}, 353{13}, 370{1},
372{2}, 374{10, 13, 14}, 403{2}, 406{7}, 407{8, 10, 11, 14, 17}, 408{1, 9},

14}, 415{7}, 416{1, 3, 5}, 420{11, 14}, 421{11, 13}, 428{4, 5}, 433{16}, 434{7, 12, 16}, 435{8}, 439{8, 15}, 444{10}, 446{3, 4, 7, 10, 13}, 447{2, 3, 6, 8, 18}, 448{2, 4}, 449{12, 13, 14}, 455{11, 20}, 456{3, 7, 8, 14}, 471{6, 12}, 473{2, 8}, 474{13}, 476{7, 13}, 537{2, 15}, 540{6, 17}, 573{18}, 610{15}, 612{11}, 613{4, 9}, 620{6}, 640{2}, 644{1, 3, 13}.

IV/ 12{2, 7}, 13{3}, 14{3}, 16{8}, 17{6}, 18{4}, 28{15}, 54{1}, 66{9}, 68{5, 18}, 75{5}, 78{15}, 79{2, 4, 4, 4}, 80{10, 10}, 85{2, 7, 7, 13, 14}, 86{7, 10}, 87{8, 9}, 90{4}, 11{10, 11}, 145{1, 5, 8}, 253{13, 14}, 254{1, 2}, 273{11, 11}, 279{4, 5}, 280{4, 5, 5, 9}, 281{1, 11, 12, 18}, 282{2, 7, 8, 15, 16}, 283{2, 13}, 284{1, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16}, 285{4, 9}, 286{20}, 287{10, 11}, 288{10}, 289{3, 8, 11, 12, 14, 14}, 290{4, 6, 7, 10, 19}, 291{5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19}, 292{2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 16}, 293{2, 4, 11, 16, 19}, 294{1, 3, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16}, 295{5, 7, 10, 12, 17, 19}, 296{1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18}, 297{1, 7, 9, 10, 12}, 298{3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 18}, 299{1, 3, 5, 8, 12, 13, 13}, 300{4, 10}, 301{10, 15, 17}, 302{2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 18}, 303{2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12}, 309{13, 16}, 312{18, 19}, 314{12, 12}, 313{8, 10, 15, 16}, 317{9, 10, 12}, 320{12}, 321{10, 11, 17, 18}, 322{2, 3, 9}, 323{16, 17}, 324{7, 18}, 325{5, 6}, 326{12}, 329{4}, 330{2, 4, 9}, 349{4, 6, 13}, 350{4}, 351{15}, 352{5, 6, 15}, 353{3, 5}, 354{1}, 357{11}, 358{3}, 359{1, 9, 9}, 363{9}, 366{10}, 370{5}, 374{1}, 375{9}, 391{6, 7, 8}, 392{2, 2, 8, 12, 13}, 415{9}, 417{12}, 418{14}, 425{16}, 426{14}, 428{11}, 429{9, 16}, 455{11, 12, 14, 15}.

mattala :

III/ 203{7}, 204{1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 8, }, 205{1, 16}, 206{5}.

m. d. d

madda :

I/ 28{5}.

II/ 230{1, 4}.

III/ 264{1, 3, 4, 12, 12}, 368{1, 1}, 391{16, 16}, 394{14}, 426{18}, 437{11}, 438{1, 1}, 441{18}, 474{2}, 488{3}, 527{13, 14}, 547{3}.

IV/ 165{19}, 169{14}, 175{19}, 209{14}, 214{2}, 216{3, 4, 4}, 294{11}, 368{13, 13, 14}, 372{14, 15, 16}, 373{7}, 435{6, 17}.

madd :

III/ 391{18}, 439{7}, 611{2, 2}.

IV/ 181{18}, 189{7}, 206{5, 10}, 207{1}, 208{2}, 209{3, 4}, 236{3}, 302{15}, 318{13}, 368{15}, 372{16}, 402{15}, 404{14}, 440{6}, 441{5}, 442{5, 11}, 446{13, 14, 15, 15}, 447{11}, 453{13}.

mamdūd :

III/ 351{13}, 355{15}, 357{7}, 385{14}, 391{6, 7, 11}, 420{16, 17}, 423{15}, 441{12}, 459{11}, 536{1}, 538{10}, 539{8, 9, 11}, 540{7, 17, 17}.

IV/ 241{11}.

ḥarf madd :

III/ 426{18}, 611{12}, 613{1, 16, 16, 17, 19}.

IV/ 164{2}, 200{10, 10, 14}, 207{2}, 214{10, 11}, 215{1}, 302{19}, 368{16}, 419{4}, 437{20, 20}, 438{4}, 439{7}, 442{17}.

maddah :

II/ 230{3}, 231{8, 8}, 242{14}.

III/ 547{7}, 548{7, 8, 10}, 613{8, 17}.

ḥarf līn wa madd :

IV/ 176{7}, 213{7}, 434{15}, 438{5}.

ḥarf mamdūd :

IV/ 165{15}, 174{7}.

`amadd :

IV/ 176{8}.

m. ṭ. l

mamṭūl :

IV/ 438{6}.

maṭl :

IV/ 447{11}.

m. k. n

mutamakkin :

I/ 13{12}, 15{5}, 16{7, 7, 9}, 17{2}, 226{10, 11, 12}, 227{3}, 377{7}, 280{1},
381{1}.

II/ 157{16}, 208{12}, 373{4}.

III/ 222{2}, 258{8, 9}, 265{9}, 285{11, 14}, 286{4, 8, 10, 12}, 287{7, 9}, 288{1},
289{13}, 292{4}, 293{2}, 297{6, 6, 14}, 298{4, 6}, 299{9, 11}, 364{10},
411{17}, 412{16}, 479{9, 11}, 521{10}, 587{5}, 632{8}.

IV/ 219{8}, 227{8, 9, 10}, 229{9}, 235{7}.

al-`amkan :

I/ 22{11}.

II/ 40{1}.

`amkan :

IV/ 220{10}.

tamukkun / tamkin :

I/ 23{3, 4}, 57{8}, 58{5}, 72{12}, 411{10}.

II/ 143{4}, 158{6}.

III/ 221{3, 5}, 227{13, 14, 14}, 241{6, 6, 8, 8}, 268{10, 11}, 286{9}, 288{2, 9},
478{10}, 479{3}, 480{4, 5}, 485{12}, 523{11}, 534{16}, 580{10}, 630{15},
644{13}, 645{1}.

IV/ 85{11, 11}, 119{4}, 135{7, 8}, 148{8, 14}, 234{4}, 318{15}, 319{17, 18},
422{12}.

tamakkana :

I/ 57{8}, 58{6}, 72{12}, 221{16}, 225{6, 8}, 226{2, 2}, 227{7}.

II/ 156{10}, 402{6}.

III/ 225{4}, 234{10}, 235{1, 7, 7}, 236{5, 7}, 239{2}, 268{11}, 286{7, 9}, 2888{9},
292{2}, 478{10, 16}, 479{3, 17}, 480{4}, 485{11, 12}, 534{15}, 590{16, 16},
630{10}, 644{13}, 645{1}.

IV/ 135{7, 8}, 148{8, 10}, 165{10}, 227{9}, 230{1}, 319{14}, 422{12}.

/al-mutamakkinu-l-laḏī ḡu'ila bimanzillati ḡayri-l-mutamakkin/* :

(grammaire) = LITT. : [Le nom] fléchi ayant le statut du [nom] invariable.

I/ 16{9}.

/ma ṣuyyira min al-mutamakkin bimanzillat ḡayri-l-mutamakkin/* :

(grammaire) = LITT. : [Le nom] triptote (fléchi) qui a le statut du [nom] non fléchi.

I/ 16{7}.

/mâ ḡāra'a-l-mutamakkin [min al-'asmā']/* : (grammaire) = LITT. : Le nom

[non fléchi] qui est similaire au [nom] fléchi.

I/ 16{7}.

/ašaddu tamakkun-an/* : (grammaire) = Plus fléchi (flexible).

I/ 20{17}, 22{3, 5, 9}, 411{10}, 416{5}, 419{9}.

III/ 221{3}, 227{13, 14, 14}, 241{6, 6, 8, 8}, 268{10}, 480{5}, 523{11}, 580{10},
630{15}.

/al-maṣḍaru-l-mutamakkīn/* : (grammaire) = Nom d'action triptote.

I/ 381{1}.

/mā lā yatamakkīn min al-maṣādir/* : (grammaire) = Les noms d'action invariables.

I/ 380{1}.

/ašaddu tamkīn-an/* : (grammaire) = Plus flexible.

III/ 143{4}.

/alāmat-u-l-`amkan/* : (grammaire) = La marque du nom le plus flexible.

I/ 22{11}.

/alāmatu-l-mutamakkīn/* : (grammaire) = La marque du nom le plus flexible.

III/ 521{10}.

/[zarf] ḡayr mutamakkīn/* : (grammaire) = Nom de temps non flexible.

I/ 226{10, 11}, 227{3}.

III/ 286{4, 10, 12}.

/ʾism laysa mutamakkin/* : (grammaire) = Nom non flexible.

III/ 298{7}.

/[al-ʾism] ǧayru-l-mutamakkin/* : (grammaire) = [Le nom] qui n'est pas flexible

I/ 16{8, 9}.

III/ 258{1}, 293{2}, 298{4}, 299{9}.

IV/ 235{7}.

/[zarf] lā/lam yatamakkan/* : (grammaire) = Circonstant non flexible.

II/ 226{2, 2}.

III/ 286{7}, 285{11, 12}.

/[zarf] yatamakkan/* : (grammaire) = Circonstant flexible.

II/ 221{16}, 225{6}.

m. n. ʿ

manaʿa :

I/ 203{2}.

III/ 210{14}, 212{10}, 213{14}, 234{11}.

m. n. y

tamannī :

II/ 146{9}, 307{2, 4}, 308{3}, 309{9}.

III/ 36{1}, 93{4, 9}, 94{7}.

m. w. t

mayyit :

II/ 262{9}.

III/ 419{10}, 423{14}, 544{5}.

IV/ 356{11, 14}, 360{10}.

m. y. l

'imālah :

III/ 278{11}, 386{9, 14}, 387{5}, 388{3, 7, 10}.

IV/ 118{2}, 119{7, 12}, 120{3}, 121{8}, 122{5, 9}, 123{3, 11, 12}, 124{12, 12, 13, 13, 14}, 126{5, 5, 11}, 127{1, 13, 16}, 128{13, 14}, 129{1}, 130{6, 16, 17, 20}, 131{14}, 132{2}, 133{16}, 135{3, 15}, 138{7, 18}, 139{7, 9}, 140{5, 8}, 142{2, 13, 14, 16}, 143{15}, 195{12}, 432{4}.

'amāla :

III/ 386{10}, 387{16}.

IV/ 117{1, 2, 4}, 118{1, 8, 8, 10, 11}, 119{2, 4}, 120{5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16}, 121{4, 5, 9, 12, 13, 15}, 122{2, 3, 3, 4, 8, 10, 10, 13, 14}, 123{3, 3, 11, 13}, 124{2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 8, 9, 15, 16, 18, 18, 19}, 125{5, 7, 8, 11, 11, 12, 13}, 126{3, 3, 6, 6, 8, 8, 11, 15}, 127{1, 2, 5, 10, 14, 17}, 128{1, 2, 9, 11, 13}, 129{7, 15}, 130{21}, 131{1, 4, 9, 12, 14}, 132{5, 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10}, 133{14, 15, 15}, 134{1, 7, 8, 11, 15}, 135{1, 4, 6, 7, 14}, 136{4, 8, 8, 12, 13}, 137{11}, 138{3, 3, 4, 10, 13, 13}, 140{14, 17}, 141{1, 6, 11, 11}, 142{1, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15}, 143{2, 2, 2, 11}, 144{1, 1}, 195{10}, 196{2}, 343{10, 10}, 423{4}, 432{4}, 468{12}, 480{11}.

mumâl :

IV/ 126{7}.

n. b. r

nabrah :

III/ 548{17}.

n. b. ħ

nabbaha :

I/ 127{7}, 138{8}.

IV/ 224{5}.

taubîh :

III/ 332{13}, 529{6, 10}.

IV/ 224{5}.

n. d. b

nudbah :

II/ 220{4, 6}, 221{4}, 222{4}, 223{8, 8, 9}, 224{4}, 226{6, 8}, 227{1, 7, 12}, 228{3, 3}, 231{6, 7}, 236{9}, 420{1}, 422{5}.

IV/ 165{19}, 236{4}.

nadaba :

II/ 223{5, 14}, 224{17}, 226{14}, 227{8, 11, 15}, 228{9}.

mandub :

II/ 220{5, 8, 10}, 222{1, 1}, 229{19}, 240{10}.

n. d. y

nida` :

I/ 245{12}, 291{7, 7}, 294{11}, 339{5}, 345{1}, 421{10}.

II/ 53{10}, 57{3}, 66{6, 7}, 106{9}, 182{4, 5}, 183{9, 10}, 186{2, 5, 7}, 195{5},
196{12}, 197{8, 9, 13}, 198{6, 11, 12, 16}, 199{13, 15}, 202{10, 12}, 204{7},
208{2, 4, 5, 8, 9}, 209{3, 4, 8, 9, 11}, 210{1}, 211{5, 8, 11, 12}, 212{1, 12,
14}, 213{4, 9}, 215{1}, 219{6}, 220{7}, 221{5, 5, 8, 9, 9}, 222{7, 9}, 223{3},
225{10}, 229{7, 10}, 233{1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6}, 234{6, 6, 8}, 236{1}, 339{4, 9, 10,
11}, 240{2, 3, 4}, 241{4, 4, 11}, 24{2, 2}, 247{1, 7}, 248{6, 8, 8, 9}, 253{1},
256{5}, 269{7, 10}, 277{2, 4}, 278{6, 7}, 282{7}, 283{3, 4}, 287{3}, 288{8,
10, 11}.

III/ 287{9}, 303{4}, 333{7, 17, 20}, 334{11}.

IV/ 164{5}, 165{18}, 184{4, 7, 7, 7}, 187{5, 10, 10}, 224{5}, 236{4}.

munāda :

I/ 421{2}.

II/ 53{13, 14, 18}, 54{8, 8}, 184{2, , 5, 5}, 185{5, 7, 8}, 186{4}, 192{9, 11},
193{15}, 198{11, 15}, 199{11}, 209{3}, 213{9}, 215{1}, 219{5, 6}, 222{3},
225{2, 9, 10}, 229{15, 16}, 231{10, 10}, 236{13}, 237{2}, 338{2}, 240{2},
248{10}, 269{6}, 291{5}.

III/ 270{4, 5}, 272{9, 9}, 280{16}.

nāda :

II/ 184{4}, 187{5}, 192{9}, 195{8}, 237{4}.

III/ 331{1}, 333{14, 14, 15}, 334{2, 5}.

n. z. i

/[élément X]bimanzilat/* : (général) = Avoir le statut de.

I/ 16{8, 9}, 19{6, 10}, 20{2, 12}, 23{6, 15}, 31{7}, 34{16}, 36{4}, 38{8}, 40{8, 10, 12}, 41{2, 16}, 42{2, 12}, 43{2, 14}, 44{6, 7, 11}, 46{7, 7}, 47{8, 9}, 48{5, 15}, 51{2, 2, 3, 7}, 55{11}, 58{4, 4}, 59{7}, 61{7}, 72{13}, 83{3, 4}, 85{15}, 87{2}, 89{9}, 90{5, 14}, 91{7}, 92{3, 5}, 93{4, 11, 12}, 95{11, 12}, 96{3, 6, 8, 14}, 97{12}, 100{1, 3, 7}, 102{6}, 104{10}, 105{4, 9}, 109{9}, 110{3}, 115{2}, 117{2, 5, 10, 14}, 119{1}, 121{8}, 122{3}, 123{8}, 126{8, 9}, 131{2, 6, 11}, 132{7, 16}, 133{1, 3, 6, 7}, 134{13}, 136{8, 12}, 138{5}, 142{1, 10}, 146{6, 7}, 147{11}, 149{3}, 153{9}, 154{3}, 155{4, 6}, 158{18}, 159{4}, 160{1}, 177{1, 6}, 181{11}, 182{1, 10}, 186{6, 7}, 192{3}, 194{3, 5}, 205{3, 10}, 210{6}, 211{12}, 217{17}, 220{2, 13}, 221{7, 9}, 225{17}, 226{7, 13, 15}, 232{9, 10}, 233{8, 12}, 234{5, 6}, 239{1}, 240{1}, 241{1}, 244{15, 16}, 245{8}, 246{4, 5, 5, 6}, 248{12}, 250{4}, 251{5, 13}, 252{2, 5, 5, 5}, 265{7}, 266{1}, 269{11, 12, 16}, 271{8}, 273{4}, 275{15}, 276{1}, 280{1}, 284{4}, 289{7}, 291{15}, 292{11, 12}, 294{11, 15}, 295{4}, 301{6}, 302{6, 6}, 312{1}, 317{10}, 318{4}, 322{9, 14}, 323{4}, 326{9}, 327{2, 6, 8, 9}, 328{14}, 330{12, 14}, 331{1, 2, 4, 5}, 334{3, 4, 11}, 335{8}, 338{10}, 340{3, 4}, 341{3, 15}, 347{2}, 349{6, 8}, 351{6, 8, 10}, 352{3}, 353{13, 19}, 354{6, 9, 11}, 359{5}, 360{1, 11}, 366{13}, 375{8}, 376{2, 3}, 377{4, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16}, 378{5}, 379{8}, 380{1, 2, 3}, 381{4}, 384{2, 8}, 388{9}, 390{10, 11}, 393{16}, 394{3, 8, 16}, 395{10}, 396{5, 5}, 406{3, 5}, 407{4, 8, 10}, 408{5}, 409{1, 9}, 411{2, 6, 7, 8}, 412{1}, 415{11}, 416{8, 10, 14}, 417{15, 16}, 419{1, 2}, 420{5}, 423{3}, 424{6}, 425{10}, 427{6}, 428{3, 7}, 429{1, 14}, 433{4}, 434{2, 4}, 435{13}, 436{8, 13}, 441{2}.

II/ 7{5}, 8{22, 7}, 11{3}, 12{6}, 14{1, 6, 7}, 18{10}, 19{14}, 23{7, 8}, 24{12}, 25{2}, 26{6}, 27{2}, 30{2, 5, 6, 9, 14, 14}, 31{6, 9}, 32{1}, 33{4, 13}, 35{5, 7}, 39{9, 14}, 41{9}, 42{10}, 43{6, 10}, 48{4}, 52{12, 16}, 53{4}, 56{10}, 58{13}, 59{5}, 60{15}, 61{6}, 66{7}, 69{8}, 70{2, 3}, 73{5}, 76{3}, 78{13, 14, 14, 14}, 80{1, 14}, 82{7}, 85{2}, 86{9}, 88{14}, 89{1}, 90{6, 8}, 91{6}, 92{1}, 96{1, 14}, 97{3, 5}, 99{7}, 101{1, 9}, 102{5, 18}, 103{2}, 105{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10}, 108{5}, 111{8}, 112{3}, 116{8, 19}, 118{6, 6, 16, 18}, 119{7}, 120{2}, 121{10}, 124{2, 4, 5, 12, 16}, 125{14}, 127{6}, 131{2, 2, 4, 4, 9, 17}, 132{2, 7, 9}, 137{4}, 138{1, 2, 3}, 139{2, 4, 5}, 140{7}, 143{7}, 145{3},

146{10, 11}, 148{14}, 150{8}, 156{6, 9}, 157{2, 12}, 161{4, 8, 9, 13},
 163{3}, 164{9}, 170{8, 9, 10, 11}, 171{8, 8, 11}, 172{8, 10, 10}, 173{7, 11},
 174{8}, 175{8}, 176{14, 16}, 177{4, 6, 6}, 180{4, 5}, 183{11, 12}, 184{2, 4},
 185{4, 4, 5, 9}, 186{4}, 187{11}, 188{15}, 189{2, 4, 5, 9, 10}, 190{3}, 191{2,
 4, 5, 14, 16}, 192{10, 13, 14}, 194{4, 7, 10, 12, 17, 18}, 195{2, 5, 10, 11, 12,
 13, 16}, 196{4, 5, 5, 13, 16}, 199{7, 11, 15}, 202{5, 7, 12}, 203{6}, 204{3, 4,
 6, 11, 13}, 205{1, 8}, 206{5}, 207{11}, 208{3, 4, 11}, 209{5}, 211{3, 10},
 212{1, 14}, 213{2, 2, 8, 10}, 214{1}, 219{5}, 225{3}, 226{2, 13}, 227{1},
 228{7, 11, 15}, 229{2, 5, 15, 17}, 230{7}, 235{5}, 240{7, 8, 9}, 242{8},
 244{10}, 245{5}, 247{2, 2, 3, 4, 6}, 249{2, 4, 6, 8, 10}, 250{5, 7, 10}, 251{3,
 5}, 254{7}, 255{1}, 256{11}, 258{3}, 259{3, 7, 11, 14}, 260{2, 4, 7, 8},
 261{1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12}, 262{1, 2, 3, 8, 8, 10, 11, 14}, 264{12, 13},
 266{4}, 267{5, 9, 15}, 268{12}, 269{3, 4}, 274{4, 6, 11, 18}, 275{10},
 276{8}, 277{2, 4}, 278{4, 8}, 279{5}, 283{1, 14, 15}, 284{1, 8}, 285{2},
 286{11}, 288{1, 11, 12, 12}, 289{1, 2, 4, 6}, 290{2, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14}, 296{1, 2},
 299{1}, 301{9}, 302{13}, 304{3}, 305{3}, 308{3}, 310{8}, 311{11, 12, 15},
 313{3}, 314{2, 5}, 315{1}, 316{13}, 317{3}, 318{6, 6}, 322{6}, 326{3},
 329{3}, 331{12}, 334{6}, 339{7}, 340{3}, 341{1, 1, 3}, 342{9}, 343{6, 7, 10,
 12, 14, 16}, 348{5}, 350{1}, 351{13}, 352{10}, 354{12}, 358{4, 7}, 359{13},
 364{16}, 365{11}, 366{1, 2}, 368{4, 6, 6, 9, 10, 10}, 371{6}, 375{5, 9},
 378{6}, 380{1, 7}, 381{5, 8}, 382{9}, 385{8, 9}, 386{1, 9}, 287{7, 11, 12,
 14}, 389{9, 10}, 390{4, 4, 7, 8}, 391{10}, 392{12}, 392{12}, 359{6, 8, 14},
 396{5}, 397{5, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11}, 398{2, 10, 14, 14}, 399{4}, 400{1, 3, 3},
 401{1}, 402{5, 5}, 404{10}, 405{1}, 406{1, 18}, 407{2, 4, 5}, 409{6, 7, 13},
 413{14}, 414{9}, 415{6}, 418{4}, 420{18}, 421{2, 6}.

III/ 5{6, 7, 9, 9}, 6{4, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13}, 7{5, 5, 7, 11, 13}, 8{5, 6}, 11{1, 2, 8, 10},
 12{17}, 13{1}, 14{7}, 15{1, 11, 13, 14}, 16{1, 5, 10, 14}, 17{13}, 18{9},
 20{7}, 24{7}, 245{3}, 28{8, 9, 10, 19}, 30{1}, 36{6}, 49{13}, 51{3, 8},
 56{7}, 57{1, 2}, 58{9}, 59{1, 2, 12, 13, 14}, 60{1, 8, 9, 12}, 64{4, 4}, 68{7,
 7}, 69{11, 12}, 70{7}, 71{5, 8, 9}, 72{8}, 76{8, 10}, 77{3}, 80{3, 9}, 82{2,
 17}, 99{6}, 100{6}, 102{2, 3, 10}, 104{9, 9}, 107{3, 6, 11}, 111{3}, 112{4},
 115{3, 6, 10}, 116{7}, 119{7}, 120{6, 7, 8, 10}, 122{5}, 123{8}, 124{8},
 127{10}, 130{4, 6}, 131{9}, 136{1, 1}, 138{3}, 139{13, 16, 17, 17}, 140{1},
 143{13, 14}, 145{3}, 146{12}, 147{3, 13}, 148{2, 11, 14}, 151{8, 10, 11},
 152{1, 2}, 153{4}, 154{3, 13}, 156{6, 8}, 157{7, 8, 9}, 158{8}, 160{2, 3, 9,
 12}, 162{3, 5, 15, 15}, 165{7, 7, 12}, 167{2, 5}, 169{10, 15}, 172{4, 12},
 173{6, 7, 8}, 175{10}, 176{3}, 177{5}, 179{8}, 181{8}, 183{2, 5}, 184{6},

189{3, 9, 9, 10, 13}, 190{1, 2}, 195{2, 2}, 197{9}, 198{6, 13}, 199{5}, 200{3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 17}, 203{2, 3, 11, 12}, 204{5, 9, 10}, 205{1, 9}, 206{14, 14, 15}, 208{3}, 209{9}, 210{5}, 211{5}, 212{1, 6}, 213{10, 12}, 214{6, 8}, 215{2, 12, 13, 14}, 216{7}, 217{2, 23, 6, 9, 16}, 218{7, 8, 14, 16}, 219{11}, 220{6, 10, 11, 12}, 223{4, 5, 6}, 224{7, 10, 12}, 225{4, 7}, 230{13, 14}, 240{1}, 241{4}, 242{10, 14}, 244{7}, 246{2, 8}, 250{6}, 255{6}, 256{7, 8, 10, 12}, 257{2, 5}, 258{12, 14, 15, 17}, 259{4}, 260{6, 12}, 264{8}, 265{7, 10}, 267{10, 13, 14}, 268{6, 16}, 269{13}, 270{8}, 274{6}, 2745{2, 4}, 276{2, 7}, 277{3, 5, 6}, 279{8, 11}, 281{1, 2, 8, 8, 11, 11, 12}, 282{1, 2, 3, 3, 5, 6}, 286{10, 11}, 287{1, 7, 8}, 288{1, 2, 12, 12}, 291{14}, 292{2, 5, 8, 14, 15, 19}, 294{6}, 297{6}, 298{1}, 299{13}, 300{8}, 301{8, 11, 12}, 302{6, 9, 12}, 303{1, 2, 4}, 304{5, 10}, 305{5}, 307{5, 8, 10, 13}, 308{11, 14}, 309{6, 10}, 310{2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11}, 311{2, 13}, 312{2, 4, 12}, 315{2}, 318{5}, 320{15}, 322{10}, 323{5}, 325{6, 11, 12}, 328{1, 16}, 329{4, 13}, 330{1, 3, 9}, 331{6}, 332{2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11}, 333{6, 7, 15, 17, 18}, 334{4, 13, 14}, 337{2}, 3432, 6, 7, 8, 10, 14}, 344{5}, 345{13}, 347{1, 3, 13}, 348{8}, 349{16}, 350{2, 3, 8}, 351{11}, 352{8, 9, 17}, 353{5, 8}, 354{2}, 355{1, 6, 14}, 356{1, 3, 14, 14}, 357{1, 3, 10}, 360{6, 10}, 361{6}, 362{16}, 363{7}, 364{5, 714}, 365{9}, 367{14}, 374{4, 6}, 376{7, 9, 12}, 377{4}, 378{14}, 379{3}, 384{13}, 385{5}, 386{12, 12}, 389{12}, 391{8, 18}, 392{6}, 393{11, 14}, 394{13}, 395{4}, 397{5}, 399{7}, 401{2}, 402{1}, 404{2}, 408{13}, 409{9}, 410{8, 12}, 412{11, 17}, 413{2, 4, 5}, 414{15, 16}, 417{14}, 418{20}, 419{1, 9, 11}, 420{2, 4, 18}, 421{5, 6}, 422{13}, 423{13, 16, 16, 17}, 424{4, 8}, 426{13}, 427{1, 10}, 428{8, 9, 12, 13, 14}, 429{3, 14, 15, 16}, 430{6, 7, 7, 7}, 431{8, 9, 12}, 434{11}, 435{9, 16, 17}, 436{8, 9, 13}, 437{4, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 17}, 439{2, 4, 7, 8}, 440{7, 10, 10, 12, 15}, 441{1, 11, 13, 14}, 442{1, 14}, 443{5, 6, 6}, 445{10}, 447{7}, 448{9}, 449{3}, 450{10, 15}, 454{6}, 457{5}, 458{7}, 461{463{2, 4, 13}, 464{5, 9, 15}, 465{1, 4}, 470{5}, 473{1, 15}, 474{5}, 4, 4, 7, 17}, 475{3, 9, 11, 11, 15, 16, 17}, 476{1, 3, 3, 12}, 477{6}, 478{10, 11}, 479{1, 3, 5, 6, 16}, 480{11}, 481{16}, 482{2}, 483{7}, 488{4}, 489{1, 2}, 491{2, 15}, 493{12, 15, 15}, 494{3, 6, 13, 13, 13}, 495{7, 8}, 496{2}, 499{2}, 500{4}, 501{3, 4, 7, 13, 16}, 502{1}, 504{2, 5, 6}, 507{15}, 511{4}, 513{2}, 517{4, 7}, 518{6, 7, 10, 11, 11, 13}, 522{6}, 523{6}, 525{2, 3, 9}, 527{1, 5}, 528{3, 7}, 529{8}, 534{2, 3, 6, 16}, 535{1, 4}, 536{9, 9, 11, 11, 12}, 539{14}, 545{14}, 546{3}, 547{7, 9, 9, 13, 16, 17}, 548{5, 7, 9, 11}, 549{14}, 552{5, 17}, 556{5}, 558{5, 17, 19, 20}, 560{3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 18}, 561{3, 3, 13}, 562{3, 8}, 563{7}, 564{9}, 567{15}, 573{11}, 574{3},

578{15}, 579{4, 6}, 580{1, 4, 11}, 581{9}, 582{17}, 584{6, 9}, 592{7, 8, 8, 13}, 594{3, 6}, 595{8, 15}, 598{12}, 599{3}, 603{4, 5, 15}, 604{6, 16}, 605{3, 17, 18}, 607{10}, 608{4, 14}, 609{9, 11}, 611{1, 6, 12}, 612{9}, 613{16}, 618{14, 17}, 619{7}, 621{5}, 623{14}, 624{12, 18}, 625{12}, 629{13, 15}, 631{3}, 634{6, 16}, 638{12}, 639{1, 8, 12}, 640{6, 11}, 641{7, 7, 17}, 642{7}, 644{1}, 645{13}, 646{9, 19}, 647{1, 1, 13, 19}, 648{2, 4, 6, 18}, 649{8, 16}.

IV/ 9{19}, 11{9}, 14{13}, 17{11}, 20{4}, 21{5, 6}, 23{3, 7, 12}, 26{7}, 28{2}, 33{13}, 35{13}, 63{12}, 69{1}, 73{9}, 74{2, 2, 7, 8}, 75{1}, 76{12}, 77{2, 2}, 79{8}, 81{6}, 85{10, 11}, 86{1, 2, 10, 12, 16}, 90{3}, 91{4, 7, 11, 13}, 92{12}, 93{3}, 94{1, 12}, 98{5, 10, 13, 14}, 100{15}, 104{5, 12}, 107{8, 11}, 112{16}, 115{8}, 116{5}, 118{9}, 120{7, 10}, 121{13}, 123{5}, 124{2, 21}, 125{4}, 126{1, 2, 9}, 127{12}, 130{6}, 131{1, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11}, 133{14}, 134{2, 5}, 136{5, 5}, 137{3, 7}, 138{1}, 139{9}, 140{7}, 141{10}, 142{10}, 145{11, 12}, 147{6}, 151{7, 13}, 152{11}, 154{5}, 155{1, 9, 12}, 159{15}, 162{11, 13}, 163{14, 14, 15}, 164{2}, 165{2, 3}, 166{7, 11}, 167{1, 12}, 168{9}, 171{4, 5, 7, 16}, 174{4}, 178{14}, 179{8}, 191{6}, 197{1, 2, 11}, 198{1, 2}, 200{3, 6}, 209{4, 5, 5, 12}, 210{1}, 211{5}, 214{2, 12}, 217{13, 14}, 218{4, 5, 11}, 221{2, 4, 6, 13, 15}, 222{9}, 224{1, 10}, 225{4, 12}, 228{6, 8, 8, 9, 9, 13}, 229{3}, 232{1}, 233{4, 6}, 234{2, 10, 11}, 240{5, 6, 7}, 244{6}, 273{10, 12}, 279{8}, 281{2}, 285{18}, 286{3, 13}, 288{15}, 289{1}, 290{3, 14}, 294{17}, 300{5, 13}, 302{6, 7, 7, 15}, 305{10}, 307{10, 15, 17}, 308{1, 4, 13}, 309{6, 6, 9, 20}, 210{5, 8, 10, 13, 15}, 312{18, 19}, 313{9, 9, 11, 17, 19, 20}, 314{6, 6, 7, 14}, 315{5, 6, 7, 9, 16}, 317{16}, 319{2}, 321{7, 12, 15}, 322{2}, 323{5, 6}, 324{2, 3, 8, 8, 18}, 325{1, 3, 5, 6, 17}, 326{13, 13, 14, 14}, 327{3, 4, 11}, 328{15}, 329{11, 12, 15, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21}, 330{1, 7}, 334{6, 9, 18}, 335{10}, 336{1, 9, 14}, 339{3}, 344{4, 5, 14}, 346{13, 14}, 347{17, 19}, 349{14}, 353{3, 12}, 355{16}, 356{8, 10, 16}, 357{14}, 358{4, 9}, 359{13}, 360{12}, 361{19}, 362{11}, 363{5, 8, 12, 15}, 364{4, 12}, 365{4}, 367{4, 13}, 368{11, 13, 16}, 371{4}, 373{3, 7, 18}, 374{8, 21}, 375{9}, 377{1, 5, 5}, 379{7, 9, 12, 14}, 380{9}, 381{5, 9}, 386{8, 16}, 387{15}, 388{1, 2, 2, 5}, 390{14}, 391{16}, 392{2, 3, 5, 12, 19}, 393{9, 14, 15, 19}, 394{5, 8, 8, 9, 9, 11, 11, 13, 16, 21, 21}, 395{9, 10, 16}, 396{1, 1, 4, 9}, 397{2, 4, 6, 14}, 398{10}, 401{6}, 402{5, 7}, 403{2, 3, 4, 14, 15, 17, 18, 18}, 404{7, 15}, 405{11}, 406{1}, 407{13}, 408{12}, 409{5, 9, 14}, 410{14, 16, 16}, 411{5, 16, 17, 18}, 413{4, 19}, 414{6, 11, 15, 19}, 415{1, 10}, 416{17}, 418{2, 10}, 419{4, 16}, 422{4}, 424{5, 14, 15, 15, 17}, 425{3, 3, 4,

8}, 427{14}, 428{1, 4, 13, 17}, 437{20}, 438{4}, 440{9}, 442{5, 6, 6, 17},
443{9, 10, 17}, 445{10}, 447{15}, 448{17, 17}, 451{5, 6}, 452{15, 19},
453{5}, 455{9, 14}, 456{11}, 461{9}, 462{2, 6, 9, 11, 11}, 465{8, 17},
466{11}, 470{4}, 472{7}, 477{7, 16}, 478{13}, 479{9}, 480{10, 13, 13}.

n. s. b

nasaba :

I/ 81{6}.

III/ 378{6}, 411{9}.

nisbah :

III/ 335{1}, 351{12}, 379{2}.

nasab :

III/ 376{17}, 411{7}.

IV/ 408{9}.

n. ş. b

naşaba :

I/ 21{13, 14}, 49{7, 9}, 56{1}, 57{8}, 58{5, 6}, 60{9}, 61{9}, 62{7}, 65{9, 12},
67{9}, 74{1}, 78{1}, 79{11}, 81{10}, 83{10, 14}, 85{3, 4, 5, 8}, 88{5, 5},
92{8}, 93{18}, 95{5}, 97{1, 1}, 98{4}, 101{5, 10, 13}, 102{2}, 103{1, 9},
104{4, 15, 15}, 105{4, 5, 6}, 106{2}, 107{13, 15}, 118{1, 2, 3}, 119{4},
124{3}, 127{4}, 128{9, 9, 15}, 133{4}, 134{1, 9}, 136{7}, 138{12}, 139{6,
6}, 141{1}, 142{10}, 146{11}, 148{7, 9, 11, 12, 13}, 149{13, 15}, 150{3},
155{5, 10}, 157{1, 1, 3}, 158{8, 15}, 159{1}, 169{9}, 175{3}, 182{5, 5},
202{5}, 210{2}, 219{11}, 220{10, 11}, 223{7}, 225{10}, 227{11}, 228{19,
19}, 230{19}, 231{1, 2, 6}, 233{3}, 237{12}, 239{9, 9}, 262{3}, 263{11},

264{3}, 265{1}, 268{6, 11}, 265{4}, 270{16}, 271{4, 10}, 282{8}, 283{2, 5}, 285{3}, 287{3}, 288{8, 8}, 303{1}, 310{1, 7, 8, 10, 13}, 311{1}, 317{1}, 320{1, 11}, 321{6}, 322{9}, 326{9}, 329{13, 14}, 334{9}, 340{1}, 345{3, 3, 9}, 351{3}, 352{6}, 356{9}, 360{9, 9}, 362{4}, 367{10, 11, 12}, 366{4}, 374{1}, 378{11}, 383{11}, 385{8, 14, 15}, 388{15}, 396{4, 5, 9}, 400{9, 9}, 402{7, 8}, 403{11, 12}, 416{10, 10}, 417{16}, 418{3, 5}, 419{5, 6}.

II/ 11{3}, 21{4, 4}, 34{3}, 49{4, 6, 10, 12}, 51{1, 3, 3, 6, 10}, 52{6, 13, 14}, 53{5, 13}, 57{6, 15}, 58{9}, 60{5, 14}, 61{12}, 63{2}, 66{1}, 74{4, 5, 8}, 77{1}, 81{11}, 90{2, 8}, 118{4}, 120{10}, 124{15, 15}, 126{4, 4}, 131{5}, 140{5}, 146{4, 12}, 147{8}, 148{11}, 150{6}, 152{5}, 153{3}, 154{3}, 161{16, 17}, 169{4, 9}, 172{1}, 173{1, 1}, 182{7, 8}, 186{1, 11, 11}, 187{4, 8, 9}, 192{3}, 193{4, 15}, 194{5}, 202{8, 9}, 203{10}, 223{5, 13}, 240{4}, 274{9, 12}, 280{12}, 292{9, 11}, 294{9, 9, 12, 12}, 299{1}, 307{3}, 310{14}, 319{4}, 321{4}, 322{4}, 323{6}, 330{1}, 338{15, 15}, 341{2}, 357{8}, 379{10}, 391{1}, 398{9}, 399{2}, 401{1}, 404{1}, 405{15}, 415{5}, 420{3}.

III/ 5{2, 3}, 10{5}, 11{4, 8}, 12{19}, 14{4, 4, 6, 6}, 15{9}, 16{11, 15, 19}, 20{16}, 21{1, 3, 7, 7, 11, 12, 13}, 22{7, 15, 15}, 26{13, 14}, 34{3}, 40{10}, 41{4}, 44{14}, 52{12}, 88{11}, 89{11, 11, 13, 13, 17}, 111{7, 8}, 112{6}, 116{9}, 119{1}, 124{9}, 132{9}, 140{11}, 155{12}, 162{10, 13}, 163{3}, 164{1, 1, 6}, 166{5, 13}, 167{2}, 198{14}, 204{8}, 230{2}, 259{8}, 261{6}, 277{1}, 279{1}, 281{9}, 282{2}, 286{17}, 305{7}, 307{7}, 312{13}, 314{4}, 331{1, 2}, 334{5}, 385{15, 18}, 454{6}, 497{8, 8}, 501{15}.

IV/ 122{17}, 123{4}, 125{12, 13, 14}, 126{16}, 127{16}, 129{16}, 131{5, 13}, 133{2, 4, 9, 15}, 134{16}, 136{10, 14}, 137{3, 11}, 138{1, 7, 9, 9, 11, 13, 17}, 139{6, 7}, 143{13}, 174{6}, 193{1}, 382{12}.

naṣb :

I/ 13{1, 4, 11}, 14{1, 4}, 17{15, 15}, 18{6, 9}, 19{12, 12}, 20{3}, 61{13, 16}, 68{5}, 69{4, 9}, 74{5}, 82{2, 6}, 83{5}, 84{4}, 85{1, 7, 15}, 86{8}, 88{3, 4}, 90{7, 12, 12}, 91{3, 8, 14}, 92{4, 5, 12, 14, 15}, 93{10}, 95{7}, 96{5, 5, 16}, 97{1}, 98{1, 7, 8}, 99{7}, 100{4}, 101{5, 7, 9}, 102{4}, 103{16}, 104{1, 2, 3}, 106{5, 8}, 109{10}, 118{1}, 127{3}, 131{4}, 132{2}, 135{15}, 156{2, 10}, 137{1, 8}, 141{1}, 144{5}, 149{14}, 152{11}, 153{16}, 154{8, 15, 15}, 155{13}, 156{7}, 157{18}, 158{13}, 160{3}, 170{7}, 174{4, 5}, 175{2, 3, 6}, 182{12}, 187{6}, 201{11}, 220{10, 16, 18}, 221{2, 11, 14}, 225{3, 4, 14},

228{5, 8, 8, 11}, 230{10, 11}, 231{4}, 239{16}, 240{3}, 259{1, 1}, 260{1, 5}, 261{3, 6}, 268{5}, 270{1, 13}, 271{7}, 273{8}, 278{1, 9}, 300{7}, 305{9}, 306{1}, 312{10}, 320{6}, 321{3}, 324{1}, 327{16}, 330{2}, 334{7, 8, 13, 14}, 337{6}, 347{5, 11}, 351{8}, 354{1, 2, 11}, 357{5}, 360{6}, 362{10}, 366{1}, 367{3}, 372{1}, 374{5, 5, 8}, 375{6}, 378{1, 11, 13}, 381{4}, 382{6}, 383{1, 4, 10}, 384{14}, 385{3, 11}, 387{3}, 390{2, 3}, 391{6, 8}, 396{7}, 398{7}, 402{10}, 409{9}, 417{8}, 435{9}.

II/ 9{1}, 10{5}, 21{7, 12, 13}, 33{6}, 51{7, 13}, 52{5, 7}, 58{1, 1, 15, 18}, 60{7}, 61{13, 13}, 64{4}, 65{3, 3, 7, 10}, 70{7}, 71{6}, 77{7, 7}, 82{7}, 86{13}, 91{11}, 92{1}, 93{10}, 99{6}, 112{6, 7, 8, 8, 15}, 113{12, 13}, 117{7}, 119{4}, 121{15}, 122{9}, 125{6}, 131{13, 14}, 132{2, 5}, 133{3, 9}, 134{6}, 136{2, 8}, 146{1, 4}, 148{10}, 160{8}, 167{3}, 172{1}, 178{16}, 181{3, 3, 16, 16}, 182{5}, 183{4, 4, 8}, 184{5, 6, 10, 14, 15}, 185{1, 1}, 193{5}, 199{7, 13, 14}, 202{6}, 205{5}, 206{2}, 224{3}, 228{17}, 233{2, 2}, 235{8, 8}, 274{9, 9}, 293{7}, 304{2}, 309{8}, 313{3, 11}, 319{1, 9, 11}, 330{2, 7}, 335{8}, 337{3, 3}, 338{6, 7}, 343{11}, 349{12, 12}, 350{1}, 376{1, 3, 3, 4, 7, 7}, 386{8}, 393{6}, 394{7}, 397{3}, 398{13}, 418{11}, 419{3}.

III/ 16{17}, 17{3}, 20{18}, 22{5}, 23{1}, 24{8}, 25{8}, 27{8}, 30{5, 8, 14}, 31{5, 5, 7}, 32{2, 2, 5, 7, 7}, 34{1, 5}, 35{3}, 39{2, 2}, 41{6}, 43{4}, 44{4}, 45{6}, 47{4}, 49{8}, 51{12}, 77{1}, 80{6}, 83{2}, 88{8}, 89{3, 18}, 90{4}, 91{3, 5}, 92{4}, 111{14}, 127{3, 4}, 160{11}, 166{9}, 203{9, 12}, 204{1}, 210{7}, 233{3}, 280{11, 12}, 283{13}, 284{5, 5, 7, 8}, 291{7}, 299{7}, 302{10}, 305{7}, 306{3}, 307{10}, 308{8, 10}, 309{6}, 314{5}, 330{16}, 331{1, 8}, 333{4, 20}, 334{5}, 356{1, 4}, 365{10}, 372{11}, 373{5}, 385{12, 19}, 390{9}, 391{8}, 393{2, 14}, 395{7}, 413{4, 6}, 415{1}, 492{7, 8}, 502{3, 9}, 534{12}, 536{6}.

IV/ 122{7}, 125{1, 13}, 128{9}, 129{16}, 130{3}, 132{16}, 133{6}, 136{5, 9, 10}, 138{1, 2, 7, 9, 11, 14}, 142{4}, 143{15}, 157{8}, 164{8, 13}, 165{12}, 166{6}, 170{2}, 171{10}, 172{1}, 177{7, 20}, 178{6}, 183{19}, 187{5, 9}, 202{13}, 204{5}, 209{12}, 238{3, 11}, 383{3}, 392{19}, 397{5}, 410{10}.

nâşib :

I/ 23{17}, 169{9}, 170{8, 8}, 177{1}, 181{10}, 259{5, 8}, 321{8}, 348{1}.

II/ 118{7}, 299{6}, 300{3, 5}, 307{9}, 334{8}.

III/ 17{2}, 27{2}, 80{5}, 110{8}.

'intaṣaba :

I/ 34{8}, 42{1}, 44{1}, 70{9}, 102{13, 13}, 107{12}, 109{4}, 125{6}, 141{3},
142{10}, 205{10, 10}, 223{2}, 239{3, 7}, 241{2}, 263{7}, 269{3, 6}, 270{9},
271{13}, 273{10}, 274{11}, 275{19}, 282{10}, 283{6}, 290{4}, 291{6, 11},
297{8, 9}, 302{5}, 310{7, 8}, 312{2, 4}, 318{12}, 319{3}, 322{2, 12},
325{9}, 326{4}, 328{1, 4}, 335{1, 10}, 336{7, 8}, 338{1}, 340{6}, 349{5, 5},
12}, 355{1}, 356{1}, 357{5}, 360{12, 15}, 364{4}, 367{5, 6, 7, 7}, 369{6},
370{5, 6}, 375{12}, 376{7}, 378{8}, 384{6, 11}, 385{10, 17}, 387{1, 1, 9},
390{4}, 391{1;2;7}, 392{4}, 394{4}, 395{12, 13, 14}, 397{3, 6}, 400{3, 8},
403{14, 15}, 406{3}, 410{3, 3}, 417{5}.

II/ 57{7}, 58{16}, 60{17, 19, 19}, 62{1}, 77{10}, 78{2}, 81{7}, 83{1}, 86{8}, 87{4},
4, 10, 12}, 88{6}, 92{3, 6}, 112{5}, 114{11}, 117{4}, 118{8, 10}, 120{1, 7},
121{3, 3, 5, 10, 11}, 122{1}, 125{8, 9}, 132{6, 9}, 141{9}, 147{11}, 148{11},
13, 13, 13}, 150{1, 2, 2}, 151{2, 5}, 152{6}, 159{5, 5}, 160{4}, 172{9, 9},
174{3, 6}, 175{11, 11, 11}, 184{5, 12, 13, 15}, 193{2, 16}, 194{1}, 203{1, 1},
237{2}, 331{2}, 338{14}, 382{2}, 387{13}, 395{6, 7}.

III/ 6{1}, 11{5}, 20{13}, 28{2, 2, 2}, 30{2, 2, 4, 4}, 34{3}, 35{4}, 39{3}, 41{9, 9},
43{10}, 46{11, 11}, 47{1, 1}, 53{5}, 89{6}, 187{5}, 318{2}.

'intiṣāb :

I/ 102{4}, 132{9, 10, 10}, 302{5}, 324{9, 9}, 325{9}, 340{7}, 364{5}, 375{12},
397{3}, 407{2}.

II/ 87{10, 13}, 113{5}, 141{10}, 147{12}, 174{3}, 175{11}.

III/ 43{9}, 387{4, 11}, 388{2, 3}.

manṣūb :

I/ 43{2}, 90{2}, 92{2}, 93{3}, 94{3, 4}, 96{14, 17}, 98{2}, 105{7}, 141{1, 2},
149{3}, 153{13}, 154{2}, 157{9}, 158{5}, 160{4}, 176{9}, 245{5, 5}, 278{1,
7, 9, 9}, 279{1}, 314{3}, 315{4}, 322{15}, 329{4, 7, 11}, 331{2, 4, 5},
382{7}, 383{1}, 400{6}, 441{6}.

II/ 13{12}, 14{11}, 22{12}, 33{8}, 76{14}, 147{9}, 148{3}, 182{6}, 183{4},
184{13}, 185{1, 1}, 191{4}, 199{7}, 203{8}, 289{2}, 301{10}, 313{4},
315{7}, 316{8}, 355{9, 10}, 363{1, 2, 2, 8}, 366{1, 1}, 367{10, 11, 12},
368{3, 13, 14, 15}, 370{2, 5}, 374{4}, 375{2}, 377{13}, 378{5}, 385{6},
415{4}, 420{3}.

III/ 10{2}, 47{6}, 82{19}, 99{8}, 120{1}, 155{9}, 158{8, 15}, 160{3}, 206{11},
283{15}, 284{10}, 413{5}, 414{16}.

IV/ 9{9}, 69{4}, 126{7, 9}, 207{9}, 215{9}, 388{2}.

muntaṣib :

I/ 159{4}, 348{5}.

II/ 118{12}, 338{14}, 357{5}.

naṣbah :

II/ 204{4}.

/ʾan al-laṭf taṣīb-u-l-ʾafʿāl/* : (grammaire) = La particule /ʾan / qui régit les verbes au subjonctif.

III/ 162{10}, 163{3}, 166{5, 13}, 261{6}, 454{6}.

/ʾan al-laṭf taṣīb/* : (grammaire) = La particule /ʾan / qui régit [les verbes] au subjonctif.

III/ 162{13}.

/mâ yaṣību-l-fiʿl/* : (grammaire) = Ce qui [régit] le verbe au subjonctif. Les particules du subjonctif.

III/ 12{19}.

n. ḡ. r

naḡīr :

I/ 19{13}, 57{13}, 210{6}, 246{2}, 248{2}.

II/ 138{6, 6, 8}, 196{11}, 232{7}, 331{15}, 332{2}, 334{7}, 356{7}, 376{9}, 386{8}, 388{11}, 414{15}.

III/ 9{7}, 11{12}, 28{19}, 64{3}, 86{5}, 91{15}, 111{5, 12}, 120{6}, 127{2}, 128{10}, 147{4}, 148{7, 9}, 149{12}, 167{3}, 184{9}, 188{13}, 203{9}, 208{9}, 210{8, 9, 11}, 223{3}, 229{6}, 256{10}, 265{3}, 267{11, 12}, 270{3}, 276{7}, 291{15}, 292{13}, 295{4}, 299{5, 6}, 307{3}, 310{9}, 312{9}, 314{5}, 343{5}, 364{6, 7}, 380{15}, 404{10}, 417{12}, 457{2}, 462{10}, 486{4}, 533{1}, 536{7, 8}, 537{7, 9, 12}, 538{5, 7, 11, 12}, 539{1, 2, 12, 13}, 540{8, 11}, 567{17}, 568{12, 12, 13}, 571{2}, 577{2}, 583{10}, 584{5, 6}, 586{8, 13}, 587{8}, 590{12}, 591{7, 17}, 592{11}, 594{1, 11, 12, 12}, 598{1}, 599{9}, 604{1}, 606{4}, 615{17}, 620{11}, 622{2}, 623{14}, 625{3}, 631{17}, 634{11, 18}, 636{9}, 639{14}, 645{2}, 647{8}.

IV/ 13{2}, 46{1}, 49{1, 9}, 52{3, 5, 12}, 66{4, 9}, 77{4}, 84{10}, 86{3, 5}, 87{4}, 91{1}, 94{8, 12}, 95{4}, 106{10, 11, 12}, 152{14}, 153{14}, 164{5, 11}, 210{6}, 242{6}, 285{16}, 291{3, 12, 14}, 292{6}, 300{5, 12}, 309{5}, 319{2}, 330{13}, 340{8}, 343{16, 17}, 351{12}, 357{11, 11, 12, 17}, 359{6}, 364{10, 11}, 369{13}, 380{4}, 391{10, 11}, 392{7}, 406{8}, 411{2}, 424{10}, 426{2, 6, 18, 19}, 427{3}, 428{7}, 430{10}, 431{7}, 441{7}.

n. ʿ. t

naʿata :

I/ 88{7}, 423{15}, 432{3}.

II/ 7{15, 15}, 189{6}.

manʿūt :

I/ 88{9}, 421{12, 14, 15}, 434{18}, 435{12}, 437{13}, 440{4, 6}.

naʿt :

I/ 152{12}, 153{1}, 399{3}, 421{12, 14, 15}, 422{6, 8, 8, 10, 14}, 423{4, 4, 5, 11, 13, 15, 17}, 424{1, 5, 5, 10}, 425{1, 2}, 429{4, 6, 6}, 430{13}, 431{6, 11, 14}, 434{2, 2, 3, 4, 7}, 435{11}, 436{4, 6, 6, 7, 8}, 437{13}.

II/ 5{2}, 7{5}, 22{12}, 25{15}, 26{1}, 33{6, 6, 8, 9}, 36{10}, 131{5}, 195{5}, 291{1}, 388{3}.

III/ 482{11}.

IV/ 260{13, 13}.

n. f. d

ʿanfada :

I/ 148{12}, 149{9}, 158{11}, 160{3}, 204{12}, 205{8}.

n. f. s

tanfis :

IV/ 233{1}.

n. f. y

naḥā :

I/ 54{5}, 59{13, 14}, 61{2}, 145{6}, 439{1}.

II/ 139{5}, 288{2, 3, 4}, 297{7, 7}, 301{16}, 310{12}, 318{2}, 335{10}, 397{10}.

III/ 22{10, 10}, 40{10, 14}, 77{2, 2}, 84{15}, 167{13}, 184{7}.

IV/ 225{13}.

nafy :

I/ 35{1, 5}, 59{11}, 135{16}, 136{1, 1}, 146{4}, 336{12, 13}, 346{8}, 435{4},
438{1, 9, 11}, 440{13}.

III/ 7{14}, 8{1}, 22{12}, 40{9, 10, 11}, 91{13, 14}, 117{1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 6},
167{1}, 318{7}.

al-nafy :

II/ 85{6}, 86{2}, 181{12}, 274{8}, 278{6}, 287{3, 6}, 288{14, 15, 15}, 289{2},
290{8}, 291{4}, 313{6}, 318{3, 7, 11, 12, 14}, 397{11}.

III/ 25{3}.

IV/ 217{9}, 220{14, 15}, 221{5}, 222{3, 8}, 232{15}, 233{9}, 234{6}.

manfiyy :

II/ 276{5, 10, 11}, 278{3}, 280{1, 3, 3}, 283{10}, 287{1}, 291{1, 3, 4, 6, 7}, 313{4,
4, 5, 6}, 318{13, 15}.

III/ 104{5}, 105{5}.

/mâ yunfâ bihi/* : (grammaire) = Avec quoi on nie.

I/ 59{13}.

/mâ yanfi/* : (grammaire) = Ce qu'on [utilise] pour nier.

I/ 59{14}.

/mâ al-lafî tanfî bi-hâ/* : (grammaire) = / mâ / de la négation.

II/ 139{5}.

n. q. d

naqaḏa :

I/ 25{13}, 59{10}, 76{12}, 89{1}, 94{4}, 345{13}.

II/ 361{9, 12}.

naqq :

I/ 31{4}, 361{11}.

II/ 168{12}.

n. q. s

manqûs :

III/ 342{5}, 344{9}, 385{14}, 386{1, 2, 4, 6}, 387{17}, 388{1, 6}, 389{4}, 390{8},
413{12}, 414{15}, 536{4, 7, 10}, 537{1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11}, 538{4}, 539{3, 4,
12}, 540{12}.

nuqsân :

III/ 536{5, 14}.

n. q. l

naqala :

III/ 199{9, 12, 13}, 277{7, 8}, 283{7}.

IV/ 241{3, 5}.

manqûl :

IV/ 241{12}.

n. k. r

nakirah :

I/ 16{3}, 21{15}, 23{3, 3, 4}, 24{5}, 44{15}, 45{1}, 47{7}, 48{4, 10}, 54{2, 2, 5}, 55{12}, 108{10}, 115{3}, 131{2, 3, 3, 6}, 164{3}, 166{10, 11}, 169{4, 8}, 184{5}, 194{9}, 195{1}, 200{4}, 202{4;8}, 203{4, 5, 7}, 205{11, 11}, 225{6}, 328{15}, 329{4}, 330{2, 4}, 360{5, 7, 7}, 361{3, 6, 10}, 373{5, 6}, 376{1}, 377{14}, 379{13}, 386{3}, 396{10, 10}, 400{9}, 422{3, 3}, 423{8, 10}, 424{8, 8, 10}, 425{1, 9, 10}, 427{4, 5}, 428{2, 5}, 436{7}, 440{10}, 441{5}.

II/ 6{13, 14}, 8{9, 10, 18, 18, 19, 21}, 9{1, 3, 3}, 10{1}, 11{4}, 13{2}, 14{2, 8, 11, 13, 15}, 17{5, 5, 7}, 18{10}, 20{5, 5}, 25{2}, 33{7, 8, 11}, 35{8, 8}, 54{10}, 55{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7}, 56{8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10}, 57{1, 4}, 58{14}, 59{1, 4}, 60{1}, 81{10}, 82{9}, 94{1, 10}, 95{15, 15}, 96{1, 2, 4}, 97{3, 3, 6, 7, 7, 9, 11}, 99{1, 5}, 100{5}, 103{5}, 104{14}, 105{4, 10}, 106{5}, 108{7, 9}, 110{1, 4, 4, 5, 7, 8}, 111{7, 7, 8}, 112{4}, 113{1, 1, 2, 6, 7, 11, 14, 14}, 114{1, 2, 2, 7, 9}, 116{20}, 120{15}, 121{2, 2}, 126{1}, 142{8}, 143{1, 9, 15}, 173{5, 5}, 180{10}, 182{6}, 188{2}, 196{2}, 198{14, 14}, 199{4, 6, 10, 15}, 202{6, 6}, 203{3, 4}, 227{13}, 229{9, 13, 14, 14, 14, 16}, 230{12}, 236{7, 8}, 339{3}, 274{13, 15, 16, 16}, 275{6, 7, 8}, 282{2}, 288{10, 11, 11, 12}, 296{5, 8}, 297{2, 4, 4, 10}, 315{1, 4}, 386{4}, 392{8}, 396{1, 2, 2, 3}, 397{7}, 402{7}, 407{7}, 408{10}, 412{6}.

III/ 193{4, 6}, 194{5, 10}, 197{14}, 198{4, 5, 6, 7, 10, }, 201{6}, 202{5}, 203{1, 2, 5, 6}, 204{6}, 210{14, 15}, 211{7}, 212{10}, 213{9, 14}, 215{17}, 217{2, 3, 5, 16}, 219{7}, 220{3, 4, 5}, 221{17}, 224{1, 4, 5, 8, 11}, 225{10, 10, 10}, 227{11}, 229{5}, 233{10}, 234{11}, 239{12}, 241{6, 7}, 242{1}, 255{3, 3, 4, 9}, 263{11, 12}, 264{13, 14}, 279{15, 15, 16}, 283{16}, 285{12}, 286{18}, 288{3, 9, 15}, 290{5, 7, 10}, 294{1, 12}, 295{1, 1, 6}, 297{7, 9, 11, 12, 14}, 299{2}, 301{12}, 302{4, 5, 8, 11, 14}, 310{7}, 311{12, 14}, 312{13, 14}, 317{1, 10, 11}, 329{9, 11, 14}, 365{13}, 479{9, 11, 14}, 365{13}, 479{11}, 508{1, 1}, 645{1}.

mankûr :

I/ 48{4}.

II/ 168{6, 7}.

III/ 242{2}.

al-`ankar :

I/ 55{13}.

nukrah :

I/ 203{14}.

munkar :

II/ 402{2}.

n. h. y

al-nahy :

I/ 137{7, 8, 9, 11}, 138{2, 7}, 142{1, 2, 7, 8}, 144{5, 14}, 145{5}, 241{6}, 242{9, 12}, 243{12}, 248{13}, 253{3, 11}, 257{1}, 290{5}, 291{6}, 330{11}, 335{8, 9, 11, 12}, 370{2}, 381{2}.

II/ 347{6}.

III/ 8{5, 6}, 42{8}, 44{8}, 93{4, 6}, 100{6, 7}, 101{7, 9}, 111{2}, 112{8}, 505{5}, 509{4, 9}, 511{4}, 513{3}, 514{9}, 515{8}, 529{4}, 534{10}.

IV/ 229{6}.

nahâ :

I/ 253{12}.

muntahā :

III/ 282{14}, 283{1}, 328{14}, 329{1, 4}, 333{12, 12}, 334{3}, 335{7}, 339{5},
351{5, 12}, 463{3, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17}, 464{1, 14}.

al-`intihā` :

III/ 286{13}, 513{3}.

/lā al-lafī fi-n-nahy/* : (grammaire) = Le / lā / dans la défense.

III/ 111{2}.

/ḡawāb nahy/* : (grammaire) = Réponse de défense.

III/ 93{4}.

/afʿāl al-`amr wa-n-nahy/* : (grammaire) = Les verbes de l'ordre et de la défense.

III/ 513{3}.

/al-`afʿāl al-lafī li-l-`amr wa-n-nahy/* : (grammaire) = Les verbes de l'ordre et de la défense,

III/ 509{4}.

/al-ḥurūf al-lafī li-l-`amr wa-n-nahy wa laysat bi-fi'l/* : (grammaire) = LITT. : Les mots qui expriment l'ordre ou la défense et qui ne sont pas des verbes.

III/ 529{4}.

n. w. n

tanwīn :

- I/ 14{2, 2, 6}, 18{1, 4, 10}, 19{5}, 20{17}, 22{10}, 23{2}, 96{12, 14}, 165{6}, 166{1, 2, 4, 10}, 168{6, 7, 7}, 169{4}, 171{4, 9}, 175{6, 6}, 182{1, 10}, 184{4}, 187{10, 12, 13}, 188{1}, 190{3, 5, 5, 9}, 192{3}, 194{13}, 195{1, 2, 2}, 196{9}, 197{1}, 200{3, 4}, 203{4}, 204{6, 7, 10}, 205{10}, 207{2, 8}, 210{3}, 254{8}, 324{8}, 326{10}, 340{5}, 406{3}, 425{2, 3, 4}, 427{7, 9}.
- II/ 5{4}, 18{7}, 19{1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 10, 10}, 20{1, 2}, 21{8, 9}, 25{12}, 30{7, 8, 9, 10}, 157{13, 13}, 161{4, 6}, 170{10, 11}, 171{8, 8}, 172{8, 10, 11, 12}, 173{11}, 174{8}, 183{2}, 185{9}, 193{2}, 198{2}, 199{3, 7, 15}, 201{2}, 202{5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 9, 11}, 204{6, 9, 12}, 208{2, 6}, 209{4, 5, 5, 6}, 222{7}, 226{6}, 229{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 15}, 339{10}, 240{8}, 241{1}, 274{9, 11}, 276{11, 17}, 283{1, 10, 16}, 286{5, 5}, 287{1, 2}, 288{7}, 290{6, 9, 10, 12}, 307{4}, 309{6}, 381{4, 5}, 382{9}, 402{6}, 409{7, 15}, 411{13}, 414{10}.
- III/ 197{12, 13}, 198{8}, 199{2}, 204{7}, 217{3, 6}, 221{3, 5, 12}, 262{5}, 283{14, 14}, 285{6}, 294{14}, 298{6}, 308{4, 8}, 309{9, 10, 10}, 310{14, 15}, 311{3, 4, 8}, 312{6, 14}, 317{6, 8}, 324{1, 8, 12}, 328{13}, 329{3, 3}, 331{2}, 334{5, 13, 16}, 357{7}, 480{13}, 504{8, 10, 12, 13}, 521{8, 9, 10}, 522{6}, 523{7}, 524{9}.
- IV/ 152{10}, 166{7, 8}, 169{14}, 170{1}, 173{4}, 183{8, 9, 12, 15}, 184{8}, 185{10, 12}, 188{7}, 209{13}, 210{1}, 216{9}, 238{3}, 310{18}, 381{17}, 383{18}, 406{4}.

nawwāna :

- I/ 175{7, 8, 10}, 176{8}, 190{10}, 204{10}, 207{9}, 336{5}.
- II/ 21{9}, 25{12, 12}, 193{1}, 199{4, 4}, 203{3, 4}, 260{9}, 288{1, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 15, 16}, 289{1, 10, 11}, 292{11}, 308{5}, 402{5}, 409{8}, 410{1, 6}, 414{12}.
- III/ 112{6}, 205{13, 16}, 219{15}, 228{18}, 231{4}, 233{4}, 234{1}, 262{4}, 263{7}, 281{11}, 288{4, 5}, 293{11, 13}, 295{1}, 298{5}, 301{1, 14}, 304{6},

9}, 309{14}, 317{8, 12}, 328{9, 9, 9, 10}, 330{18}, 334{6}, 352{8}, 356{3},
506{9}, 507{10}, 506}, 508{2, 13}, 609{4}, 624{5}.

IV/ 170{1}, 204{8, 8}, 205{6, 6}, 206{8, 8, 10}, 207{1}.

munawwan :

I/ 17{12}, 19{4}, 51{4}, 93{6, 6}, 96{12, 14}, 164{3, 9}, 166{15}, 168{2}, 177{1,
7}, 182{12}, 194{5}, 195{1, 9}, 202{8, 8}, 206{7, 9}, 207{11}, 208{1},
417{9}.

II/ 12{5}, 18{8, 10}, 19{9, 13}, 28{11, 11}, 157{3, 11, 12, 14, 15}, 161{4, 8, 16, 17,
17, 18}, 162{8}, 164{9, 11}, 172{2}, 202{8}, 240{2}, 260{9}, 289{6, 12, 13},
290{4, 7, 12}, 410{2}, 411{4}.

III/ 206{1}, 301{12}, 309{14}, 329{1, 8}, 353{3, 14}, 355{7}, 357{10}, 438{13}.

IV/ 164{11}, 166{6}, 184{5}.

n. w. y

nawâ :

III/ 498{7, 7, 12}.

h. m. z

mahmûz :

III/ 348{15}, 474{3}.

hamaza :

III/ 350{6, 7}, 351{4}, 392{5}, 395{1}, 450{2, 10, 10}, 460{1, 7}, 473{10, 12, 13,
13, 14}, 474{6, 7, 7, 9}.

IV/ 177{3}, 331{4, 5, 14}, 351{4, 9, 15, 16}, 356{7, 13, 13, 14, 15, 19}, 357{4, 7,
11, 13, 13}, 362{10, 10, 14, 14}, 369{9, 9, 11, 16}, 370{1, 1, 3, 6, 10}, 370{3,

4, 10, 11, 17, 17}, 372{1}, 376{11, 12, 12}, 385{7}, 391{10, 10, 16}, 392{2},
415{17, 18}, 416{16}, 427{13, 13}.

h. m. s

mahmûs :

IV/ 175{1, 15, 19}, 176{7}, 199{12, 13, 13}, 200{9, 9}, 431{13{14}, 434{5, 12},
449{9}, 450{4}, 460{11}, 461{11, 12, 15}, 467{4}, 468{3}, 480{16}, 484{8}.

hams :

IV/ 449{10}, 450{1}, 451{4, 12}, 460{15}, 461{3}, 479{5}, 481{2}, 484{1}.

h. m. m

‘ḥtimâm :

I/ 56{7}, 80{15}.

h. w. y

ḥawī :

IV/ 435{18}.

w. ġ. b

‘awġaba :

I/ 59{13}, 144{6}.

III/ 40{10}.

IV/ 232{15}, 234{6}.

wāḡib :

I/ 54{12}, 59{11}, 99{6, 9}, 107{10}, 144{10}, 145{4, 4, 5, 6}, 146{4}.

III/ 22{16}, 24{8, 9}, 25{4, 6}, 38{3, 5}, 39{2, 3}, 40{8, 9}, 41{4, 9}, 95{2},
101{11}, 105{4}, 513{1, 2}, 515{9}, 516{5, 9}, 518{3}.

IV/ 232{12}.

w. ḡ. h

al-waḡh :

I/ 68{4}, 74{4}, 79{13, 14}, 86{8}, 91{2, 19}, 92{4, 6, 8, 11}, 146{12}, 147{7},
150{9}, 151{10}, 171{8}, 182{2}, 210{5}, 228{11, 433{4}.

III/ 49{9}, 91{8}, 134{6}, 151{16}, 162{9, 16}, 165{8}, 169{6}, 187{3}, 203{10},
205{6}, 288{14, 14}, 329{11, 11}, 351{13, 14}, 468{12}, 469{5}, 470{8},
471{7, 12}.

w. ḥ. d

wāḥid :

I/ 17{11}, 19{5, 7, 11}, 20{14}, 22{5, 5, 6}, 28{1}, 65{6}, 76{1, 3, 3}, 112{5},
184{4}, 207{5, 13}, 209{4}, 210{12}, 244{8}.

II/ 38{14}, 39{6, 9, 10}, 40{3}, 42{10, 12, 12, 12}, 43{2, 3, 4, 5, 6}, 150{7},
157{19}, 168{6}, 173{10}, 216{4}, 217{2}, 262{18}, 283{10}, 409{1, 3},
410{4, 6}, 414{11}.

III/ 158{1}, 210{7}, 211{11}, 213{7}, 215{15}, 227{12, 13, 15}, 228{7, 12, 12, 13,
14}, 229{9, 12}, 230{1, 7, 8, 14}, 232{5}, 239{13, 14}, 240{6, 6, 88, 9, 10},
247{15}, 256{2}, 297{9, 11, 13}, 303{5, 7}, 336{20}, 337{2}, 373{9, 11, 13},
374{10, 13, 14}, 378{2, 6, 6, 13, 15}, 379{3, 5, 7, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16}, 380{3},
381{9}, 385{15}, 392{6, 10}, 396{5}, 407{8, 8, 15}, 408{2, 9, 10, 12},

410{13}, 414{16}, 433{9}, 442{6}, 489{11}, 490{7, 16}, 492{1, 5, 6}, 493{1, 2, 6, 7, 9, 13, 16}, 494{1, 3, 7, 9, 14}, 495{1, 10}, 496{7, 13, 18}, 519{2, 4, 5, 11}, 521{11}, 528{2, 4}, 529{5}, 540{17}, 541{3}, 557{4, 6, 8}, 558{4, 9}, 559{16}, 564{13, 13}, 567{3, 4}, 574{1}, 577{11}, 582{8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14}, 583{7, 14}, 584{3, 3}, 585{9}, 595{1, 2, 3}, 596{6, 7, 8, 9, 9, 10, 10}, 597{1, 2, 2}, 608{7}, 611{5, 17}, 612{8, 8}, 615{16}, 621{5}, 624{11, 14, 15}, 625{1, 2}, 628{1}, 650{10}.

IV/ 44{3}, 136{18}, 157{12}, 201{2, 11, 12}, 236{16}, 244{6}, 248{9}, 250{16}, 253{14, 18}, 254{8}, 258{1}, 259{6, 9}, 274{18}, 317{17}, 360{14, 16, 16}, 361{2, 4, 5}, 363{5}, 369{7, 14}, 372{1}, 377{12, 13}, 378{16}, 379{4}, 387{9, 13, 13}, 390{17, 18}, 392{10}, 395{1}, 396{8}, 411{4, 19}, 415{5}, 439{9}.

W. Z. n

wazn :

III/ 258{9}, 641{12}.

IV/ 79{2, 4}.

zinah :

III/ 266{5}, 353{16}, 354{2}, 355{10}, 357{1, 1, 2}, 391{15, 15}, 418{7}, 481{16}, 541{13}, 549{14}, 550{2, 15}, 604{8}, 611{1, 12}, 618{8, 8, 8}, 619{1}, 631{5}, 632{1}, 636{1}, 638{7}, 639{7}, 646{5}.

IV/ 22{2}, 79{3}, 81{6}, 85{7}, 86{10}, 137{7}, 144{16}, 275{4}, 225{9, 10, 15, 15, 18}, 426{6, 8, 17}, 429{2, 3, 14}, 436{20}, 438{8, 15}, 440{6}, 441{2, 5}, 442{12, 14}, 443{8}, 466{17}.

W. s. ʿ

tawassaʿa / ʿittasaʿ :

I/ 98{19}, 211{7, 10}, 216{11}, 230{2, 4}.

III/ 117{12}, 492{12}.

IV/ 214{9, 12}, 226{11}, 231{1, 2, 10}, 232{5}, 435{15, 18}.

si'ah :

I/ 53{5}, 160{7}, 176{2, 4, 6, 10}, 177{6}, 181{4, 7}, 213{4}, 212{12}, 216{10, 13}, 219{8}, 220{6}, 222{8, 11}, 223{3, 8}, 229{15}, 265{7}, 292{9}, 336{17}, 337{2, 7}, 363{14}, 403{4}, 410{1, 3}, 415{8}.

al-'ittisâ' :

I/ 211{4, 6}, 212{3, 9}, 230{4}.

IV/ 433{16}, 436{1, 3}.

w. ş. f

waşafa :

I/ 16{3}, 17{1}, 166{10}, 169{4}, 228{15, 16}, 231{4, 14}, 232{5}, 244{1}, 278{1}, 361{6}.

II/ 6{13, 13, 15}, 7{1, 4, 18, 19}, 17{5, 5}, 27{14}, 28{2, 3}, 29{9, 15, 18, 19}, 54{5, 6, 13}, 56{8}, 59{1}, 69{8}, 76{10}, 78{15}, 88{1}, 96{4, 7}, 106{8}, 108{3, 3, 5}, 110{4, 7, 7, 8, 8}, 111{7, 9}, 112{4}, 114{12}, 116{13, 18, 18}, 117{1, 8}, 120{11, 15}, 121{2, 12, 14}, 122{1, 3}, 143{14}, 178{9, 10}, 184{2, 4}, 189{1, 2, 7, 8}, 190{1, 5, 5, 5}, 192{10}, 196{11}, 199{6, 6}, 212{5, 7}, 226{5, 5}, 288{15}, 290{11}, 335{1}, 336{8}, 378{13}, 379{6}, 381{6}, 386{3}, 387{1}.

III/ 203{2, 8, 8, 13, 13}, 204{7}, 224{13}, 225{10}, 236{6, 17, 17}, 237{6, 6, 10, 15}, 252{4}, 255{9}, 268{11}, 383{5, 6, 8, 9}, 394{4}, 478{1, 2, 4}, 479{1}, 482{14}, 483{2}, 504{11}, 563{1, 2}, 567{1}, 597{2}, 626{11}, 627{11, 11, 12}, 641{6}, 644{10, 11}.

IV/ 244{5}, 253{1, 1}, 293{18}.

waṣf :

- I/ 16{6, 6}, 87{3}, 88{3}, 128{12, 15}, 129{1}, 131{5, 5}, 139{4}, 193{4, 5}, 228{11}, 231{15, 15}, 363{3}, 425{10}.
- II/ 24{5}, 28{9}, 27{15}, 29{10, 11}, 49{6, 11, 11}, 50{2, 7, 10}, 51{3, 3, 5}, 52{15}, 57{2, 4}, 58{14, 15}, 59{1}, 60{2}, 86{3}, 101{16}, 106{6, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12}, 107{1, 1, 10}, 110{5}, 111{5}, 112{9}, 114{12, 14, 16}, 115{1, 10}, 116{8, 19}, 160{5}, 181{16}, 183{11}, 184{4, 13}, 185{5}, 186{3, 4}, 188{9, 12, 13}, 189{8}, 192{6, 9}, 193{7, 8, 15}, 194{2, 11}, 202{1}, 226{8}, 230{11}, 231{9}, 235{3}, 240{1}, 288{14}, 289{3, 5, 10, 12, 13}, 290{4, 12}, 291{2, 3, 5}, 300{1}, 313{5, 6}, 331{12, 14}, 381{12}, 385{5, 7}, 386{3, 10, 10}, 387{2, 14, 16}, 396{1, 4}.
- III/ 203{5}, 204{1, 4, 8}, 205{1, 2, 7, 8, 16}, 212{1}, 237{2, 3, 13, 16}, 252{1}, 270{4, 5}, 272{9}, 289{10}, 295{8, 12}, 394{7}, 399{19, 19}, 402{10}, 404{3, 13}, 483{10}, 508{3}, 566{7, 10, 11}, 608{9}.
- IV/ 246{7}, 247{19}, 248{5}, 250{4}, 252{18, 20}, 253{6, 8, 10}, 254{12}, 255{10, 12}, 256{16, 20}, 257{10, 19}, 258{4, 10, 12}, 259{11}, 260{6, 17, 19}, 261{9}, 262{12, 16}, 263{2, 6}, 264{2, 9, 13}, 265{12, 17}, 267{13}, 270{11, 19}, 271{8, 9, 12, 14}, 272{5, 19}, 274{12}, 275{6}, 276{16}, 277{4}, 278{8}, 295{8, 20}, 297{11}, 299{2}, 300{16}, 308{11}, 364{3, 3, 4}.

mawṣūf :

- I/ 228{16}, 244{5}, 396{11}, 425{9}.
- II/ 11{5}, 57{3, 4}, 106{6}, 114{14}, 115{10}, 127{15}, 226{8}, 229{14}, 289{3}, 291{2, 2}, 385{12}, 386{1, 1}.
- III/ 204{10}.

ṣifāh :

- I/ 21{8, 11, 12, 16, 16}, 22{1, 1, 2}, 33{5, 8, 11}, 44{10}, 48{2, 15}, 55{17}, 76{2}, 87{2}, 88{6, 6}, 107{14, 15, 15}, 128{11}, 131{3}, 136{2}, 195{4}, 207{3}, 220{8, 9}, 227{9, 11, 12}, 228{1, 1, 6, 9}, 229{5}, 246{7}, 248{7}, 250{4}, 257{6}, 270{1, 5}, 277{5}, 290{8}, 316{6}, 328{10}, 332{4}, 356{2}, 361{2, 3, 5, 11, 12}, 363{4, 8}, 364{11, 11, 11}, 365{11}, 367{6}, 376{5, 5}, 377{15}, 383{2}, 387{1, 5, 7, 7}, 391{1}, 396{7, 11, 12, 13}, 397{3, 6, 9},

398{8}, 400{3}, 423{8}, 424{8, 8}, 425{9}, 428{4, 5}, 431{12}, 432{6, 7, 9},
433{4}, 434{12, 14, 17, 17}.

III/ 7{9, 12, 18}, 8{1, 2, 3, 8, 8, 13, 21}, 9{1, 2}, 11{4, 7, 7, 9}, 12{2, 7}, 13{9},
17{4, 7}, 18{1, 2, 2, 10, 13}, 19{9}, 20{4, 5}, 21{5}, 22{7, 11, 14, 17}, 23{4},
24{6, 7, 12, 13}, 25{15, 20}, 26{11, 14}, 28{4, 7, 7}, 30{2}, 33{11}, 35{3,
11}, 36{2, 8, 14, 17}, 41{4}, 49{3, 4}, 50{6}, 52{2, 4}, 53{5, 13, 14}, 54{8,
13}, 57{6, 12}, 58{10, 12}, 59{3}, 60{1, 4, 15}, 62{2, 7, 7}, 66{13}, 69{2},
72{3}, 74{5}, 75{1}, 81{12, 13}, 86{9}, 87{10, 14}, 88{2}, 92{10}, 95{10},
99{6}, 100{4, 7}, 105{10, 10}, 107{7}, 111{1}, 112{16}, 113{1, 1, 5, 7, 14},
114{5}, 116{4, 6}, 117{4}, 118{3}, 120{6, 14, 15}, 121{2, 7, 8, 9}, 122{3, 3,
6}, 126{1, 3}, 127{15}, 131{8}, 143{11}, 148{4, 4}, 149{7, 7, 8}, 150{7, 8},
157{3}, 159{5}, 160{7}, 169{11}, 172{8}, 178{8}, 180{10}, 181{18}, 182{2,
2}, 183{4, 6}, 184{14, 15}, 186{10}, 188{13}, 192{10, 12, 12, 13}, 193{3, 8,
9}, 194{12, 12, 14}, 201{2, 5}, 203{6}, 212{8}, 226{4, 9}, 288{15}, 289{2, 8,
9}, 290{2, 6, 12}, 291{3}, 306{1}, 309{6, 7}, 317{9}, 331{2, 3}, 334{5, 6},
335{12, 13}, 337{3}, 341{1, 3}, 348{3, 6, 7, 8, 10}, 351{9, 15}, 359{13},
360{5}, 379{12}, 385{11, 12}, 386{1}, 388{5, 5}, 389{2, 3, 4}, 390{14, 14,
15}, 391{1, 2, 3}, 391{10}, 413{12}, 414{11, 12}.

III/ 117{12}, 187{3, 6}, 193{4, 6, 7}, 194{10}, 197{15, 15}, 198{6, 8}, 200{13, 16},
201{3, 9, 13}, 202{1, 1, 4, 7}, 203{2}, 204{5, 12}, 205{3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 9, 10,
11}, 206{5, 5}, 217{6}, 222{9, 12}, 223{6}, 224{13}, 225{2, 11}, 236{15,
16}, 237{8, 11, 13, 15}, 238{1}, 244{7}, 247{15}, 270{6}, 278{1, 2},
280{15}, 288{11, 14, 19}, 308{6}, 312{7}, 398{398{7, 11}, 399{9}, 402{13},
404{1, 4, 10, 12}, 405{1, 2, 5}, 409{13}, 429{9}, 474{14}, 482{14}, 483{13},
508{5}, 525{5}, 563{1, 1, 3, 5}, 566{8, 10}, 605{9, 10, 11}, 614{8, 14},
626{8}, 627{7}, 628{8}, 629{7, 7, 8}, 630{8, 15, 15}, 631{6}, 632{3, 11, 11,
12, 12, 13, 13, 14}, 633{1, 5}, 639{6}, 644{2, 13}, 645{1}, 646{4, 19}, 647{1,
5, 6}.

IV/ 27{11}, 65{9}, 98{2}, 107{16}, 108{2}, 127{17}, 220{9}, 242{4, 9, 9, 11, 12,
13}, 243{1, 3, 6, 8, 9}, 244{1, 5, 9, 10}, 245{2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16,
17, 18, 20, 21}, 246{1, 6, 9}, 247{6, 7, 10, 17, 20, 21}, 248{1, 2, 5, 13},
249{2, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 16, 19}, 250{2, 6, 8, 8, 10, 11, 15, 17}, 251{1, 2, 5,
5, 7, 9, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18}, 252{1, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16}, 253{1, 5, 12},
254{10, 14, 16}, 255{2, 4, 6, 18}, 256{2, 4, 13, 17, 18}, 257{5, 6, 8, 15, 18},
258{1}, 259{2, 4, 6}, 260{3, 8, 11, 17}, 262{3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 13, 13}, 263{3, 4, 9,
16}, 264{4, 6, 10, 11}, 265{9, 12, 14, 15}, 266{4, 6, 7, 11, 12}, 267{3, 5, 6, 9,

10, 11, 12, 16, 18}, 268{4, 7, 10, 12, 13, 17}, 269{1, 6, 13, 16, 18, 19}, 270{2, 4, 5, 12, 14, 19}, 271{2, 4, 8, 17, 18}, 272{12, 13, 14, 17, 19}, 273{2, 4, 16, 18}, 274{3, 6, 8, 9, 13, 15}, 275{1, 11, 12, 14, 18}, 276{2, 10, 11, 14}, 277{3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 17, 19}, 278{6, 13}, 281{5}, 287{12}, 288{8, 11, 11, 18}, 289{4, 5, 9}, 291{1, 1, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19}, 292{1, 9, 13, 16, 17}, 293{5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 19, 20}, 294{3, 4, 7, 7, 15, 15, 15, 9, 20}, 295{6, 11, 11, 12, 13}, 296{3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15}, 297{2, 8, 8, 10}, 298{3, 4, 5, 6, 6, 7, 12, 12}, 299{3, 4, 5}, 301{2, 10, 11}, 302{9, 11, 13}, 303{2, 5, 6, 10, 10, 11, 13}, 307{11}, 308{10, 14}, 317{8, 13}, 318{5}, 319{3, 8, 18}, 321{6}, 352{1, 15}, 364{5, 6, 7, 9, 10}, 389{1, 3, 6, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20}, 390{1}.

w. ş. l

waşl :

I/ 29{4, 5, 6}, 128{13}.

II/ 210{1}, 240{8}, 242{3, 7, 7}, 244{1, 2}, 251{11}, 398{10}, 421{2}.

III/ 58{8}, 59{9}, 71{7}, 79{5}, 82{6}, 83{8}, 117{13}, 222{1, 3}, 2639, 12, 13, 14}, 285{9, 10}, 301{7}, 310{6}, 323{13}, 324{3, 6, 11}, 339{10}, 414{4}, 456{1}, 523{3, 5}, 525{10, 14}, 526{7, 8}, 527{6}.

IV/ 78{15}, 127{3, 4}, 145{15}, 148{7, 8}, 150{6}, 151{3}, 152{4, 5}, 153{3}, 154{5, 8}, 155{4, 14}, 160{4}, 163{11, 15}, 166{1, 2, 5}, 167{4}, 168{2, 6}, 169{12}, 175{14}, 146{3}, 180{6}, 181{14}, 183{4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 14, 19, 19}, 184{3, 11}, 185{10}, 187{11}, 189{6}, 190{2}, 191{10, 12, 13}, 192{14}, 193{11, 14}, 194{6}, 198{8}, 210{12}, 235{17}, 241{7}, 282{19}, 283{5, 9}, 284{1, 6, 14}, 285{8}, 286{19}, 300{3, 8}, 317{4}, 476{11}.

şilah :

I/ 88{4, 10}, 99{15}, 128{7}, 131{9, 13, 17, 1135{8}, 186{7}, 213{7}, 390{15}.

II/ 107{6, 8, 14}, 222{5}, 329{2}, 349{2, 7}, 350{2}, 398{7}, 404{8, 12}, 405{1, 4, 12}, 406{1, 12, 18, 19}, 409{7, 8, 9, 15}, 410{1, 10}, 411{8, 11}, 415{9, 10, 10, 15}.

III/ 5{11}, 6{4}, 11{2}, 46{9}, 59{5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 11}, 69{13}, 70{7}, 71{6, 8},
83{7, 9}, 102{2, 2, 6, 16}, 119{13, 15}, 120{4, 5}, 129{6, 7}, 143{14},
146{9}, 154{13}, 281{16}, 292{7}, 333{17}, 385{15}, 522{15}, 523{4}.

IV/ 133{10}, 135{8}, 174{2}, 228{8, 8}.

waṣala / `awṣala :

I/ 38{1}, 39{1}, 83{6}, 92{10}, 94{10}, 106{3}, 155{7}, 157{8}, 158{4}, 195{5},
214{5}, 254{8}, 263{11}, 264{8}.

II/ 115{2}, 222{4}, 409{1}, 410{6}.

III/ 14{6, 6}, 79{2}, III/ 80{3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 8, 10}, 82{8}, 162{10, 11, 11, 12},
167{18}, 168{1}, 258{12, 17, 18}, 259{3}, 301{7}, 317{8}, 333{12, 13},
363{5}, 414{3}.

IV/ 164{1}, 166{9}, 177{4}, 180{7}, 181{1, 12}, 182{2}, 187{10}, 421{17},
428{16}, 482{16}.

`ittiṣāl :

I/ 164{7}.

III/ 19{6}, 20{5, 7, 10, 12}.

mawṣul / muttaṣil :

I/ 187{11, 14}, 341{7}, 429{11, 13}.

II/ 268{6}, 287{9, 14}, 349{4}, 404{12}.

III/ 19{6}, 20{4, 6, 8}, 23{12}, 89{7}, 259{2}, 548{9}.

IV/ 132{16}.

`alif waṣl :

III/ 198{14}, 199{7}, 324{17}, 333{1}, 447{10}, 454{11}, 523{8}, 527{16},
531{10, 13, 18}, 546{5, 10, 11}.

ʿalif mawṣūlah :

III/ 433{12, 13}, 434{9}, 503{7}, 505{4}, 527{15}.

ḥurūf mawṣūlah :

III/ 325{9}.

mawṣūlah :

III/ 324{15, 16}.

IV/ 78{14, 14}, 112{7, 15}, 144{12}, 145{14}, 146{7, 8}, 147{4}, 148{12}.

ḥarf waṣl :

III/ 532{3}.

hamzah mawṣūlah :

IV/ 280{7}.

w. ḡ. ʿ

mawḍiʿ :

I/ 16{4, 8, 9}, 21{7}, 26{3}, 55{12}, 66{1, 9}, 68{1}, 69{10}, 76{3, 3, 10}, 81{4, 5, 13}, 84{12, 15}, 87{4}, 88{5}, 92{2, 12, 14, 14}, 94{3, 4}, 103{3, 9}, 104{1}, 105{11}, 125{5, 11}, 127{12}, 128{11, 13, 14}, 129{1, 1}, 133{8}, 136{4, 5, 9}, 147{13}, 148{3, 11}, 149{1, 5, 5, 10, 11, 13, 15}, 153{13, 16}, 155{1}, 156{8}, 157{7, 7, 9}, 158{4}, 168{6}, 171{9}, 176{9}, 187{6}, 206{9}, 225{7}, 232{11}, 236{2, 3, 6}, 238{8}, 240{2}, 243{10}, 244{6}, 252{10, 11, 11}, 259{6}, 270{3}, 387{1, 8}, 290{8}, 291{15}, 300{7}, 319{7, 8, 8}, 322{4}, 351{7}, 370{3, 3, 10}, 371{3}, 376{4}, 378{13}, 379{4}, 384{11}, 397{10}, 406{5, 6}, 420{10}, 436{8}.

III/ 13{12}, 22{12}, 54{10}, 57{9}, 87{8}, 90{4}, 91{2}, 114{4, 7, 10}, 122{3}, 128{6}, 132{1, 11}, 156{5, 6, 7, 9, 10}, 157{14, 14, 14, 15}, 160{6}, 161{11, 16}, 169{8}, 170{3}, 176{7, 9, 13}, 182{8}, 183{1, 7, 10}, 184{2, 3, 5, 5}, 185{1, 16}, 186{12}, 191{6, 7}, 193{1, 2}, 199{13, 14}, 202{12, 12}, 203{1}, 205{5, 5}, 208{10}, 222{7, 9}, 230{3, 4}, 233{2, 2}, 236{8, 8, 9}, 241{5}, 244{3, 5}, 248{9}, 265{3}, 267{15}, 274{2, 14}, 275{9, 14, 14}, 276{11}, 278{6, 6}, 283{3}, 286{11}, 290{6, 7}, 291{6}, 292{2, 5, 7, 10}, 293{1}, 294{1, 5}, 295{9, 10}, 296{2}, 298{5}, 300{1, 3, 7}, 302{6, 13}, 307{3}, 309{4, 5}, 310{13}, 312{1}, 313{12}, 314{4, 10}, 315{5, 6}, 316{2, 7, 8}, 317{2, 3, 5}, 318{11, 11}, 319{9}, 326{5}, 329{4, 7}, 330{1, 2}, 342{11}, 343{9, 13, 16}, 344{2, 4, 5, 7, 7}, 348{5, 14}, 349{8}, 350{12, 13}, 351{1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14}, 352{1, 1}, 355{15, 15}, 358{4, 4, 4, 10}, 361{2}, 363{2, 8}, 364{19}, 365{2}, 387{7}, 388{7}, 390{1, 17}, 391{2}, 409{3, 6}.

III/ 9{11, 11}, 10{1, 2, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14}, 11{3, 5, 6, 11}, 12{1}, 13{6}, 28{3, 4}, 31{4, 11, 11, 12}, 43{10, 11}, 51{3}, 55{11, 11}, 63{11, 13}, 64{2, 3}, 68{10}, 79{1}, 90{13}, 91{1, 2, 5, 5, 5, 5, 6}, 98{5}, 99{8, 9}, 110{4}, 120{2, 8, 15}, 121{2}, 122{1}, 123{5}, 128{6}, 129{6}, 130{7}, 131{4, 10, 12}, 136{2, 2}, 137{10, 10}, 143{8, 13, 14}, 144{13}, 145{2, 8}, 158{1, 2, 15}, 159{7}, 160{2, 11}, 162{12}, 163{5, 11}, 166{5, 5}, 168{2}, 171{10}, 186{4, 5}, 187{5, 5}, 197{12, 13}, 206{10}, 215{6, 7, 7, 9}, 217{6}, 224{1}, 233{10}, 268{17}, 274{6, 7}, 283{7, 9, 12, 12}, 305{7}, 312{6, 11, 12, 13}, 318{1, 2}, 319{12}, 324{5}, 329{3}, 331{2}, 332{17}, 349{9}, 381{1}, 432{9}, 440{16}, 441{1}, 442{2}, 451{1, 2}, 471{9}, 479{1}, 499{2}, 500{8}, 506{10}, 508{11}.

IV/ 78{9}, 87{13}, 91{1, 3}, 107{6}, 122{5, 7}, 160{7, 8}, 169{14}, 171{10}, 173{4}, 175{9, 10, 11}, 177{2}, 183{8, 9}, 184{7, 14}, 229{4}, 420{9}.

waḍa'a mawḍi'an wāḥidan :

I/ 46{10}.

mawḍi'a :

IV/ 93{15}.

w. f. q

wāfaqa :

I/ 21{6, 7}.

IV/ 338{14}.

muwāfiq :

I/ 181{7}.

IV/ 98{2}.

`ittafaqa :

IV/ 22{10}.

`ittifāq :

IV/ 22{10}.

muwāfaqah :

IV/ 457{2}.

w. q-^c

waqa'a mawqif' :

I/ 61{5, 6}, 17{2}, 122{1}, 227{12}, 228{12}, 322{4}.

II/ 22{15}, 55{3}, 89{1}, 116{12}, 128{5}, 132{7, 10}, 188{10}, 352{4, 4}, 356{3},
358{1}, 363{3, 11, 12}, 364{7}, 398{11}.

III/ 77{4}, 201{14}, 268{5}, 269{12}, 286{10}, 376{6}.

IV/ 226{6}.

waqa'a :

I/ 44{4}, 74{1, 3}, 83{11, 11}, 105{7}, 125{10, 12}, 175{5}, 228{12}, 233{3},
391{2}, 392{4}, 394{9}, 395{12, 13, 14, 14}, 397{6}, 400{4}, 403{12, 15},
436{8}.

II/ 21{2}, 50{11}, 51{6}, 92{8}, 114{6}, 118{10}, 148{13}, 406{8}.

waqa'a / `awqa'a al-fi' :

I/ 51{1}, 98{6}, 102{2}, 103{5, 10, 11, 11}, 106{7}, 115{4}, 117{2}, 176{4},
257{17, 18}, 309{12}, 335{8, 9, 10, 11}, 336{6}, 350{3}, 351{3}.

`awqa'a :

I/ 95{7}.

II/ 422{13}.

III/ 107{13}, 171{5, 5}.

IV/ 5{2}, 6{14}, 14{1}.

wâql' :

II/ 21{2, 12, 13, 13, 14}, 408{7}.

III/ 16{8}, 25{2}, 109{10}, 117{5}.

w. q. f

waqf :

I/ 13{3, 6}, 15{5, 10}, 17{1, 8}, 29{5, 6, 7}.

II/ 210{1}, 211{3}, 241{3}, 242{5, 5, 6, 8, 13}, 268{14}, 269{1}, 274{2}, 409{8,
12}, 410{5}, 411{6}, 412{2}.

III/ 35{4}, 258{3}, 265{2, 3, 3}, 301{7}, 302{8}, 309{9, 10}, 310{6}, 324{9, 11},
414{3, 4}, 521{6, 11}, 524{9}, 525{3, 10, 14}, 526{7, 8, 12, 13}, 527{4, 13}.

IV/ 122{17, 17}, 123{2}, 126{17}, 127{1, 2}, 136{2}, 144{4, 4}, 159{12}, 160{1, 2}, 162{2, 6}, 163{11, 13, 16, 17}, 164{2}, 165{6, 8, 18}, 166{1, 4, 6}, 167{3, 4, 8, 14}, 168{1, 2, 9, 17}, 169{12}, 170{2}, 175{5, 14}, 176{6}, 177{3, 6, 14}, 179{15}, 181{4, 11, 14}, 182{2, 6, 9}, 183{1, 4, 4, 7, 9, 11, 17, 18}, 184{13}, 185{9, 11}, 186{3}, 187{8, 9, 11}, 191{8, 9, 12}, 199{7, 18}, 200{7}, 209{13}, 238{3, 5, 14}, 240{13}, 241{5, 7}, 319{1, 7}, 322{4}, 441{8}.

wuquf :

II/ 132{13, 15}.

waqafa :

II/ 189{6, 7, 11}, 190{3}, 192{1}, 210{7}, 242{3}, 244{7}, 274{1, 1, 2}, 409{6}.

III/ 265{6}, 301{7}, 521{7, 8, 13}, 522{4, 12}, 523{7}.

IV/ 159{11, 12}, 164{6, 5, 19}, 166{10}, 168{3, 4, 8}, 174{12, 14, 17}, 175{1, 19}, 176{9}, 192{13}, 214{11}, 317{18}.

w. l. y

tawālā :

III/ 213{3, 4}, 222{6}, 342{15}, 343{12}, 344{7}, 371{1, 3}, 374{11}, 420{9, 10}, 421{10, 11}.

tawālī :

III/ 342{9, 12, 13}, 343{3}, 390{14}, 391{1}.

y. m. n

yamīn :

III/ 13{3}, 15{1, 6}, 30{4}, 66{3}, 84{3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7}, 104{10}, 106{4}, 107{3},
109{5, 7, 9, 10}, 146{6}, 150{4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12}, 151{5}, 152{5, 6}, 503{6},
515{3}, 518{6}.

/lām al-yamīn/* : (grammaire) = / la / du serment.

IV/ 217{17}.